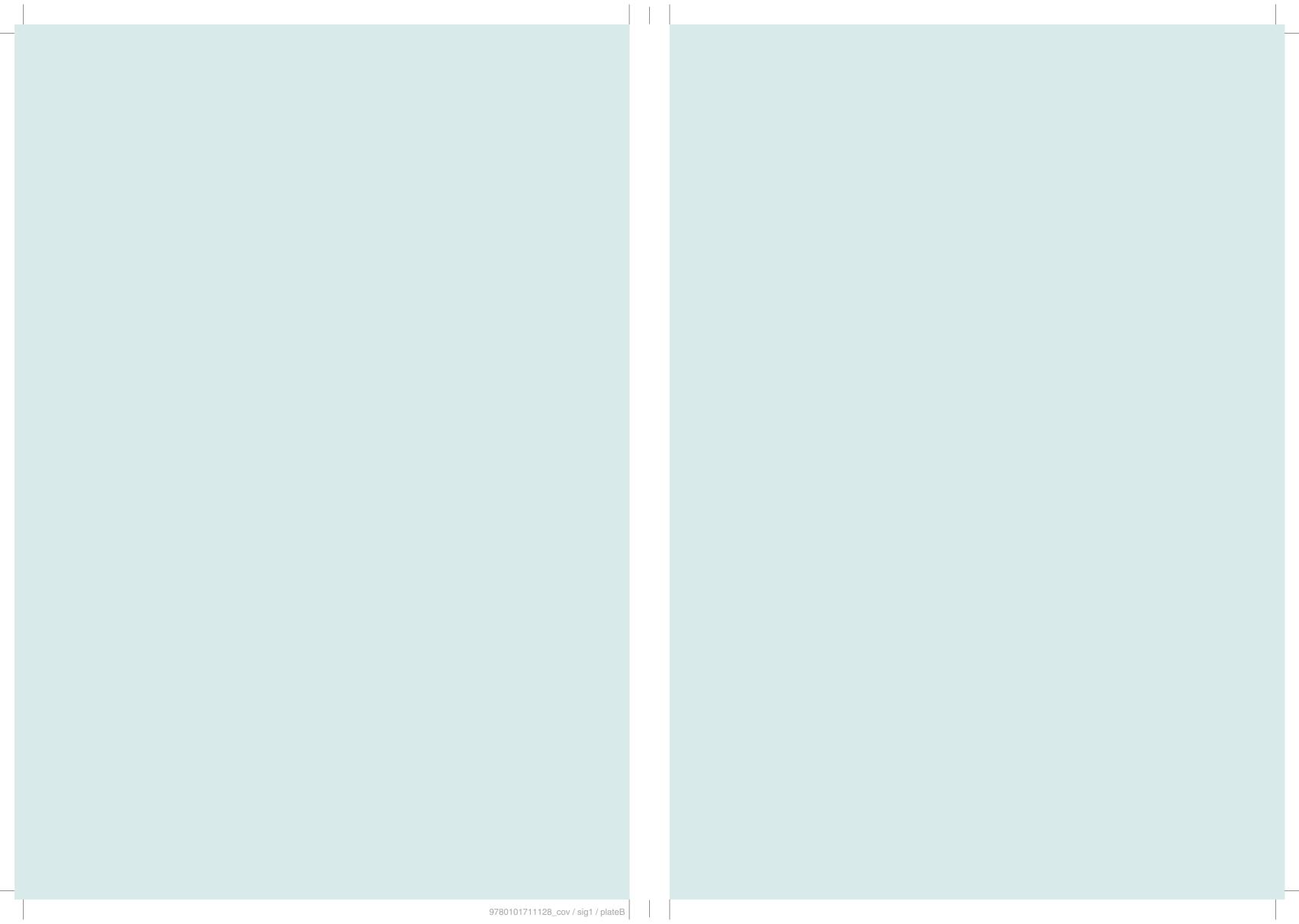


9780101711128\_cov / sig1 / plateA



May 2007

By Command of Her Majesty

Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland

# Northern Ireland Office 2007 Departmental Report





# Northern Ireland Office 2007 Departmental Report

Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland

By Command of Her Majesty

May 2007

Cm 7111 LONDON: The Stationery Office



### ©Crown Copyright 2007

The text in this document (excluding the Royal Arms and departmental logos) may be reproduced free of charge in any format or medium providing that it is reproduced accurately and not used in a misleading context. The material must be acknowledged as Crown copyright and the title of the document specified.

Any enquiries relating to the copyright in this document should be addressed to The Licensing Division, HMSO, St Clements House, 2-16 Colegate, Norwich, NR3 1BQ.

Fax: 01603 723000 or e-mail: licensing@cabinet-office.x.gsi.gov.uk

Fax: 01603 723000 or e-mail: licensing@cabinet-office.x.gsi.gov.uk

St Clements House, 2-16 Colegate, Norwich, NR3 1BQ.

Any enquiries relating to the copyright in this document should be addressed to The Licensing Division, HMSO, The material must be acknowledged as Crown copyright and the title of the document specified.

The text in this document (excluding the Royal Arms and departmental logos) may be reproduced free of charge in

©Crown Copyright 2007

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 1 / Plate B

any format or medium providing that it is reproduced accurately and not used in a misleading context.

n of

the political parties work together to deliver a stable and lasting government.

There are still many challenges that Northern Ireland continues to face but I am proud of the role that the Government has played in bringing Northern Ireland to this point and I look forward to what I hope will be a more settled period as

Northern Ireland is best served under its new devolved government, with locally accountable Ministers taking control, making important decisions and co-operating in the interests of the people of Northern Ireland.

and my Ministers are committed to support in every way we can.

This political settlement will provide the new devolved administration with a solid foundation giving it a degree of stability lacking in the past. It will also provide for a more robust and stable settlement, precisely because it is grounded in local agreement. This has been a victory of the power of politics over bigotry and bitterness and one that I

new era with the restoration of power sharing on 8 May 2007.

The momentous events on 26 March 2007 signalled that it is now time for Northern Ireland to move forward into a

discussions with the parties to translate the vision of that agreement into a political reality.

During the past year the Government maintained its focus and commitment towards the restoration of the devolved institutions. Political discussions culminated in talks at St Andrews in Scotland in October. The St Andrews Agreement established the twin pillars of support for policing and the rule of law across the whole community and power sharing on a fair and equitable basis at the heart of a new Assembly. Since then the two Governments have been in

only sporadically and has never been fully effective.

But the most important developments of all have been on the political front. The extent of political progress in Morthern Ireland is a remarkable story by any standards. It is only possible to tell it at all because of the astonishing tenacity of the Prime Minister and the Taoiseach, and the Secretaries of State who have gone before me, in relentlessly pursuing lasting peace and stability in Morthern Ireland. The Good Friday Agreement had set out the path to long-term peace and political stability back in 1998 but since then the power sharing Assembly and Executive had functioned

We have seen many significant developments this year on a wide range of issues, including vital work on tackling organised criminality, ongoing criminal justice reform, increased community support for policing as well as important steps forward on the "bread and butter" issues such as continuing to improve the standard of education for our children, the reduction in hospital waiting lists and progress on reducing the burden of over administration to free up funds for front line services.

throughout this crucial period.

I am pleased to present to Parliament the Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report for 2006/07 and would like to take this opportunity to personally thank staff throughout the NIO as well as my Ministerial Team for their extremely hard work

# By The Right Honourable Peter Hain, MP, Secretary Of State For Northern Ireland

# Foreword



# Foreword

# By The Right Honourable Peter Hain, MP, Secretary Of State For Northern Ireland

I am pleased to present to Parliament the Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report for 2006/07 and would like to take this opportunity to personally thank staff throughout the NIO as well as my Ministerial Team for their extremely hard work throughout this crucial period.

We have seen many significant developments this year on a wide range of issues, including vital work on tackling organised criminality, ongoing criminal justice reform, increased community support for policing as well as important steps forward on the "bread and butter" issues such as continuing to improve the standard of education for our children, the reduction in hospital waiting lists and progress on reducing the burden of over administration to free up funds for front line services.



But the most important developments of all have been on the political front. The extent of political progress in Northern Ireland is a remarkable story by any standards. It is only possible to tell it at all because of the astonishing tenacity of the Prime Minister and the Taoiseach, and the Secretaries of State who have gone before me, in relentlessly pursuing lasting peace and stability in Northern Ireland. The Good Friday Agreement had set out the path to long-term peace and political stability back in 1998 but since then the power sharing Assembly and Executive had functioned only sporadically and has never been fully effective.

During the past year the Government maintained its focus and commitment towards the restoration of the devolved institutions. Political discussions culminated in talks at St Andrews in Scotland in October. The St Andrews Agreement established the twin pillars of support for policing and the rule of law across the whole community and power sharing on a fair and equitable basis at the heart of a new Assembly. Since then the two Governments have been in discussions with the parties to translate the vision of that agreement into a political reality.

The momentous events on 26 March 2007 signalled that it is now time for Northern Ireland to move forward into a new era with the restoration of power sharing on 8 May 2007.

This political settlement will provide the new devolved administration with a solid foundation giving it a degree of stability lacking in the past. It will also provide for a more robust and stable settlement, precisely because it is grounded in local agreement. This has been a victory of the power of politics over bigotry and bitterness and one that I and my Ministers are committed to support in every way we can.

Northern Ireland is best served under its new devolved government, with locally accountable Ministers taking control, making important decisions and co-operating in the interests of the people of Northern Ireland.

There are still many challenges that Northern Ireland continues to face but I am proud of the role that the Government has played in bringing Northern Ireland to this point and I look forward to what I hope will be a more settled period as the political parties work together to deliver a stable and lasting government.



# Northern Ireland Office

# Ministerial Responsibilities



# Minister of State

Ireland Departments.

Assets Recovery Agency

Security and Policing

Paul Goggins MP

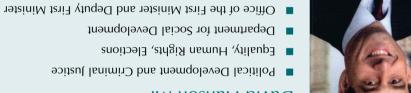
Organised Crime Task Force

# **AM nosnaH biva**



Department of Finance and Personnel.

- Political Development and Criminal Justice



- Equality, Human Rights, Elections

■ Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety.

Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State

■ Department for Social Development



# Northern Ireland Office Ministerial Responsibilities



# Secretary of State for Northern Ireland The Rt Hon Peter Hain MP

• Overall responsibility for the work of the Northern Ireland Office and the Northern Ireland Departments.



# Minister of State

David Hanson MP

- Political Development and Criminal Justice
- Equality, Human Rights, Elections
- Department for Social Development
- Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister
- Department of Finance and Personnel



# Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State Paul Goggins MP

- Security and Policing
- Organised Crime Task Force
- Assets Recovery Agency
- Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety.



Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State Maria Eagle MP

- Department of Education
- Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment
- Department for Employment and Learning
- Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure
- Minister for Children.

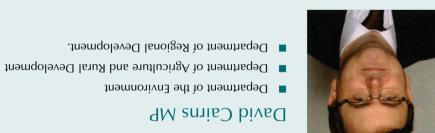


Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State David Cairns MP

- Department of the Environment
- Department of Agriculture and Rural Development
- Department of Regional Development.

Northern Ireland Spokesperson in the House of Lords Rt Hon Lord Rooker

# Rt Hon Lord Rooker Northern Ireland Spokesperson in the House of Lords



Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State

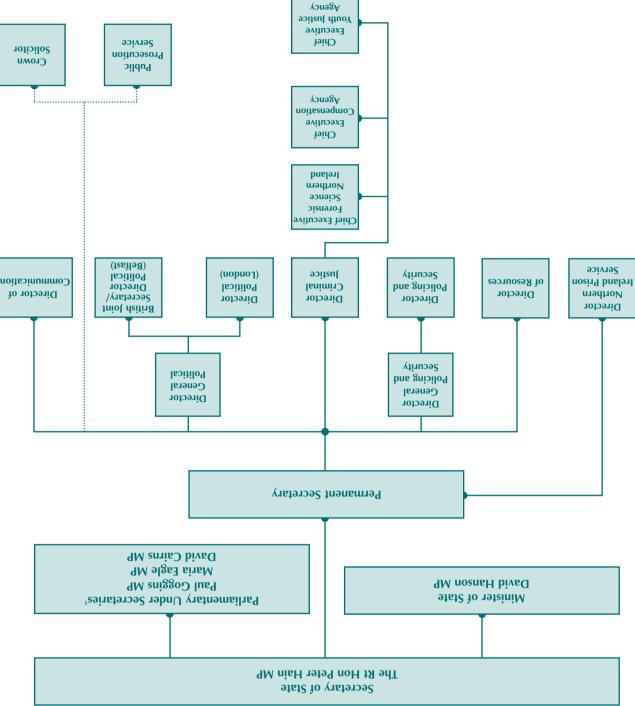


- Minister for Children.
- Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure
- Department for Employment and Learning
- Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment
  - Department of Education
    - Maria Eagle MP

Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State

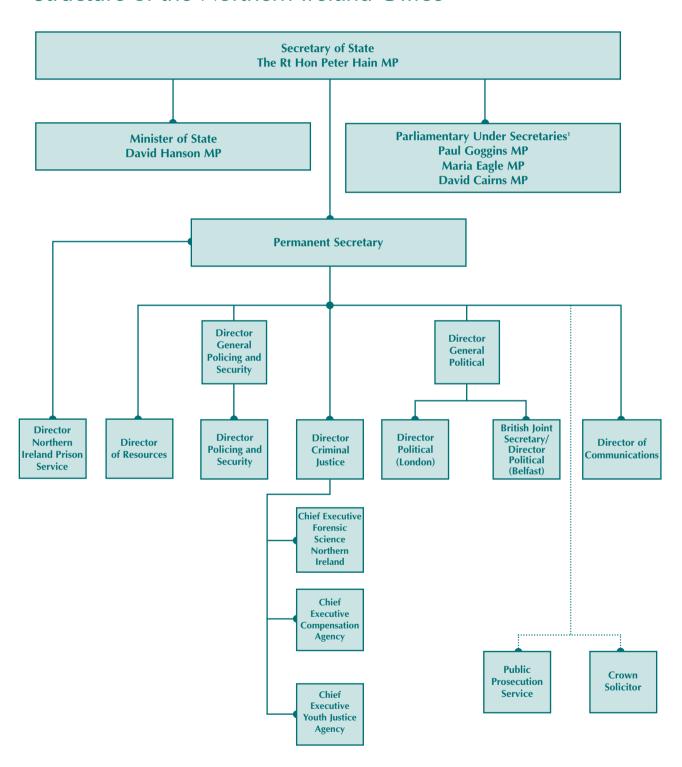


# Structure of the Northern Ireland Office



Rt Hon Lord Rooker is the Government's Northern Ireland Spokesperson in the House of Lords

# Structure of the Northern Ireland Office



 $<sup>^{\,1}</sup>$  Rt Hon Lord Rooker is the Government's Northern Ireland Spokesperson in the House of Lords

iiν

A stsI9 \ 7 :gi2 \ / 1128\_txt / Sig: 5 \ Plate A

l xibnəqq/	Further Information (including Internet Websites)	<b>∠</b> †l
D xibnəqq/	Improvement Strategies	Etl
4 xibnəqq/	Core Funding Tables	133
3 xibnəqq/	Planning and Management of Resources in Northern Ireland Office	172
□ xibnəqq/	Summary of the AIO Departmental Investment Strategy (April 2005 to March 2008)	171
2 xibnəqq/	Summary Table SR2004 PSA	G11
8 xibnəqq/	Technical Note SR2004	50 L
A xibnəqq/	Public Service Agreement SR2004	GΟl
əzibnəqq <i>F</i>	Se	
Jhapter 14	Crown Solicitor's Office	101
Chapter 13	Public Prosecution Service for Morthern Ireland	6
iitO lagə.	ees of the Northern Ireland Office	
Chapter 12	Youth Justice Agency	58
Chapter 11	Forensic Science Morthern Ireland	E8
Chapter 10	Compensation Agency	54
Chapter 9	Northern Ireland Prison Service	EΖ
n9gA OIV	Ciès	
Shapter 8	Northern Ireland Information Service	59
∑hapter 7	Central Services Directorate	59
Chapter 6	Criminal Justice Directorate	īτ
Chapter 5	Policing and Security Directorate	18
Chapter 4	Political Directorate	75
Core Nort	hern Ireland Office	
Jhapter 3	Service Delivery	ī l
Chapter 2	Planning and Resources	õ
Shapter 1	Structure and Functions	l
ədt gnittəð	auacs a	

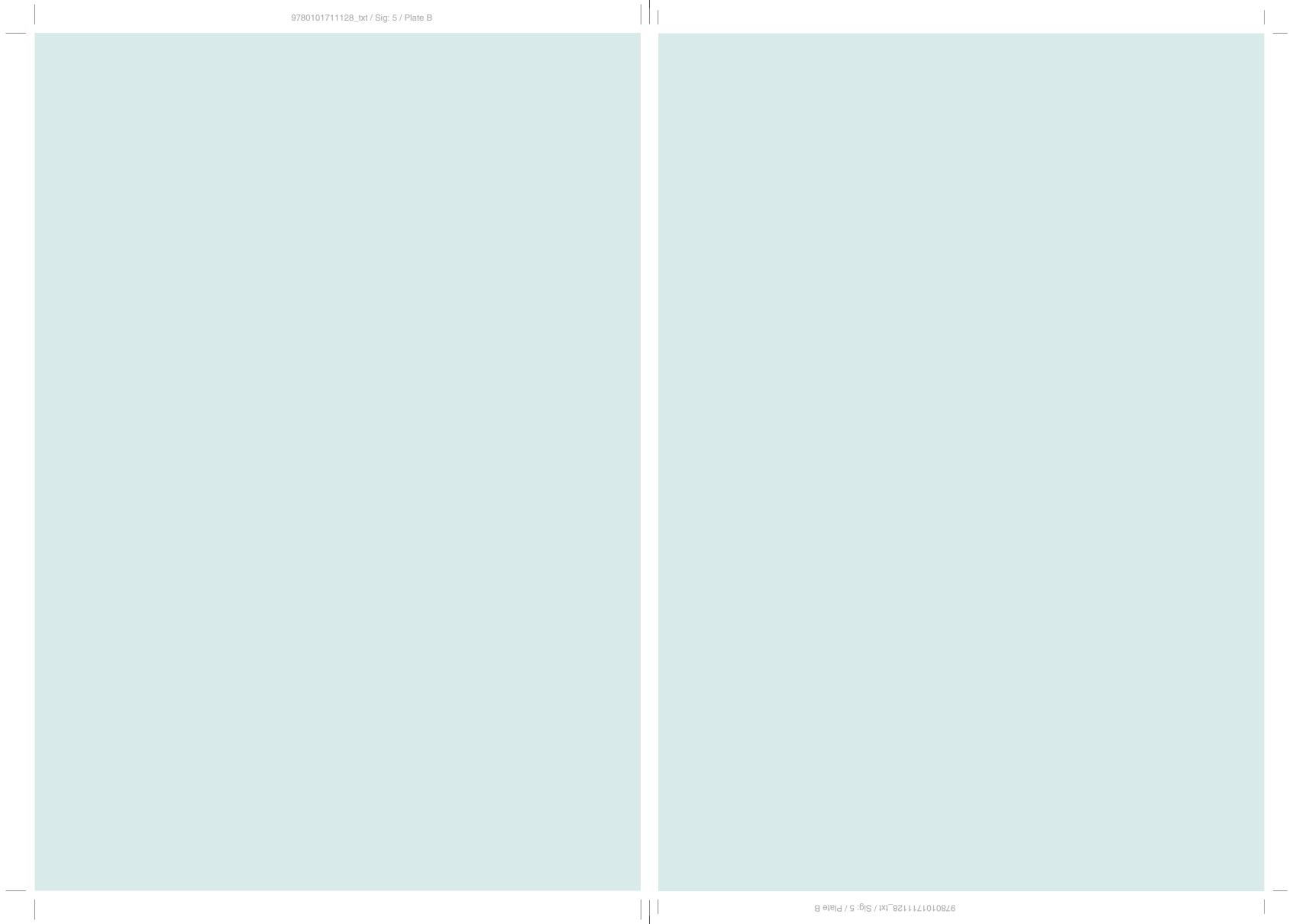
# Contents

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 5 / Plate A

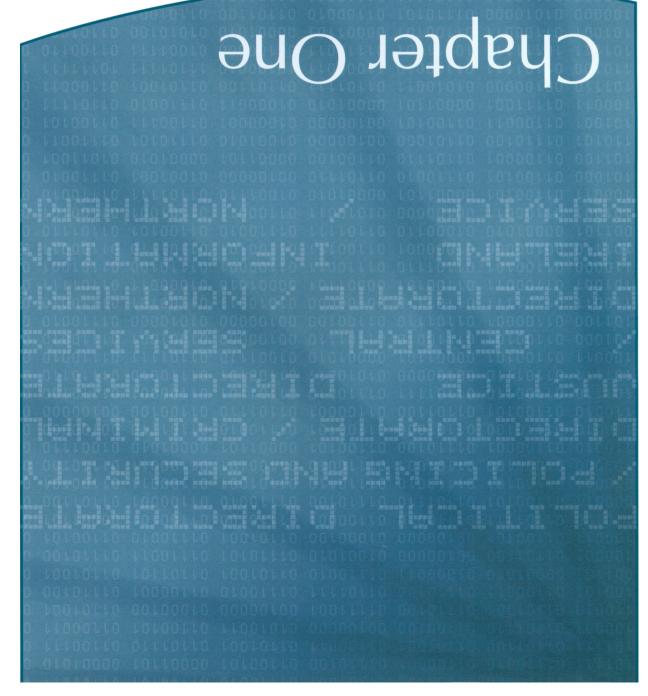
# Contents

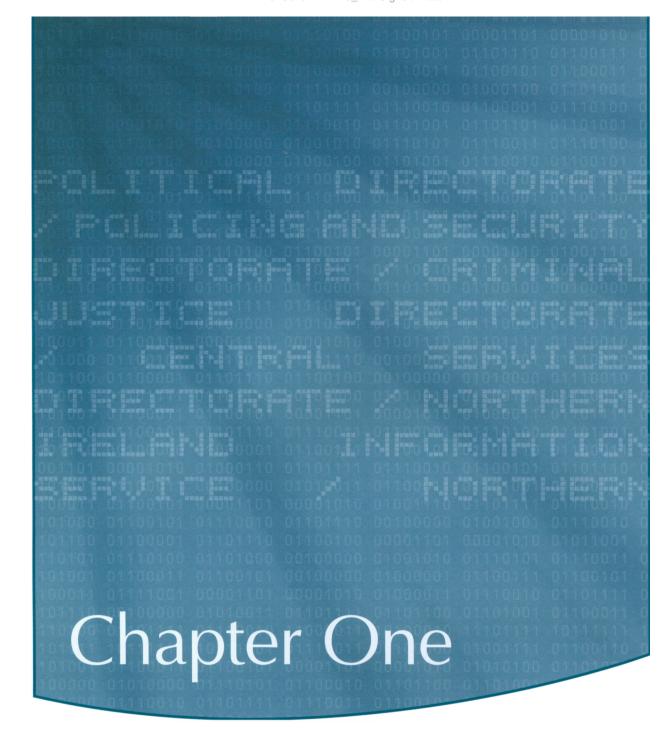
Setting th	e Scene	
Chapter 1	Structure and Functions	
Chapter 2	Planning and Resources	
Chapter 3	Service Delivery	1
Core Nor	thern Ireland Office	
Chapter 4	Political Directorate	2
Chapter 5	Policing and Security Directorate	3
Chapter 6	Criminal Justice Directorate	4
Chapter 7	Central Services Directorate	5
Chapter 8	Northern Ireland Information Service	6
NIO Agei	ncies	
Chapter 9	Northern Ireland Prison Service	7
Chapter 10	Compensation Agency	7
Chapter 11	Forensic Science Northern Ireland	8
Chapter 12	Youth Justice Agency	8
Legal Off	ices of the Northern Ireland Office	
Chapter 13	Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland	9
Chapter 14	Crown Solicitor's Office	10
Appendic	res	
Appendix A	Public Service Agreement SR2004	10
Appendix B	Technical Note SR2004	10
Appendix C	Summary Table SR2004 PSA	11.
Appendix D	Summary of the NIO Departmental Investment Strategy (April 2005 to March 2008)	12
Appendix E	Planning and Management of Resources in Northern Ireland Office	12
Appendix F	Core Funding Tables	13
Appendix G	Improvement Strategies	14
Appendix I	Further Information (including Internet Websites)	14

⁄iii

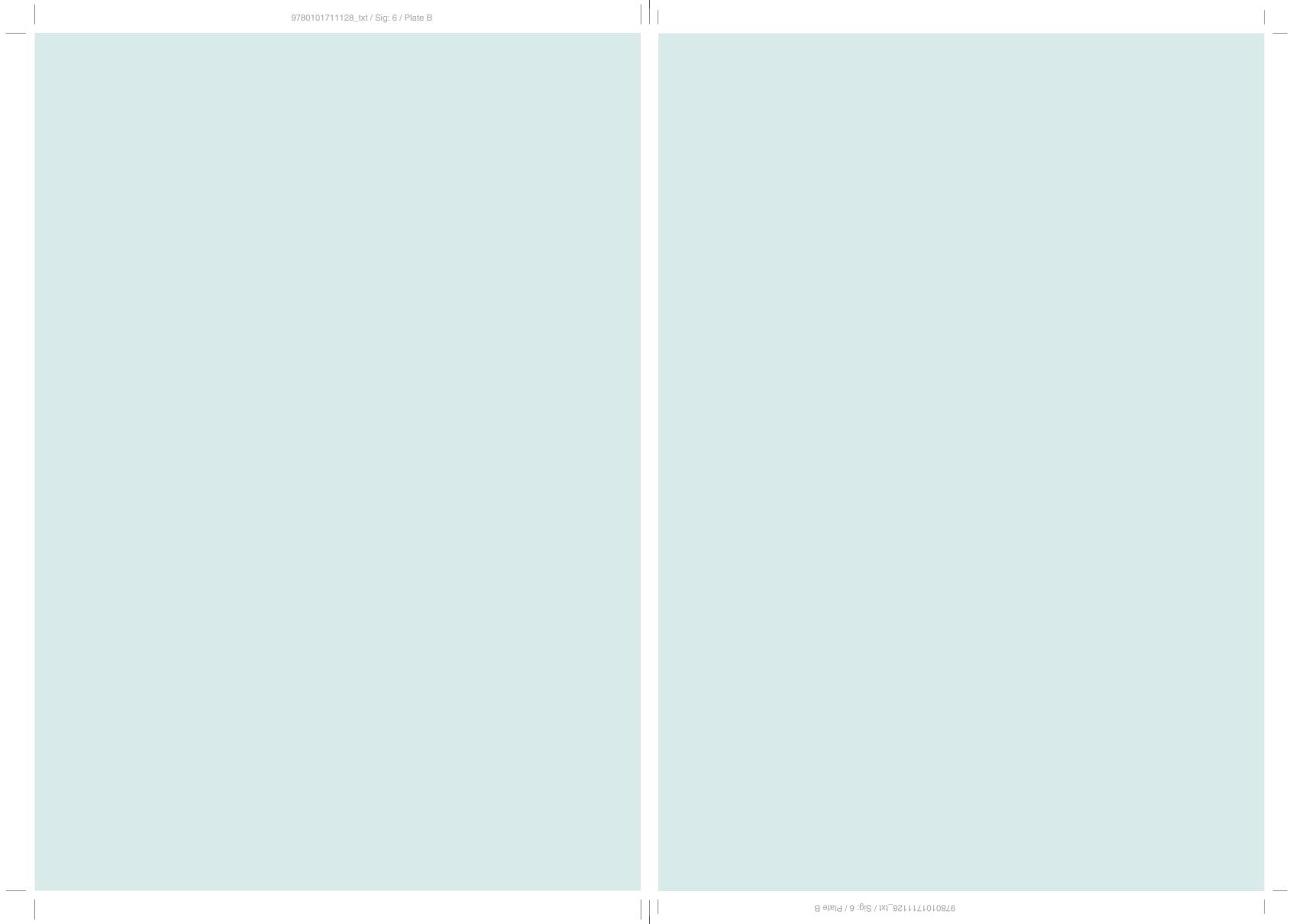


# Structure and Functions





Structure and Functions



2007 and was succeeded by Jim Conn.

- was succeeded by Anthony Harbinson. Oswyn Paulin transferred to NI Court Service on 16 February
- Paul Priestly transferred to OFMDFM on 16 March 2007 and

Committee who are also on the Board. the Audit Committee and those members of the Audit secretary and the Departmental Board by the Chair of of the Board. Assurances are provided to the Permanent The Audit Committee is constituted as a sub-committee in an advisory capacity and has no executive powers. management across the Department. The Committee acts internal and external audit and are also provided by assurances are premised. Such assurances come from management priorities and approaches on which the which these assurances are developed and the the assurances which are provided to the AO, the way in tunction of the Audit Committee is to test and challenge financial reporting) in the Department. The primary corporate governance and control systems (including to support the Accounting Officer (AO) in monitoring the

1.7 The Departmental Audit Committee is appointed

# Role of the Audit Committee

# Departmental Audit Committee

- Departmental change programmes.
  - Risk management
  - Training and development
- Human resource policy and operational issues
  - Inəməgenem bne gninnalq laionani
- Performance against PSA targets and the objectives and targets in the Departmental Business Plan
- Strategic and business planning for the Department
   Description:
- Matters covered in recent Departmental Board meetings included:

1.6 The Departmental Board meets monthly. In addition, it holds periodic planning days in order to facilitate more in-depth discussion of particular issues. Matters covered in recent Departmental Board meeting

1.5 Subject to Ministerial agreement the Departmental Board sets the strategic direction for the AlO through the Departmental Business Plan, prioritises the allocation of resources to match development and delivery requirements and monitors and is accountable for departmental performance.

Departmental Audit Committee.

- John King Non-executive Director and Chair of the
  - Rotha Johnston Non-executive Director
    - Jim Conn<sup>2</sup> Crown Solicitor
  - David Brooker Director of Communications
  - Anthony Harbinson¹ Director of Resources
  - Hilary Jackson Director, Political (London)
  - Chris Maccabe –Director, Political (Belfast)
- Robin Masefield Director, Northern Ireland Prison
  - Carol Moore –Director, Policing and Security
- Stephen Leach Director, Criminal Justice
- Mick Perry Director General, Policing and Security
- Robert Hannigan Director General, Political
- Jonathan Phillips Permanent Secretary (Chairman)
  - 1.4 The Board is made up as follows:

1.3 Under the direction and supervision of the Secretary of State, the Permanent Secretary and his Management Board provide corporate leadership to the organisation as a whole and take ownership of the Department's performance. The Board includes both executive and independent non-executive directors and senior officials from the larger agencies which deliver the Department's services.

# Departmental Board

1.2 The Northern Ireland Office exists to support the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland in taking forward Covernment policy in Northern Ireland. In addition to process in Northern Ireland, the Department has an overall policy responsibility for upholding law, order and security including the provision of criminal justice security and probation.

1.1 The Secretary of State for Morthern Ireland has overall responsibility for the government of Morthern Ireland. He is assisted in this role by a Minister of State and three Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State. This report relates to the Northern Ireland Office only and its handling of matters "excepted" and "reserved" to the United Kingdom Parliament as set out in the Northern Ireland Act 1998. The NIO website is http://www.nio.gov.uk.

# Introduction

Introduction

- 1.1 The Secretary of State for Northern Ireland has overall responsibility for the government of Northern Ireland. He is assisted in this role by a Minister of State and three Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State. This report relates to the Northern Ireland Office only and its handling of matters "excepted" and "reserved" to the United Kingdom Parliament as set out in the Northern Ireland Act 1998. The NIO website is http://www.nio.gov.uk.
- 1.2 The Northern Ireland Office exists to support the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland in taking forward Government policy in Northern Ireland. In addition to supporting and fostering the political and democratic process in Northern Ireland, the Department has an overall policy responsibility for upholding law, order and security including the provision of criminal justice services such as policing, prisons and probation.

# Departmental Board

- 1.3 Under the direction and supervision of the Secretary of State, the Permanent Secretary and his Management Board provide corporate leadership to the organisation as a whole and take ownership of the Department's performance. The Board includes both executive and independent non-executive directors and senior officials from the larger agencies which deliver the Department's services.
- **1.4** The Board is made up as follows:
- Jonathan Phillips Permanent Secretary (Chairman)
- Robert Hannigan Director General, Political
- Nick Perry Director General, Policing and Security
- Stephen Leach Director, Criminal Justice
- Carol Moore –Director, Policing and Security
- Robin Masefield Director, Northern Ireland Prison Service
- Chris Maccabe –Director, Political (Belfast)
- Hilary Jackson Director, Political (London)
- Anthony Harbinson¹ Director of Resources
- David Brooker Director of Communications
- Jim Conn² Crown Solicitor
- Rotha Johnston Non-executive Director
- John King Non-executive Director and Chair of the Departmental Audit Committee.

1.5 Subject to Ministerial agreement the Departmental Board sets the strategic direction for the NIO through the Departmental Business Plan, prioritises the allocation of resources to match development and delivery requirements and monitors and is accountable

Chapter One :: Structure and Functions

- 1.6 The Departmental Board meets monthly. In addition, it holds periodic planning days in order to facilitate more in-depth discussion of particular issues. Matters covered in recent Departmental Board meetings included:
- Strategic and business planning for the Department
- Performance against PSA targets and the objectives and targets in the Departmental Business Plan
- Financial planning and management
- Human resource policy and operational issues
- Training and development

for departmental performance.

- Risk management
- Departmental change programmes.

# Departmental Audit Committee

### Role of the Audit Committee

The Departmental Audit Committee is appointed to support the Accounting Officer (AO) in monitoring the corporate governance and control systems (including financial reporting) in the Department. The primary function of the Audit Committee is to test and challenge the assurances which are provided to the AO, the way in which these assurances are developed and the management priorities and approaches on which the assurances are premised. Such assurances come from internal and external audit and are also provided by management across the Department. The Committee acts in an advisory capacity and has no executive powers. The Audit Committee is constituted as a sub-committee of the Board. Assurances are provided to the Permanent Secretary and the Departmental Board by the Chair of the Audit Committee and those members of the Audit Committee who are also on the Board.

Chapter One :: Structure and Functions

3



<sup>1</sup> Paul Priestly transferred to OFMDFM on 16 March 2007 and was succeeded by Anthony Harbinson.

Oswyn Paulin transferred to NI Court Service on 16 February 2007 and was succeeded by Jim Conn.

# Membership

Chairman:	The Chair of the Committee is a non-executive director – John King.
Members:	<ul> <li>Three Directors who are also Board members – currently:-</li> <li>Political Director, Belfast</li> <li>Director of Policing and Security</li> <li>Director, Northern Ireland Prison Service</li> <li>A second non-executive director.</li> </ul>
Attendees:	Director of Resources  Head of Financial Services Division  Senior Member, Northern Ireland Audit Office  Head of Internal Audit.

# Scope

**1.8** The NIO Accounting Officer has a responsibility to assure himself that there are appropriate arrangements in place within all the bodies funded by the NIO for risk management, corporate governance and internal control (including financial control), and that they are operating properly. Such bodies include agencies, NDPBs and smaller statutory bodies. To that end, and in order to assist the AO in the effective discharge of his responsibilities, the Departmental Audit Committee also oversees the performance and the work of internal audit in those bodies.

# Frequency of Meetings

**1.9** The Audit Committee meets at least three times per year, usually February/March, May/June and October/ November.

# Remuneration Committees

**1.10** The Department has three remuneration committees which consider the pay of all staff in the Senior Civil Service cadre. The committees are chaired by one of the Board's non-executive directors. Information on the pay ranges of senior officers is given in Table 7, Appendix F.

# Core Department and **Associated Bodies**

- **1.11** The Northern Ireland Office consists of a core department, made up of five separate but integrated functions. The five core directorates are:-
- Political Directorate
- Policing and Security Directorate
- Criminal Justice Directorate
- Information Service Directorate
- Central Services Directorate.
- **1.12** There is a range of other matters which are dealt with through a network of associated bodies. These deliver the business of the Government in areas where a degree of independence is a requirement in providing service to the public. These partner bodies consist of:-
- Executive Agencies and Analogues
- Public Bodies, including Non-Departmental Public Bodies (Executive, Advisory and Tribunal), Independent Monitoring Boards, Independent Statutory Bodies, and International Bodies.
- **1.13** They differ considerably from each other in terms of their formal status, intended purpose, statutory or other responsibilities, the degree of independence from Government which they enjoy and their size. Because of these wide differences there is no simple relationship model, which applies to all of them.

# **Executive Agencies**

- 1.14 The Northern Ireland Office has four executive
- Compensation Agency for Northern Ireland
- Forensic Science Northern Ireland
- Northern Ireland Prison Service
- Youth Justice Agency.
- **1.15** These bodies have the least organisational independence, since they form part of the NIO and are intended to deliver services directly on behalf of central government. They are for the most part staffed by civil servants (who are members of the Northern Ireland Office). They normally operate within a framework document determined by the Secretary of State or responsible Minister. This overall strategic framework sets

responsible Minister. This overall strategic framework sets document determined by the Secretary of State or Office). They normally operate within a tramework servants (who are members of the Northern Ireland government. They are for the most part staffed by civil intended to deliver services directly on behalf of central independence, since they form part of the NIO and are These bodies have the least organisational

- Youth Justice Agency.
- Northern Ireland Prison Service
- Forensic Science Northern Ireland
- Compensation Agency for Morthern Ireland

1.14 The Northern Ireland Office has four executive

# Executive Agencies

relationship model, which applies to all of them. Because of these wide differences there is no simple from Covernment which they enjoy and their size. or other responsibilities, the degree of independence ferms of their formal status, intended purpose, statutory 1.13 They differ considerably from each other in

Statutory Bodies, and International Bodies. Independent Monitoring Boards, Independent Bodies (Executive, Advisory and Tribunal),

- Public Bodies, including Non-Departmental Public
  - Executive Agencies and Analogues

service to the public. These partner bodies consist of:degree of independence is a requirement in providing deliver the business of the Covernment in areas where a with through a network of associated bodies. These 1.12 There is a range of other matters which are dealt

- Central Services Directorate.
- Information Service Directorate
- Criminal Justice Directorate
- Policing and Security Directorate
  - Political Directorate

functions. The five core directorates are:department, made up of five separate but integrated 1.11 The Northern Ireland Office consists of a core

# Associated Bodies Core Department and

Information on the pay ranges of senior officers is given by one of the Board's non-executive directors. Senior Civil Service cadre. The committees are chaired committees which consider the pay of all staff in the 1.10 The Department has three remuneration

# Kemuneration Committees

October/ November. ber year, usually February/March, May/June and

1.9 The Audit Committee meets at least three times

oversees the performance and the work of internal audit

Frequency of Meetings

in those bodies.

.∃ xibn9qqA ,\ ∫ əldsT ni

responsibilities, the Departmental Audit Committee also assist the AO in the effective discharge of his smaller statutory bodies. Io that end, and in order to properly. Such bodies include agencies, NDPBs and (including financial control), and that they are operating management, corporate governance and internal control in place within all the bodies funded by the NIO for risk to assure himself that there are appropriate arrangements 1.8 The MIO Accounting Officer has a responsibility

# **2cobe**

# Head of Internal Audit. Office Senior Member, Northern Ireland Audit Head of Financial Services Division Director of Resources A second non-executive director. ■ Director, Northern Ireland Prison Director of Policing and Security Political Director, Belfast members – currently:-

Three Directors who are also Board

The Chair of the Committee is a non-

executive director – John King.

# **Wembership**

Members:

Chairman:

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 7 / Plate B

while NDPBs are normally responsible for their own

are funded through core NIO expenditure. Similarly,

the full grant-in-aid apparatus, such bodies as the

and the Civil Service Commissioners for Northern Ireland

Independent Assessor for Military Complaints Procedures

it would not be sensible for very small NDPBs to have

aid, which removes them from the administration cost

1.21 Typically NDPBs are funded through grant-in-

out its functions. In addition, NDPBs should be able to

Parliament for the degree of independence which an

for NDPBs than for agencies, they are responsible to

1.20 While Ministers have less direct accountability

the tramework set by Ministers (and statute) and subject

strategic decisions are made by the organisation, within

open competition. This can be a Board (or Commission)

the community in Northern Ireland appointed through

element in their governance, with representation from

sponsor division. NDPBs usually have an independent

on them rather than on the Secretary of State. Relations

Magilligan and Hydebank, HM Young Offenders

Independent Monitoring Boards, HMPs Maghaberry,

Independent Monitoring

■ Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals Panel for

Office of the Policing Oversight Commissioner.

■ Independent Assessor for Police Service Northern

Ireland Recruitment Vetting

independence, with statutory functions conferred directly

with the MIO and Ministers are operated through a

1.19 These bodies have a greater degree of

Other Public Body

Chief Electoral Office.

Centre, Hydebank.

Iripnual

statutory functions. This independent element ensures

competencies or a single office holder with specific

made up of members of the public, with relevant

NDPB enjoys and for its overall effectiveness in carrying

account to the public for the services which they

controls which apply to the Department. However, since

Procedures

- Independent Assessor for Military Complaints
- Boundary Commission for Morthern Ireland

# Advisory

- Royal Ulster Constabulary George Cross Foundation.
  - Probation Board for Northern Ireland
  - Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland
  - Parades Commission for Northern Ireland
    - Morthern Ireland Policing Board
    - Morthern Ireland Police Fund
  - Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission
  - Equality Commission for Northern Ireland
  - Criminal Justice Inspection Northern Ireland

# EXECUTIVE

1.18 The Department's NDPBs are:-

# Public Bodies, including Non-Departmental Public Bodies (NDPBs)

Affairs.

Solicitor's Office are distinct from the Northern Ireland Office, although the staff of both departments are provided through the staff of both departments are therefore subject to the internal policies of the NIO on such issues as promotion, pay and equal opportunities. The Northern Ireland Court Service remains the responsibility of the Department for Constitutional

# Analogues – The Law Offices

**1.16** In their funding arrangements, executive agencies are bound closely to the same mechanisms that apply to departments (i.e. Vote Funding). Financial delegations are granted to agencies, with the larger ones (e.g. the Northern Ireland Prison Service) having the most extensive delegations. Forensic Science Northern Ireland is unique among the agencies in that it is primarily self-tinancing through receipts from its customer base in return for services rendered.

out the primary purpose of the body and its strategic priorities through annual corporate and business plans.

out the primary purpose of the body and its strategic priorities through annual corporate and business plans.

1.16 In their funding arrangements, executive agencies are bound closely to the same mechanisms that apply to departments (i.e. Vote Funding). Financial delegations are granted to agencies, with the larger ones (e.g. the Northern Ireland Prison Service) having the most extensive delegations. Forensic Science Northern Ireland is unique among the agencies in that it is primarily self-financing through receipts from its customer base in return for services rendered.

# Analogues – The Law Offices

1.17 The Public Prosecution Service and the Crown Solicitor's Office are distinct from the Northern Ireland Office, although the staff of both departments are provided through the Northern Ireland Office and are therefore subject to the internal policies of the NIO on such issues as promotion, pay and equal opportunities. The Northern Ireland Court Service remains the responsibility of the Department for Constitutional Affairs.

# Public Bodies, including Non-Departmental Public Bodies (NDPBs)

**1.18** The Department's NDPBs are:-

#### Executive

- Criminal Justice Inspection Northern Ireland
- Equality Commission for Northern Ireland
- Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission
- Northern Ireland Police Fund
- Northern Ireland Policing Board
- Parades Commission for Northern Ireland
- Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland
- Probation Board for Northern Ireland
- Royal Ulster Constabulary George Cross Foundation.

# Advisory

- Boundary Commission for Northern Ireland
- Independent Assessor for Military Complaints Procedures

 Independent Assessor for Police Service Northern Ireland Recruitment Vetting

Chapter One :: Structure and Functions

Office of the Policing Oversight Commissioner.

## **Tribunal**

 Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals Panel for Northern Ireland

# Independent Monitoring Boards

 Independent Monitoring Boards, HMPs Maghaberry, Magilligan and Hydebank, HM Young Offenders Centre, Hydebank.

# Other Public Body

- Chief Electoral Office.
- 1.19 These bodies have a greater degree of independence, with statutory functions conferred directly on them rather than on the Secretary of State. Relations with the NIO and Ministers are operated through a sponsor division. NDPBs usually have an independent element in their governance, with representation from the community in Northern Ireland appointed through open competition. This can be a Board (or Commission) made up of members of the public, with relevant competencies or a single office holder with specific statutory functions. This independent element ensures strategic decisions are made by the organisation, within the framework set by Ministers (and statute) and subject to funding.
- **1.20** While Ministers have less direct accountability for NDPBs than for agencies, they are responsible to Parliament for the degree of independence which an NDPB enjoys and for its overall effectiveness in carrying out its functions. In addition, NDPBs should be able to account to the public for the services which they provide.
- 1.21 Typically NDPBs are funded through grant-in-aid, which removes them from the administration cost controls which apply to the Department. However, since it would not be sensible for very small NDPBs to have the full grant-in-aid apparatus, such bodies as the Independent Assessor for Military Complaints Procedures and the Civil Service Commissioners for Northern Ireland are funded through core NIO expenditure. Similarly, while NDPBs are normally responsible for their own

Chapter One :: Structure and Functions

5



personnel and recruitment, the smaller ones use the Department to recruit, appoint and pay staff on their

# **Independent Statutory** Bodies

1.22 The Department's independent statutory bodies

- Civil Service Commissioners for Northern Ireland
- Commissioner for Hearings under the Prison and Young Offender Centre Rules (Northern Ireland) 1995
- Life Sentence Review Commissioners
- Prisoner Ombudsman
- Remission of Sentences Commissioners
- Sentence Review Commissioners.
- **1.23** These are bodies whose statutory powers (often vested in a single statutory official) give them particular autonomy, in order to underline that their functions are discharged independently from Government.

# **International Bodies**

- **1.24** In partnership with the Republic of Ireland, the Department co-sponsors four international bodies:-
- Independent International Commission on Decommissioning
- Independent Monitoring Commission
- International Fund for Ireland
- International Independent Commission for the Location of Victims' Remains.

# **Public Appointments**

1.25 At 31 March 2007, the Northern Ireland Office was responsible for making 105 appointments to NDPBs, 52 appointments to three Independent Monitoring Boards, plus one further appointment to the Chief Electoral Office for Northern Ireland. Detailed information about all Northern Ireland Office public bodies and those holding public appointments at 31 March 2006, with details of terms of office, gender and remuneration can be viewed at

http://www.nio.gov.uk/public\_appointments\_ nio\_annual\_report\_2005-06.pdf. The report also contains an analysis of applications received and

appointments made to Northern Ireland Office public bodies during the year 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006. Similar information at 31 March 2007 will be placed on the same NIO web-site in mid 2007.

**1.26** Similar information at 31 March 2006 for the Northern Ireland departments can be found in the Public Appointments Annual Report 2005/06 (Volumes 1 and 2) which was published in October 2006. Copies are available from Central Appointments Unit, Block E, Level 4, Castle Buildings, Belfast BT4 3SR and on the Internet at www.ofmdfmni.gov.uk/publicappts/.

# Public Appointments Plan 2008-10

1.27 The Northern Ireland Office is committed to widening the diversity of people who sit on its public bodies. Successive diversity action and public appointment plans have set out targets for increasing the numbers of women, people from a minority ethnic background and disabled people, and for making these bodies as representative as is practicable of the Northern Ireland community. Northern Ireland Office Ministers take a close interest in all public appointments and are involved from the outset in approving role and person specifications, advertisements and the process to be followed. Appointments to all executive and advisory NDPBs are carried out in full accordance with the Code of Practice produced by the Office of the Commissioner for Public Appointments (OCPA GB). Appointments to other public bodies are carried out in the spirit of OCPA. The principle of merit underpins all Departmental public appointments.

**1.28** To encourage applications from as wide a base as possible, Northern Ireland Office public appointment opportunities are made available to the public in a number of ways. Since 1998, the Northern Ireland Office has contributed to an advance six monthly list of Northern Ireland public appointment vacancies which is circulated twice yearly to 140 community groups, representing women, young people, disabled people, ethnic groups and groups representing grass-roots interests. The list is also sent to 1400 individuals who have expressed an interest in applying for public appointments in Northern Ireland and to just over 300 individuals who have applied unsuccessfully for recent Northern Ireland Office public appointments and have asked to be kept informed of opportunities. In addition to advertisement in national, provincial and local newspapers, opportunities are also placed on the websites of the Northern Ireland Office, Northern Ireland administration and Cabinet Office. Information packs and application forms in alternative formats, including Braille, can be provided on request.

Braille, can be provided on request. and application forms in alternative formats, including administration and Cabinet Office. Information packs sites of the Northern Ireland Office, Northern Ireland newspapers, opportunities are also placed on the webadvertisement in national, provincial and local asked to be kept informed of opportunities. In addition to Northern Ireland Office public appointments and have individuals who have applied unsuccessfully for recent appointments in Northern Ireland and to just over 300 have expressed an interest in applying for public interests. The list is also sent to 1400 individuals who erunic groups and groups representing grass-roots representing women, young people, disabled people, circulated twice yearly to 140 community groups, Northern Ireland public appointment vacancies which is has contributed to an advance six monthly list of number of ways. Since 1998, the Northern Ireland Office opportunities are made available to the public in a as possible, Northern Ireland Office public appointment 1.28 To encourage applications from as wide a base

appointments. The principle of merit underpins all Departmental public other public bodies are carried out in the spirit of OCPA. for Public Appointments (OCPA GB). Appointments to of Practice produced by the Office of the Commissioner NDPBs are carried out in full accordance with the Code followed. Appointments to all executive and advisory specifications, advertisements and the process to be involved from the outset in approving role and person take a close interest in all public appointments and are Ireland community. Northern Ireland Office Ministers bodies as representative as is practicable of the Northern background and disabled people, and for making these numbers of women, people from a minority ethnic appointment plans have set out targets for increasing the bodies. Successive diversity action and public widening the diversity of people who sit on its public 1.27 The Northern Ireland Office is committed to

# Public Appointments Plan 2008-10

## at www.ofmdfmni.gov.uk/publicappts/.

4, Castle Buildings, Belfast BT4 35R and on the Internet available from Central Appointments Unit, Block E, Level which was published in October 2006. Copies are Appointments Annual Report 2005/06 (Volumes 1 and 2) Northern Ireland departments can be found in the Public 1.26 Similar information at 31 March 2006 for the

the same NIO web-site in mid 2007. Similar information at 31 March 2007 will be placed on bodies during the year 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006. appointments made to Northern Ireland Office public

confains an analysis of applications received and nio\_annual\_report\_2005-06.pdf. The report also http://www.nio.gov.uk/public\_ appointments\_ remuneration can be viewed at

March 2006, with details of terms of office, gender and bodies and those holding public appointments at 31 information about all Northern Ireland Office public Electoral Office for Northern Ireland. Detailed Boards, plus one further appointment to the Chief 52 appointments to three Independent Monitoring was responsible for making 105 appointments to NDPBs, 1.25 At 31 March 2007, the Northern Ireland Office

# Public Appointments

Location of Victims' Remains.

- International Independent Commission for the
  - International Fund for Ireland
  - Independent Monitoring Commission
    - Decommissioning
  - Independent International Commission on

Department co-sponsors four international bodies:-

1.24 In partnership with the Republic of Ireland, the

# International Bodies

discharged independently from Covernment. autonomy, in order to underline that their functions are vested in a single statutory official) give them particular 1.23 These are bodies whose statutory powers (often

- > Sentence Review Commissioners.
- Remission of Sentences Commissioners
  - Prisoner Ombudsman
- Life Sentence Review Commissioners
- Young Offender Centre Rules (Northern Ireland) 1995 ■ Commissioner for Hearings under the Prison and
- Civil Service Commissioners for Northern Ireland

1.22 The Department's independent statutory bodies

# Rodies

# Independent Statutory

Department to recruit, appoint and pay staff on their personnel and recruitment, the smaller ones use the

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

%S.1

%St

01/6007

%S.1

60/8007

**1.29** Since October 2004, sponsor divisions have also been required to make use of independent assessors who have been accredited by either the Commissioner for Public Appointments for Northern Ireland or Great Britain. Individual independent assessors are allocated at random to the Northern Ireland Office by the respective OCPA offices in Belfast and London.

# Recent Progress against Targets

**1.30** The level of female representation on Northern Ireland Office public bodies at 31 March 2007 increased from 36% to 39%. The previous year had seen 27 new appointments, eleven of whom were women (41%), to seven public bodies. Most significantly, the year saw a marked increase in the number of women, both political and independent, sitting on the Northern Ireland Policing Board and more recently on the Parades Commission for Northern Ireland, both very high profile public bodies. Progress over the last four years is set out in the following table:

**Table 1.1: Appointments to NIO Public Bodies** 

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Total number of appointments	149	172	178	158
Women	58 (39%)	61 (35.5%)	64 (36%)	61 (38.6%)
Ethnic Minorities	2 (1.4%)	4 (2.3%)	5 (2.8%)	5 (3.2%)
Disabled People	3 (2%)	5 (2.9%)	6 (3.4%)	7 (4.4%)

<sup>\*</sup> All 2006/07 figures are provisional.

## **Future Plans**

1.31 The Northern Ireland Office will continue to monitor the proportions of women, people from ethnic minority backgrounds<sup>3</sup> and disabled people applying for public appointments and take further steps to encourage applications from under-represented groups.

Chapter One :: Structure and Functions

The Northern Ireland Office's diversity targets for the next three years are as follows:

**Table 1.2: Diversity Targets** 

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10
Women	41%	43%	45%
Ethnic Minorities	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
Disabled People	5%	6%	7%

\* All 2006/07 figures are provisional.

*40/9007	7002/06	500 <del>1</del> /02	5003\0 <del>4</del>	
158	8 <b>∠</b> 1	721	6 <b>†</b> l	Total number of appointments
(%9.8£) 19	(%98) †9	(%5.25) 19	(%68) 89	иәшоүү
(%2.8) 2	(%8.2) 5	(%8.3%)	(%4.1) 2	Ethnic Minorities
(%†.4) 7	(%4.8) 8	(%6.2) 2	3 (5%)	Pisabled People

Table 1.1: Appointments to NIO Public Bodies

:eldst gniwollot

Progress over the last four years is set out in the Northern Ireland, both very high profile public bodies. Board and more recently on the Parades Commission for and independent, sitting on the Northern Ireland Policing marked increase in the number of women, both political seven public bodies. Most significantly, the year saw a appointments, eleven of whom were women (41%), to from 36% to 39%. The previous year had seen 27 new Ireland Office public bodies at 31 March 2007 increased 1.30 The level of female representation on Northern

# Recent Progress against largets

OCPA offices in Belfast and London. random to the Northern Ireland Office by the respective Britain. Individual independent assessors are allocated at Public Appointments for Northern Ireland or Great have been accredited by either the Commissioner for been required to make use of independent assessors who 1.29 Since October 2004, sponsor divisions have also

3 Defined as Chinese, Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi, Black

%S.1

%lt

80/2007

The Northern Ireland Office's diversity targets for the

public appointments and take further steps to encourage

minority backgrounds<sup>3</sup> and disabled people applying for

monitor the proportions of women, people from ethnic

1.31 The Northern Ireland Office will continue to

applications from under-represented groups.

African, Black Caribbean, Irish Traveller and Other.

Disabled People

Ethnic Minorities

Table 1.2: Diversity Targets

next three years are as follows:

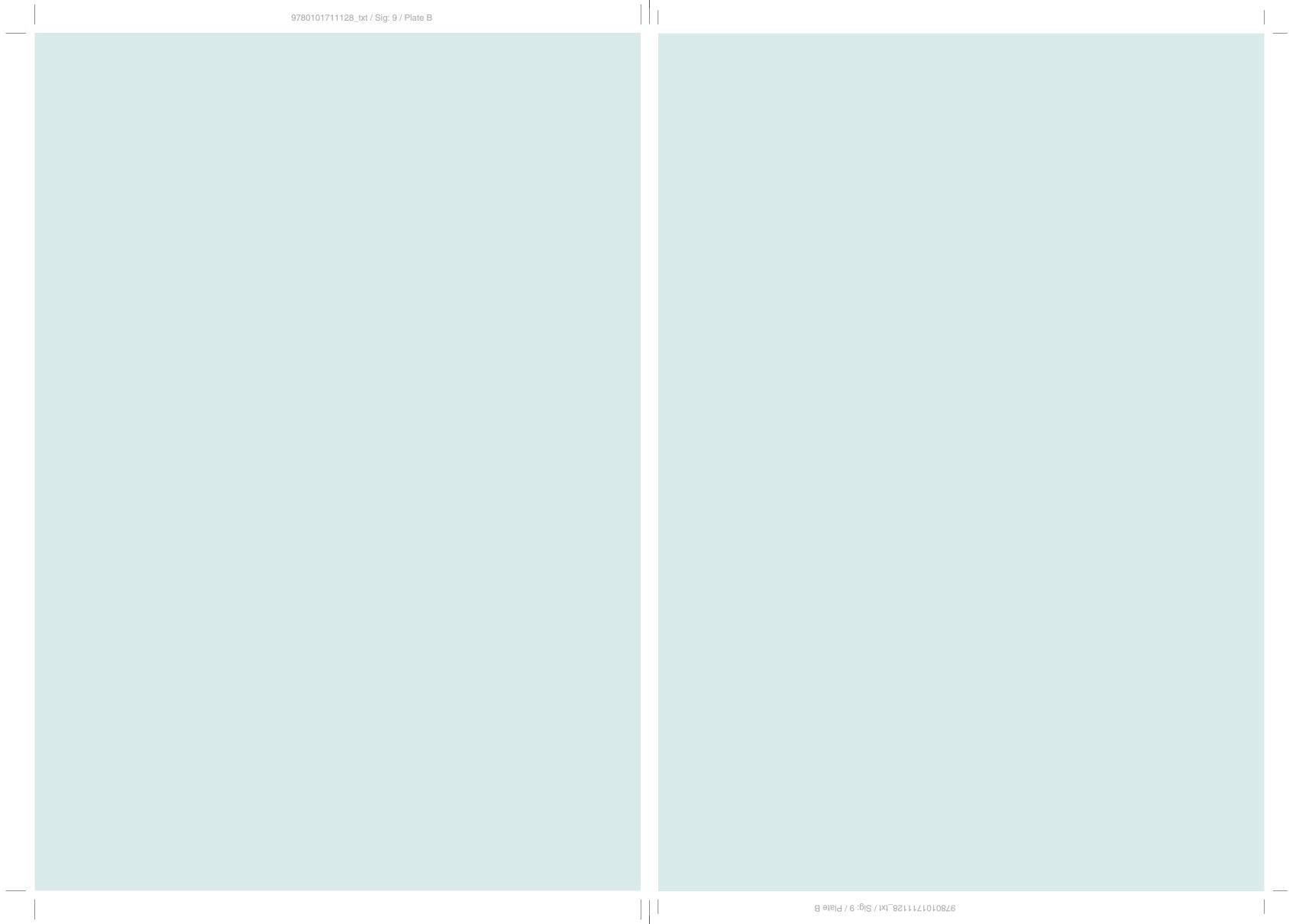
иәшодд

Future Plans

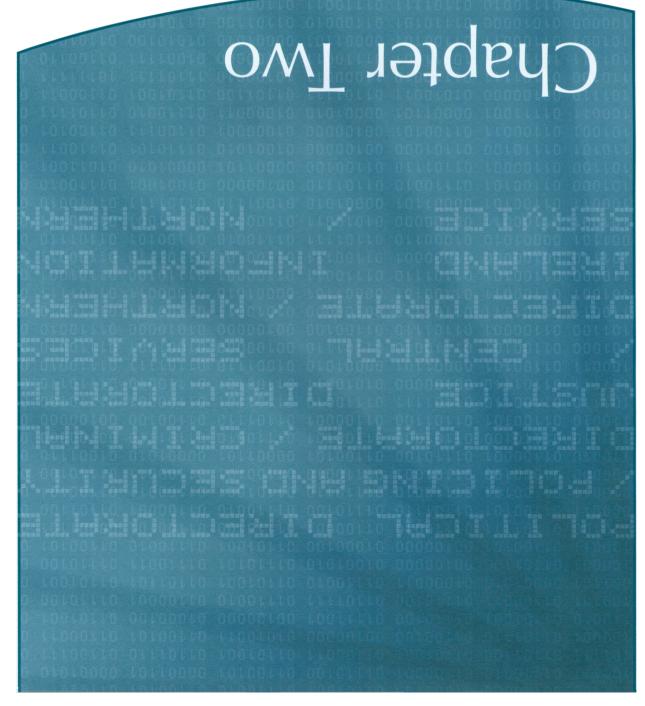
Chapter One :: Structure and Functions

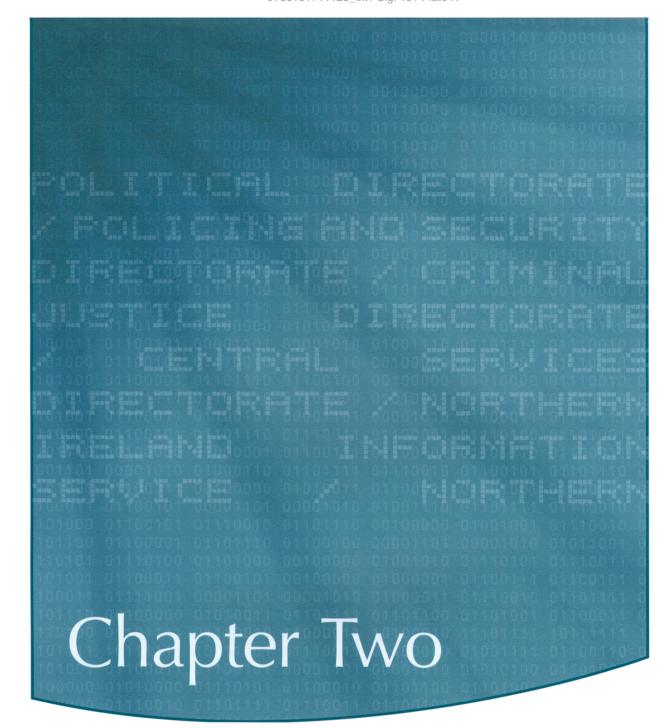
978010171128\_txt / Sig: 9 / Plate A

<sup>3</sup> Defined as Chinese, Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi, Black African, Black Caribbean, Irish Traveller and Other

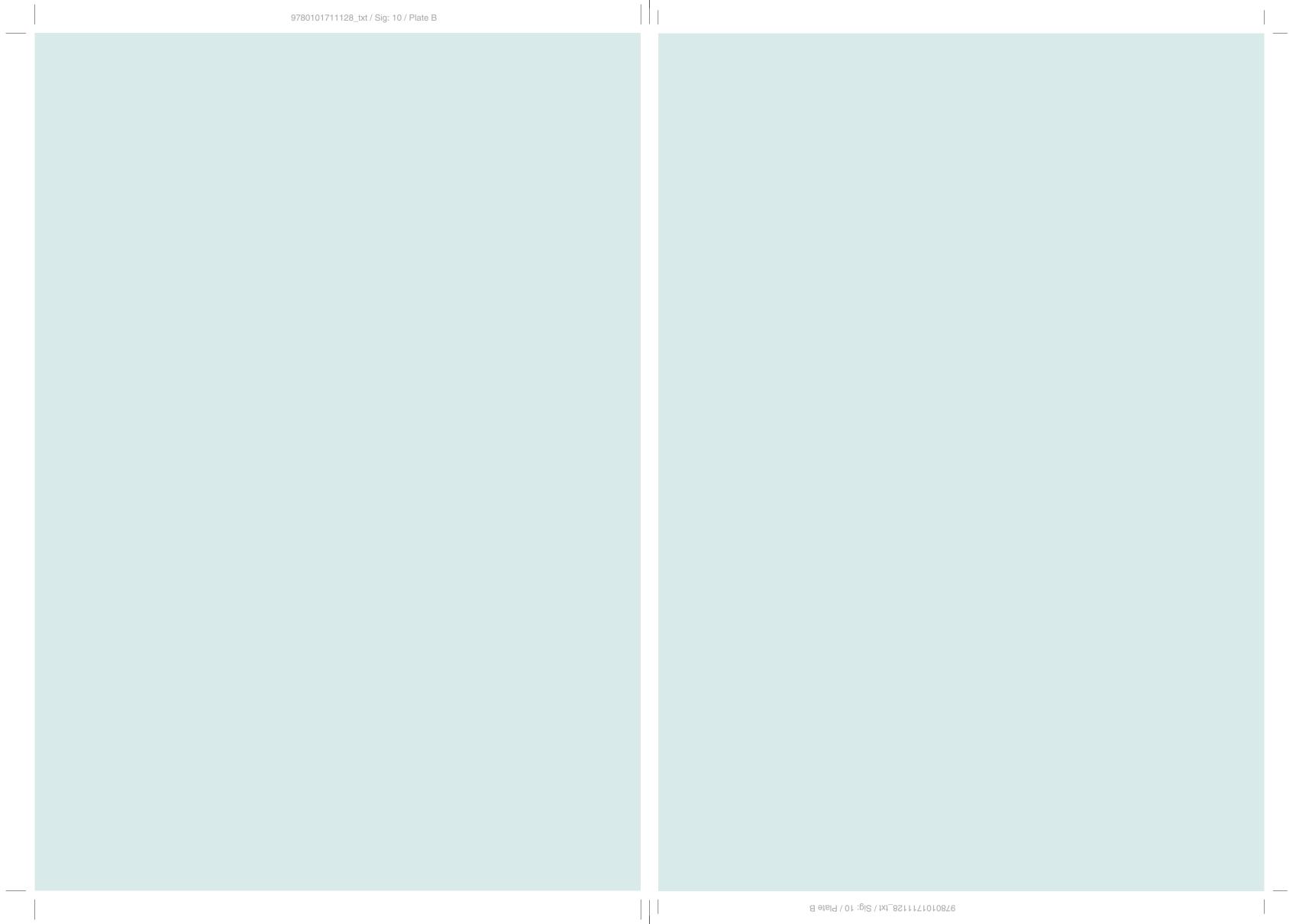


# Planning and Resources





# Planning and Resources



in the achievement of the targets will be measured. A Technical Note which describes how performance

- bertormance or achievement related to an objective) ■ Targets (a commitment to a specified level of
  - has made a commitment to achieving)
- Objectives (i.e. the principal tasks to which the NIO

annually. The PSA typically comprises the following

quarterly and published on both a six-monthly basis and targets is monitored and reported to the Treasury for delivery of the PSA. Performance against each of the The Secretary of State for Northern Ireland is responsible Department directly and by the various bodies it funds. described. These services will be delivered by the commitment to the public to deliver the services in the SR2004 PSA. The PSA represents a firm priority targets for the period of this report are described 2.8 The MIO's aim, main objectives and highest

# Public Service Agreement

they play in the planning process overall. detailed explanation of these documents and the part 7.7 The following paragraphs provide a more

will utilise in carrying out their functions. analyses the assets the Department and other bodies ■ The Departmental Investment Strategy (DIS) which

its success in meeting its targets will be assessed ■ The Technical Note which defines the basis on which

been agreed for the Department and list the particular high level targets that have Department's overall aim and principal objectives ■ The Public Service Agreement which sets out the

related documents:-

services is described in a number of important and Covernment's commitment to delivering better public 2.6 The part played by the NIO in meeting the

# Public Services Planning MIO's Delivery of

- INO (central) administration.
  - espiriupni pilduquiries
- Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission
- European Union peace and reconciliation projects
  - Legal and forensic services
    - Elections

victim support including victims of the Troubles renabilitation of offenders, crime prevention and Crants to voluntary bodies concerned with the

- Information services
- Probation services
- and after-care) and criminal justice reform Criminal justice (including juvenile justice centres
- Compensation for criminal damage and injuries
  - Prison services
- Security, including services in support of the security
  - Policing and police reform
    - The political process

ior are set out below:-

2.5 The main tasks the 2006/07 programme provided

departmental public bodies. directorates, agencies, legal offices and non

the resources allocated to the various operational Worleaf and Tables 1 to 4 in Appendix F show 2.4 The NIO's budget for 2006/07 was £1.6 billion.

# Resources and Priorities

Northern Ireland Office may be found in Appendix E. on the planning and management of resources in the found in Appendix A. Additional background information 2.3 The SR2004 PSA has been published and may be

performance during the second year of the 5R2004 complied with audit requirements. This report deals with smarter and more meaningful and to ensure that they SR2002 targets were refined and improved to make them March 2008. As part of the SR2004 process, the NIO's Review (SR2004) period which runs from April 2005 to March 2006 and overlapped with the 2004 Spending spanned the three financial years from April 2003 to 2.2 The 2002 Spending Review (SR2002) period

period of the spending review. ont its strategic objectives and targets for the three year publishes a Public Service Agreement (PSA) which sets Arising from the spending review process the MIO conducted by the Treasury usually every two years. resources needed is the spending review, normally determines the Department's priorities and the level of its key tasks and priorities. The mechanism which Parliament grants the NIO the resources it needs to meet 7.1 In common with other government departments,

# Introduction

# Introduction

- 2.1 In common with other government departments Parliament grants the NIO the resources it needs to meet its key tasks and priorities. The mechanism which determines the Department's priorities and the level of resources needed is the spending review, normally conducted by the Treasury usually every two years. Arising from the spending review process the NIO publishes a Public Service Agreement (PSA) which sets out its strategic objectives and targets for the three year period of the spending review.
- **2.2** The 2002 Spending Review (SR2002) period spanned the three financial years from April 2003 to March 2006 and overlapped with the 2004 Spending Review (SR2004) period which runs from April 2005 to March 2008. As part of the SR2004 process, the NIO's SR2002 targets were refined and improved to make them smarter and more meaningful and to ensure that they complied with audit requirements. This report deals with performance during the second year of the SR2004
- 2.3 The SR2004 PSA has been published and may be found in Appendix A. Additional background information on the planning and management of resources in the Northern Ireland Office may be found in Appendix E.

# Resources and Priorities

- 2.4 The NIO's budget for 2006/07 was £1.6 billion. Table 2.1 overleaf and Tables 1 to 4 in Appendix F show the resources allocated to the various operational directorates, agencies, legal offices and non departmental public bodies.
- 2.5 The main tasks the 2006/07 programme provided for are set out below:-
- The political process
- Policing and police reform
- Security, including services in support of the security forces
- Prison services
- Compensation for criminal damage and injuries
- Criminal justice (including juvenile justice centres and after-care) and criminal justice reform
- Probation services
- Information services
- Grants to voluntary bodies concerned with the rehabilitation of offenders, crime prevention and victim support including victims of the Troubles

- Elections
- Legal and forensic services
- European Union peace and reconciliation projects

Chapter Two :: Planning and Resources

- Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission
- Public Inquiries
- NIO (central) administration.

# Planning NIO's Delivery of **Public Services**

- The part played by the NIO in meeting the Government's commitment to delivering better public services is described in a number of important and related documents:-
- The Public Service Agreement which sets out the Department's overall aim and principal objectives and list the particular high level targets that have been agreed for the Department
- The Technical Note which defines the basis on which its success in meeting its targets will be assessed
- The Departmental Investment Strategy (DIS) which analyses the assets the Department and other bodies will utilise in carrying out their functions.
- **2.7** The following paragraphs provide a more detailed explanation of these documents and the part they play in the planning process overall.

# Public Service Agreement

- 2.8 The NIO's aim, main objectives and highest priority targets for the period of this report are described in the SR2004 PSA. The PSA represents a firm commitment to the public to deliver the services described. These services will be delivered by the Department directly and by the various bodies it funds. The Secretary of State for Northern Ireland is responsible for delivery of the PSA. Performance against each of the targets is monitored and reported to the Treasury quarterly and published on both a six-monthly basis and annually. The PSA typically comprises the following
- Objectives (i.e. the principal tasks to which the NIO has made a commitment to achieving)
- Targets (a commitment to a specified level of performance or achievement related to an objective)
- A Technical Note which describes how performance in the achievement of the targets will be measured.

Chapter Two :: Planning and Resources

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 11 / Plate A

If figures are net of receipts.

# Evolution of SR2004 Objectives and **Targets**

2.9 The NIO's first PSA which was developed as part of SR2000 identified the key aspects of the Department's business as seven objectives which spanned politics, security and policing, the criminal justice system and value for money. The SR2000 PSA had at least one target associated with most of these objectives resulting in the Department having nine PSA targets. When considering how the Department could properly be held to account in relation to its SR2002 PSA, it became clear that nine targets did not represent a particularly good focus on the key business. Indeed different aspects of several of the targets covered more than one objective. Therefore, whilst all the original seven objectives were retained subject to minor modification to tighten the wording and to reflect changes in political and security environment, the targets were reduced to four key areas in SR2002.

In line with the need for continuity the Department retained in the PSA associated with SR2004 the same aim and seven associated objectives as were used for SR2002. However the existing four targets were restructured to enhance their use and enable clearer reporting against more stringent performance criteria.

# Technical Note

**2.10** The purpose of the Technical Note is to provide an understanding of how the NIO's performance against its PSA targets is actually measured. The Note explains the sources of performance data, how frequently data are collected and how they are validated, the baselines from which progress is measured and, where necessary, the terminology employed in the PSA. The current Technical Note may be found at Appendix B of this report.

Table 2.1 – Breakdown of Northern Ireland Office Expenditure.

			2007–0	08 Resource	2007-08			2005–06
	Chapter	Admin	Prog	£000 Total	Capital £000	Staff Numbers	Estimated Resource Outturn £000	Resource Outturn £000
Expenditure Classified as DEL								
Political Directorate	4	6,581	7,428	14,009	386	121	45,494	32,483
Policing and Security Directorate	5	6,159	21,384	27,543	73	133	25,501	27,608
Criminal Justice Directorate	6	6,527	18,426	24,953	9,813	104	26,842	25,301
Information Services Directorate	8	2,066	0	2,066	25	37	2,190	1,771
Central Services Directorate <sup>1</sup>	7	35,359	2,001	37,360	5,124	262	50,565	28,124
Northern Ireland Prison Service	9	16,580	117,193	133,773	20,885	420	138,757	129,349
Compensation Agency	10	0	27,904	27,904	24	88	41,595	45,099
Forensic Science Northern Ireland	11	552	0	552	334	157	1,437	1,042
Crown Solicitor's Office	14	1,273	11	1,284	77	68	1,185	926
Public Prosecution Service	13	2,959	28,846	31,805	318	432	34,364	25,135
Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals Panel for Northern Ireland	6	447	208	655	5	9	689	547
Youth Justice Agency	12	0	17,531	17,531	0	65	28,929	18,970
Civil Service Commissioners for Northern Ireland	7	321	0	321	2	4	321	349
Police Service for Northern Ireland	5	0	797,817	797,817	34,447	*	847,736	822,929
Probation Board for Northern Ireland	6	0	14,817	14,817	0	*	15,719	15,545
Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland	5	0	8,614	8,614	400	*	8,506	8,033
Total		78,824	1,062,180	1,141,004	71,913	1,900	1,269,830	1,183,211

- . Includes £5,000k Departmental Unallocated Provision (DUP) for 2007/08
- 2. Only includes permanent civil servants based on an average taken across the financial year.

All figures are net of receipts.

\*NDPB staff are not counted as Civil Servants.



\*NDPB staff are not counted as Civil Servants.

112,881,1	1,269,830	006'l	£16'12	†00'l†l'l	081,280,1	428,87		latoT
8,033	905,8	*	001	t19'8	t19'8	0	S	Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland
S45,21	612'51	*	0	∠18'†1	∠18'⊅1	0	9	Probation Board for Northern Ireland
822,929	987,748	*	∠₽₽'₽E	718,767	718,767	0	S	Police Service for Morthern Ireland
346	321	<b>†</b>	7	321	0	321	۷	Civil Service Commissioners for Northern Ireland
026'81	676'87	59	0	155,71	185'71	0	15	Youth Justice Agency
								for Northern Ireland
Z7S	689	6	2	922	208	∠ <i>††</i>	9	Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals Panel
25,135	<b>†</b> 9ξ	432	818	31,805	948,846	2,959	13	Public Prosecution Service
976	281,1	89	<b>LL</b>	⊅87'l	11	£72,1	τl	Crown Solicitor's Office
1,042	∠£†'l	<b>127</b>	334	222	0	222	l l	Forensic Science Northern Ireland
660'5†	S65'lt	88	74	<b>⊅</b> 06'∠7	<b>₹</b> 06'∠₹	0	10	Compensation Agency
159,349	138,757	450	288,02	133,773	861,711	085,81	6	Northern Ireland Prison Service
77°1774	595'05	797	77°124	09٤'∠٤	100,2	655,25	۷	Central Services Directorate 1
122'1	2,190	7£	52	990'7	0	990'7	8	Information Services Directorate
105,301	748,842	104	£18,e	24,953	924,81	ZZS'9	9	Criminal Justice Directorate
809,72	102,52	133	73	27,543	1384	651'9	S	Policing and Security Directorate
32,483	₹6₹°S₹	121	988	600'tl	874,7	185'9	Þ	Political Directorate
								Expenditure Classified as DEL
Resource Outturn £000	Resource Outturn £000	Tial2 erodmuM s	lstiqsD 0003	lstoT	gor¶	nimbA	Chapter	
	Estimated			0003			,3	
2005–06	<b>20-900</b> Z		80-7002	98 Resource	7007			

Table 2.1 - Breakdown of Northern Ireland Office Expenditure.

Note may be tound at Appendix B of this report. terminology employed in the PSA. The current Technical which progress is measured and, where necessary, the collected and how they are validated, the baselines from the sources of performance data, how frequently data are its PSA targets is actually measured. The Note explains an understanding of how the NIO's performance against 2.10 The purpose of the Technical Note is to provide

# lechnical Note

reporting against more stringent performance criteria. restructured to enhance their use and enable clearer SR2002. However the existing tour targets were aim and seven associated objectives as were used for retained in the PSA associated with SR2004 the same In line with the need for continuity the Department

the targets were reduced to four key areas in SR2002. to reflect changes in political and security environment, subject to minor modification to tighten the wording and whilst all the original seven objectives were retained targets covered more than one objective. Therefore, key business. Indeed different aspects of several of the targets did not represent a particularly good focus on the in relation to its SR2002 PSA, it became clear that nine how the Department could properly be held to account Department having nine PSA targets. When considering associated with most of these objectives resulting in the value for money. The SR2000 PSA had at least one target security and policing, the criminal justice system and pnziueza sa seven objectives which spanned politics, of SR2000 identified the key aspects of the Department's 2.9 The MIO's first PSA which was developed as part

# largets Evolution of SR2004 Objectives and

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 11 / Plate B

Department's risk management strategy include:organisation as a whole. Significant features of the the internal planning processes and culture of the and targets and fully embedding risk management into management directly to the achievement of objectives management policy and framework, linking risk management support, adopting a transparent risk on best practice which encourages strong senior management is guided by Treasury guidance and advice 2.14 The Department's approach to effective risk

the arrangements for managing them. of State in the full knowledge of the risks involved and Policy decisions are taken by Ministers and the Secretary development and review of policy in the Department. management of risk forms part of the process of branch targets. In addition identification and from high level PSA targets down to divisional and analyses are carried out on all objectives and targets 2.13 As part of the business planning process risk

# Kisk Management

objectives.

Strategy

ensure contribution to the achievement of Departmental down to individual performance plans, are structured to qivisional and other operational plans, in many cases provides a strategic framework in which all directorate, central planning tool for the incoming business year. This Departmental Business Plan, which then forms the Board approves these contributions in March as a the Department's strategic objectives and the PSA. The accomplished in the coming year to support delivery of directorates and divisions consider what needs to be tramework for the Department. The individual with the Departmental Board providing a strategic 2.12 The business planning process begins in October

# Business Planning Process

NIO web-site for details). of the existing asset base (see Appendix D or consult the Departmental objectives to the condition and utilisation delivering its programmes, and links Government and Department and the other bodies which contribute to capital assets which will be utilised within the capital. The NIO's DIS describes and quantifies the modern vehicle for planning and managing the use of 2.11 The Departmental Investment Strategy is a

Departmental Investment

on best practice which encourages strong senior management support, adopting a transparent risk management policy and framework, linking risk the internal planning processes and culture of the organisation as a whole. Significant features of the

Departmental Investment Strategy

**2.11** The Departmental Investment Strategy is a modern vehicle for planning and managing the use of capital. The NIO's DIS describes and quantifies the capital assets which will be utilised within the Department and the other bodies which contribute to delivering its programmes, and links Government and Departmental objectives to the condition and utilisation of the existing asset base (see Appendix D or consult the NIO web-site for details).

**Business Planning Process** 

directorates and divisions consider what needs to be

accomplished in the coming year to support delivery of

the Department's strategic objectives and the PSA. The

central planning tool for the incoming business year. This

provides a strategic framework in which all directorate,

down to individual performance plans, are structured to

ensure contribution to the achievement of Departmental

divisional and other operational plans, in many cases

Board approves these contributions in March as a

Departmental Business Plan, which then forms the

2.12 The business planning process begins in October with the Departmental Board providing a strategic framework for the Department. The individual

■ The Departmental Business Plan is augmented by a corporate risk register which is regularly reviewed by the Departmental Board

Chapter Two :: Planning and Resources

- A comprehensive risk policy document and a practical guide to risk management have been produced and circulated
- The development of a risk management website page on the NIOnet.
- 2.15 Understanding and making informed decisions about risk is fundamental to the effective delivery of the Department's policies and services.

Risk Management

objectives.

- 2.13 As part of the business planning process risk analyses are carried out on all objectives and targets from high level PSA targets down to divisional and branch targets. In addition identification and management of risk forms part of the process of development and review of policy in the Department. Policy decisions are taken by Ministers and the Secretary of State in the full knowledge of the risks involved and the arrangements for managing them.
- **2.14** The Department's approach to effective risk management is guided by Treasury guidance and advice management directly to the achievement of objectives and targets and fully embedding risk management into Department's risk management strategy include:-

Department's policies and services. about risk is tundamental to the effective delivery of the 2.15 Understanding and making informed decisions

on the MIOnet.

■ The development of a risk management website page produced and circulated

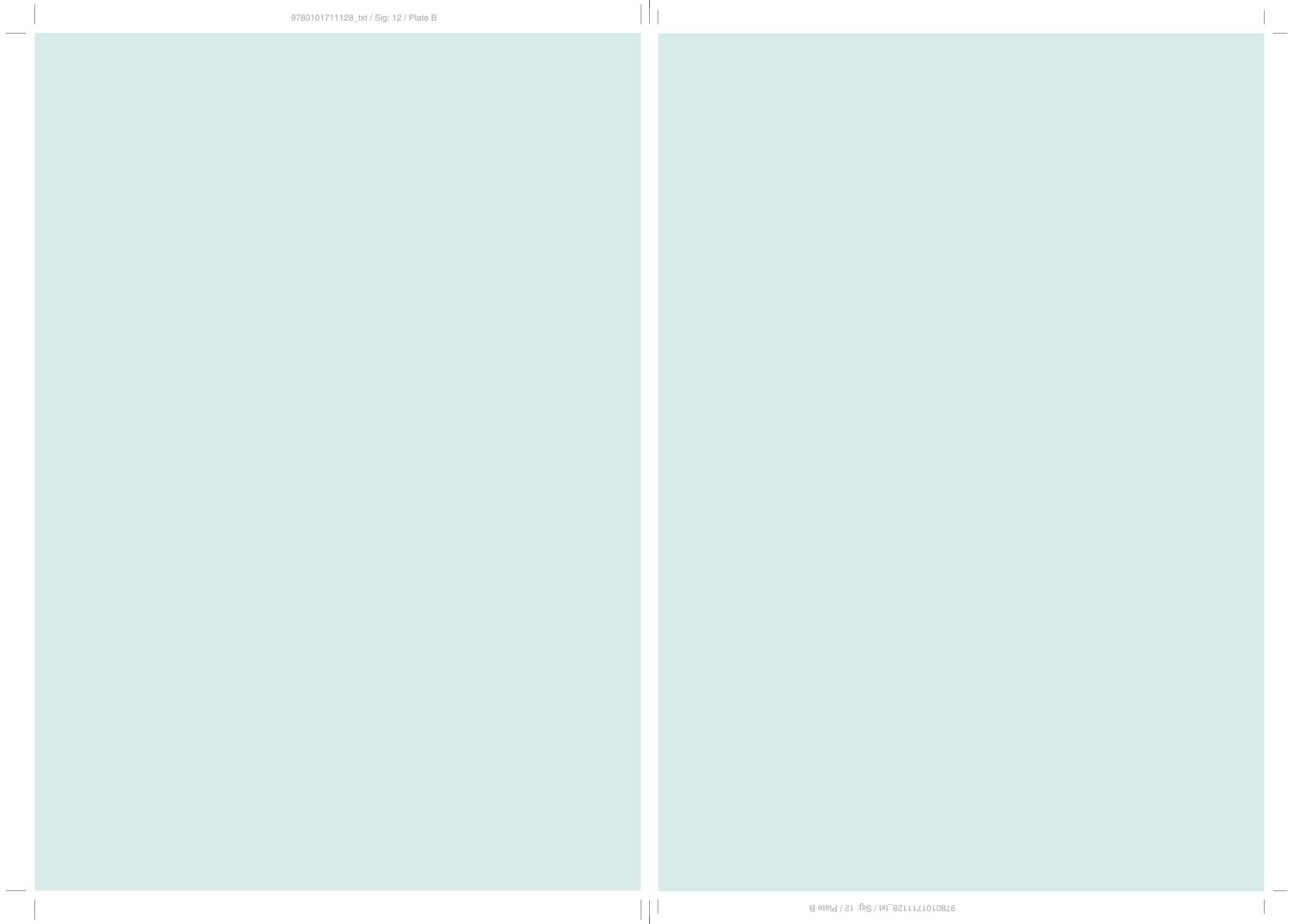
practical guide to risk management have been A comprehensive risk policy document and a

the Departmental Board corporate risk register which is regularly reviewed by

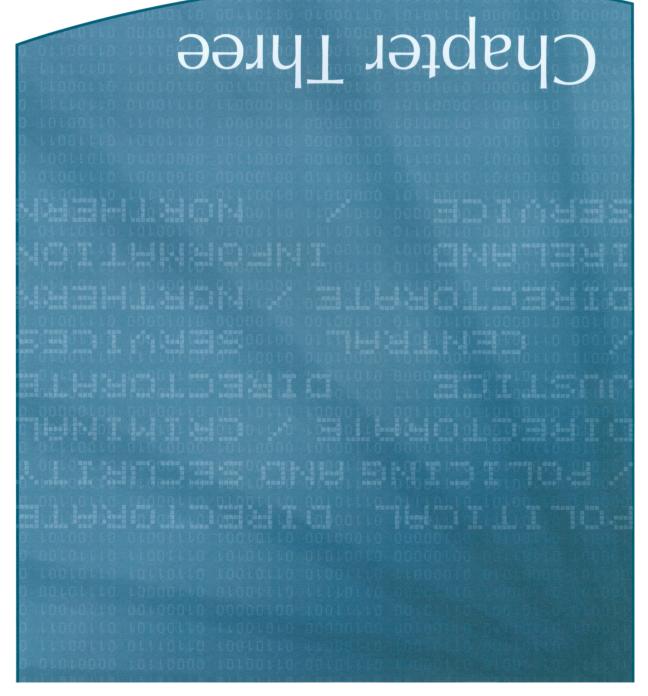
■ The Departmental Business Plan is augmented by a

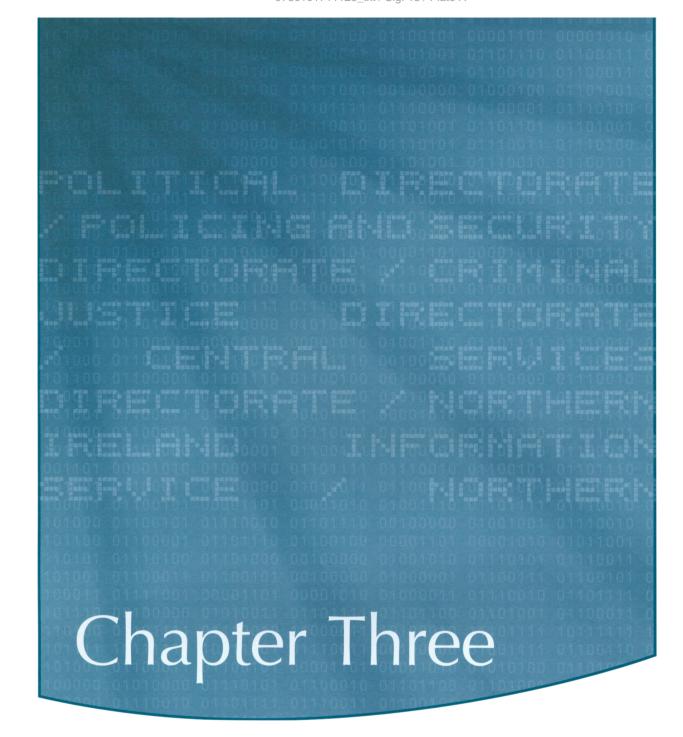
Chapter Two :: Planning and Resources

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 12 / Plate A

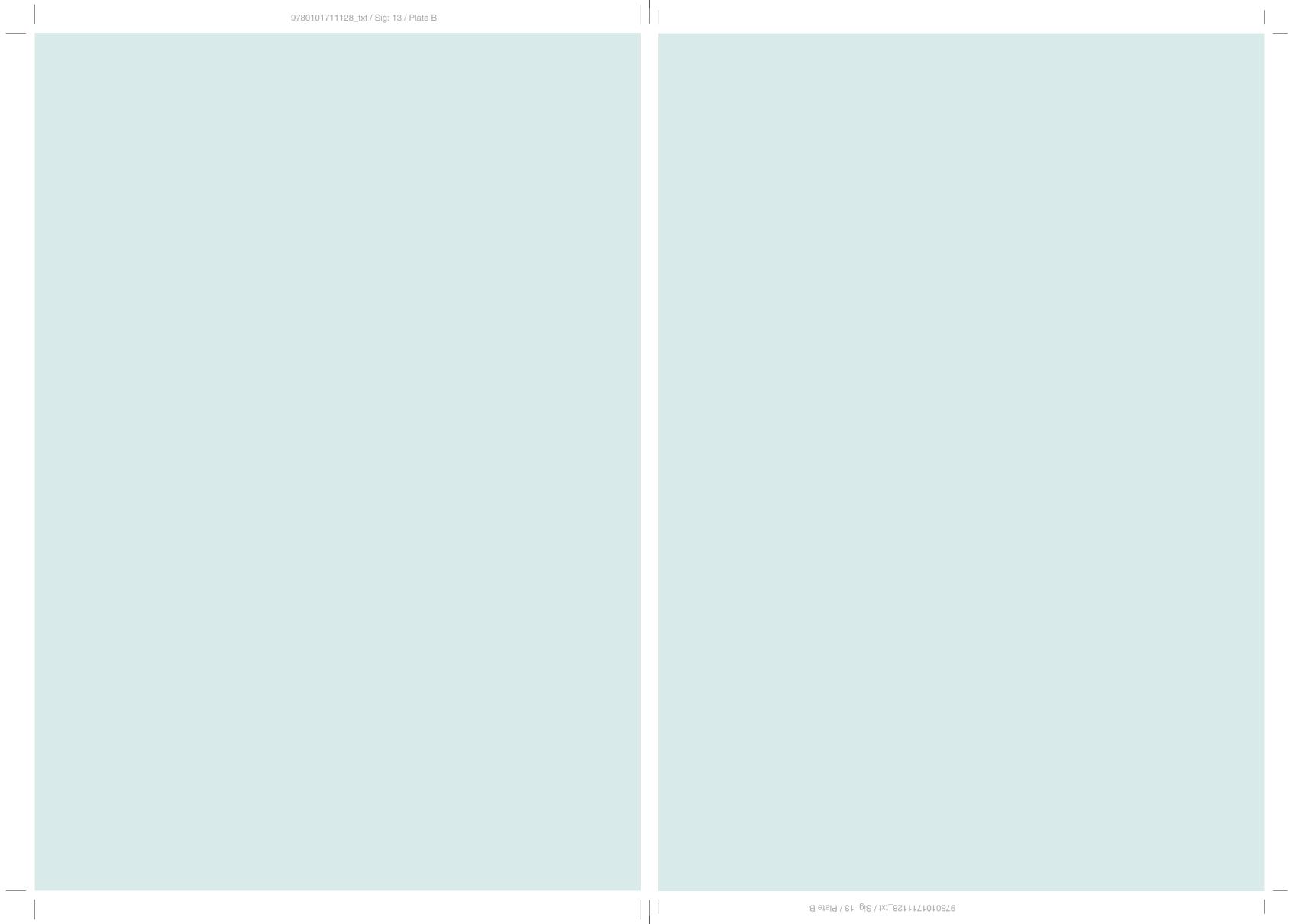


# Service Delivery





Service Delivery



3.9 Levels of public confidence in the police generally have remained at a consistent level throughout the year – a tribute to the good work of all those involved in the delivery of policing services including

# Policing

Increase the Catholic representation in the police service to 30% by December 2010 as proposed by Patten with an interim target of 18.5% by March 2006.

#### (7 LIE

Increase confidence in the police throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the police and policing arrangements.

# SR2004 Target 1 (part 1)

**3.8** The Department has one PSA target in support of the objective to build and sustain confidence in the effectiveness and the efficiency of the police service and police oversight and accountability arrangements in Northern Ireland:-

# Policing and Security

Potween Dr Paisley and Cerry Adams on 26 March in between Dr Paisley and Cerry Adams on 26 March in which they gave strong commitments to lead their parties into power sharing Covernment in May, the Covernment into power sharing Covernment in May, the Covernment agreed to a six week extension to the March deadline and introduced legislation on 27 March to give effect to this. The Morthern Ireland (St Andrews Agreement) Act 2007 gained Royal Assent on 27 March 2007 and provided for the deadline for restoration to be extended provided for the deadline for restoration to be extended

3.6 The Government still believes that the St Andrews Agreement represents the best way forward for a lasting political settlement in Northern Ireland.

3.5 The Northern Ireland (5t Andrews Agreement) Act 2006 gave statutory effect to the key provisions of the 5t Andrews Agreement including establishing a Transitional Assembly which met for the first time on 24 November 2006; amending some of the provisions in the Northern Ireland Act 1998 concerning the operation of the devolved institutions in line with the 5t Andrews Agreement; and providing for an election to be held in Aorthern Ireland on 7 March 2007 followed by restoration of the Assembly on 26 March 2007.

institutions. The Agreement is based on the twin pillars of power sharing and support for law and order.

which set out a clear timetable for the restoration of the October 2006, culminating in the 5t Andrews Agreement and Irish Covernments hosted the St Andrews Summit in restoration. As a result of that process both the British brought together to participate in a process to prepare for Ireland Act 2006 provided for Assembly members to be achieving devolution by the end of 2006. The Northern Joint statement setting out the Covernments' strategy for April 2006 the Prime Minister and Taoiseach published a restore the devolved institutions to be redoubled. On 6 to re-engage with the political process and for efforts to brought a new confidence which has allowed Unionists reports on PIRA's commitment to a political path have positive Independent Monitoring Commission (IMC) the political process has been possible. Continuing brought about an environment in which major change in Northern Ireland. Developments in the period 2005/06 tacilitate the restoration of devolved power sharing in 3.4 The Covernment has continued its efforts to

# Progress against the PSA The Political Context

3.3 Appendix C gives an end of year report on performance against the PSA and Chapters 4 to 14 contains details of how each aspect of the identified priorities is delivered by the individual directorates and the NIO's associated agencies and bodies.

3.2 As part of the settlement which emerged from SR2004, the MIO agreed a new PSA for 2005 to 2008. The PSA, associated Technical Mote and Departmental Investment Strategy can be found in Appendices A, B and D. As part of the ongoing commitment to delivery, and in support of the overarching aim set out above, the Department has developed detailed internal plans designed to assist in meeting the particular targets contained in the PSA.

# Achievement against PSA associated with SR2004

3.1 The central aim of the MIO is to deliver the plans outlined in the PSA and the main tasks referred to in paragraphs 3.4 to 3.22. This chapter reports on progress against the PSA and the Public Expenditure Efficiency Programme, records the MIO's performance against a number of central government requirements, and number of central government requirements, and outlines the Department's approach to continual improvement in the services it provides.

# Introduction

Introduction

3.1 The central aim of the NIO is to deliver the plans outlined in the PSA and the main tasks referred to in paragraphs 3.4 to 3.22. This chapter reports on progress against the PSA and the Public Expenditure Efficiency Programme, records the NIO's performance against a number of central government requirements, and outlines the Department's approach to continual improvement in the services it provides.

# Achievement against PSA associated with SR2004

- 3.2 As part of the settlement which emerged from SR2004, the NIO agreed a new PSA for 2005 to 2008. The PSA, associated Technical Note and Departmental Investment Strategy can be found in Appendices A, B and D. As part of the ongoing commitment to delivery, and in support of the overarching aim set out above, the Department has developed detailed internal plans designed to assist in meeting the particular targets contained in the PSA.
- **3.3** Appendix C gives an end of year report on performance against the PSA and Chapters 4 to 14 contains details of how each aspect of the identified priorities is delivered by the individual directorates and the NIO's associated agencies and bodies.

# Progress against the PSA The Political Context

**3.4** The Government has continued its efforts to facilitate the restoration of devolved power sharing in Northern Ireland. Developments in the period 2005/06 brought about an environment in which major change in the political process has been possible. Continuing positive Independent Monitoring Commission (IMC) reports on PIRA's commitment to a political path have brought a new confidence which has allowed Unionists to re-engage with the political process and for efforts to restore the devolved institutions to be redoubled. On 6 April 2006 the Prime Minister and Taoiseach published a joint statement setting out the Governments' strategy for achieving devolution by the end of 2006. The Northern Ireland Act 2006 provided for Assembly members to be brought together to participate in a process to prepare for restoration. As a result of that process both the British and Irish Governments hosted the St Andrews Summit in October 2006, culminating in the St Andrews Agreement which set out a clear timetable for the restoration of the

institutions. The Agreement is based on the twin pillars of power sharing and support for law and order.

Chapter Three :: Service Delivery

- 3.5 The Northern Ireland (St Andrews Agreement)
  Act 2006 gave statutory effect to the key provisions of
  the St Andrews Agreement including establishing a
  Transitional Assembly which met for the first time on 24
  November 2006; amending some of the provisions in the
  Northern Ireland Act 1998 concerning the operation of
  the devolved institutions in line with the St Andrews
  Agreement; and providing for an election to be held in
  Northern Ireland on 7 March 2007 followed by
  restoration of the Assembly on 26 March 2007.
- **3.6** The Government still believes that the St Andrews Agreement represents the best way forward for a lasting political settlement in Northern Ireland.
- 3.7 However, in light of the historic agreement between Dr Paisley and Gerry Adams on 26 March in which they gave strong commitments to lead their parties into power sharing Government in May, the Government agreed to a six week extension to the March deadline and introduced legislation on 27 March to give effect to this. The Northern Ireland (St Andrews Agreement) Act 2007 gained Royal Assent on 27 March 2007 and provided for the deadline for restoration to be extended until 8 May 2007.

# Policing and Security

**3.8** The Department has one PSA target in support of the objective to build and sustain confidence in the effectiveness and the efficiency of the police service and police oversight and accountability arrangements in Northern Ireland:-

## SR2004 Target 1 (part 1)

Increase confidence in the police throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the police and policing arrangements.

#### part 2)

Increase the Catholic representation in the police service to 30% by December 2010 as proposed by Patten with an interim target of 18.5% by March 2006.

## Policing

**3.9** Levels of public confidence in the police generally have remained at a consistent level throughout the year – a tribute to the good work of all those involved in the delivery of policing services including

Chapter Three :: Service Delivery

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 14 / Plate A

the PSNI, the Policing Board, the Police Ombudsman and the District Policing Partnerships. Latest available figures from the Northern Ireland Crime Survey (covering the period January to December 2006) show that against seven key indicators, there is an average of 75% of those surveyed who have confidence in policing arrangements in Northern Ireland. This represents an increase of 2% on the previous year.

- **3.10** The Department, in conjunction with colleagues from the PSNI, the Policing Board and the Office of the Police Ombudsman, is working on ways of improving public confidence in policing and through that project aims to identify specific action that can be taken to build relations and enhance public levels of satisfaction.
- **3.11** The Government has achieved its updated PSA interim target of 21.5% Catholic representation among regular officers in the PSNI by March 2007. At the end of March 2007 the percentage of Catholic officers in the regular service had risen to 21.65%.
- **3.12** As in previous years, since the publication of the Patten Report, the Government continued to work towards full implementation of the Patten recommendations. In his June 2006 report the Police Oversight Commissioner confirmed that some two-thirds of the 175 Patten recommendations had now been implemented. Both the PSNI and the Policing Board have played a crucial role in this work. In particular, the Policing Board remains central to Patten's vision of a new beginning for policing and involving the community as a whole in the delivery of policing through locally accountable structures. On 13 March 2006 the Secretary of State announced the membership of the newly reconstituted Policing Board to take effect from 1 April 2006. District Policing Partnerships continue to ensure that local communities have a local voice in policing
- **3.13** In February 2005 the Government announced that lead responsibility for national security intelligence work would transfer from the police to the security service in 2007. During the year the NIO worked with the police and security and intelligence agencies to ensure a smooth transition.

# Security

**3.14** The Government remains committed to a programme of normalising security arrangements in Northern Ireland, with the aim of moving to a situation where the PSNI can conduct all aspects of policing without routine military support. All moves towards this goal are made on the basis of professional security advice on the prevailing level of threat and the continuance of an enabling environment.

# Criminal Justice

- **3.15** In support of the aim of providing a criminal justice system which:-
- Delivers a fair and impartial system of justice to the community
- Is responsive to the community's concerns and encourages community involvement where appropriate
- Has the confidence of all parts of the community and
- Delivers justice efficiently and effectively,

the Department's two targets are to:-

#### SR2004 Target 2

Increase confidence in the criminal justice system throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland, by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the criminal justice system.

#### SR2004 Target 3

The Northern Ireland Office, working in conjunction with other agencies, will:

- Reduce domestic burglary by 2% by April 2005 and by 15% by April 2007;
- Reduce theft of and from vehicles by 6% by April 2005 and by 10% by April 2007; and
- By April 2008, reduce the rate of reconviction by 5% compared to the predicted rate.
- **3.16** During 2006, the Justice Oversight Commissioner, Lord Clyde, completed his three year tenure. His final report concluded that "The implementation of the many recommendations which were set out in the Criminal Justice Review should be a major element in furthering the development in Northern Ireland of an effective and efficient system of criminal justice, and one in which all the people of Northern Ireland may take particular pride."
- 3.17 The Criminal Justice Directorate has responsibility for Departmental PSA targets relating to public confidence, crime reduction and a reduction in the reconviction rate. In all these areas the targets have been exceeded this year. Public confidence is now at one percentage point above the PSA target baseline of three percentage points, giving a four percentage point increase from 2005/06. The Department has arranged for additional questions to be included in the Northern Ireland Crime Survey in an attempt to establish why the

3.17 The Criminal Justice Directorate has responsibility for Departmental PSA targets relating to public confidence, crime reduction and a reduction in the reconviction rate. In all these areas the targets have been exceeded this year. Public confidence is now at one percentage point above the PSA target baseline of three percentage points, giving a four percentage point above the PSA target baseline of increase from 2005/06. The Department has arranged for additional questions to be included in the Northern leland Crime Survey in an attempt to establish why the

**3.16** During 2006, the Justice Oversight Commissioner, Lord Clyde, completed his three year tenure. His final report concluded that "The implementation of the many recommendations which were set out in the Criminal Justice Review should be a major element in furthering the development in Northern lieland of an effective and efficient system of criminal justice, and one in which all the people of Northern justice, and one in which all the people of Northern lreland may take particular pride."

- By April 2008, reduce the rate of reconviction by
   5% compared to the predicted rate.
- 2005 and by 40% bit 2005; and
- Reduce theft of and from vehicles by 6% by April 2005.
  - and by 15% by April 2007;
- Reduce domestic burglary by 2% by April 2005

with other agencies, will:

The Northern Ireland Office, working in conjunction

#### SR2004 Target 3

Increase confidence in the criminal justice system throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland, by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the criminal justice

### SR2004 Target 2

the Department's two targets are to:-

- Delivers justice efficiently and effectively,
- appropriate

  Has the confidence of all parts of the community and
  - Is responsive to the community's concerns and encourages community involvement where
  - community
  - justice system which:
    Delivers a fair and impartial system of justice to the

3.15 In support of the aim of providing a criminal

# Criminal Justice

3.14 The Covernment remains committed to a programme of normalising security arrangements in Northern Ireland, with the aim of moving to a situation where the PSMI can conduct all aspects of policing without routine military support. All moves towards this goal are made on the basis of professional security advice on the prevailing level of threat and the continuance of an enabling environment.

# Security

that lead responsibility for national security intelligence work would transfer from the police to the security service in 2007. During the year the MIO worked with the police and security and intelligence agencies to ensure a smooth transition.

3.13 . In February 2005 the Government announced that lead responsibility for national security intelligence

that local communities have a local voice in policing 2006. District Policing Partnerships continue to ensure reconstituted Policing Board to take effect from 1 April of State announced the membership of the newly accountable structures. On 13 March 2006 the Secretary as a whole in the delivery of policing through locally new beginning for policing and involving the community Policing Board remains central to Patten's vision of a have played a crucial role in this work. In particular, the implemented, Both the PSMI and the Policing Board of the 175 Patten recommendations had now been Oversight Commissioner confirmed that some two-thirds recommendations. In his June 2006 report the Police towards full implementation of the Patten Patten Report, the Government continued to work 3.12 As in previous years, since the publication of the

3.11 The Government has achieved its updated PSA interim target of 21.5% Catholic representation among regular officers in the PSNI by March 2007. At the end of March 2007 the percentage of Catholic officers in the regular service had risen to 21.65%.

**3.10** The Department, in conjunction with colleagues from the PSMI, the Policing Board and the Office of the Police Ombudsman, is working on ways of improving public confidence in policing and through that project aims to identify specific action that can be taken to build relations and enhance public levels of satisfaction.

the previous year.

the PSMI, the Policing Board, the Police Ombudsman and the District Policing Partnerships. Latest available figures from the Northern Ireland Crime Survey (covering the period January to December 2006) show that against seven key indicators, there is an average of 75% of those surveyed who have confidence in policing arrangements in Northern Ireland. This represents an increase of 2% on

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

18

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 14 / Plate B

are final and continue into 2005/06 providing the expects to make. Those efficiencies delivered in 2004/05 efficiency gains the Department has delivered and those it Efficiency Programme Delivery Groups, shows the 3.26 Table 3.1, broken down by the VIO's six

# Overview of Efficiency Gains (£000s)

contracts for cleaning services. for PSNI) to very small ones such as improvements in replacement enterprise-wide ICT infrastructure solution identified, ranging from large projects, such as MICHE (a bodies. Some 170 efficiency initiatives have been and the core Northern Ireland Office and other related Ireland (PSNI); the Northern Ireland Prison Service (NIPS); three main components: the Police Service of Northern 3.25 The efficiency savings have been separated into

work continued during 2006/07. contingency plans to meet potential shortfalls and this achieved by 2007/08. The MIO has established 3.1). Current plans indicate that the £90m target will be bringing the overall total to almost £38 million (see Table previously delivered £8.6 million savings in 2004/05, almost 32% of the MIO's overall target. The Department were delivered during the year 2005/06, representing 3.24 More than £29 million of new efficiency savings

Efficiency' (July 2004). Gershon's report, 'Independent Review of Public Sector Government's overall efficiency target based on Sir Peter million of efficiency gains by 2007/08 as part of the Northern Ireland Office to achieving a target of £90 3.23 The 2004 Spending Review committed the

# Progress against Efficiency largets

# Recommendations Efficiency Report Progress against the Gershon

outturn figure for the 2006/07 CPPP has not been verified 3.22 At the time of publication of this report the

was met. The actual outturn was £85,900. England and Wales. The 2005/06 CPPP target of £86,290 (CNA). The CNA is calculated on the same basis as in prisoners) defined as certified normal accommodation number of prisoner places (not the average number of measured in resource terms, by the average total available calculated by dividing audited net operating costs, 3.21 The Cost Per Prisoner Place (CPPP) target is for 2006/07.

interim targets of £86,290 for 2005/06 and £85,250 Northern Ireland falls to £82,500 by 2007/08 with Ensure that the annual cost per prisoner place in

#### SR2004 Target 4

## Northern Ireland Prison Service

leadership in this field. Group, established in early 2007 to provide strategic will feed into a Northern Ireland Ministerial Offender work in addressing offending behaviour. This strategy to further co-ordinate agency and cross-departmental Offending Strategy, to be completed by December 2007, addition, Ministers have commissioned an NIO Reducing supervision and the resettlement of offenders. In covering: crime prevention, early diversion, direct progressed through an integrated package of measures (PSA Target 3). The reconviction initiative is being Ireland in April 2008, compared to the predicted rate target 5% reduction in the reconviction rate in Northern rates in Northern Ireland. This is aimed at delivering a NIO is co-ordinating an initiative to reduce reconviction commitment to reducing crime and the fear of crime, the 3.20 As a key element of the Government's

the target of a 10% reduction in car crime. working with others, has significantly overachieved on show a further decline of around 8%. The Department, reported crime figures for the first ten months of 2006/07and a media campaign on Theft from Vehicles. The continued during 2006/07, including Operation Clean Up 48% compared to the baseline year. A number of projects 3.19 Vehicle crime figures for 2005/06 were down by

2006/07 indicate a further fall of 6% on the same period target of 15%, and figures for the first ten months of burglary had fallen by 20%, compared to a reduction protect their home. By the end of 2005/06 domestic - to take simple, inexpensive and effective measures to the launch of a website - www.howsecureismyhome.com domestic burglary, to encourage householders through priority was to raise public awareness and, in relation to statutory and community organisations. The primary were implemented in partnership with a range of initiatives to tackle vehicle crime and domestic burglary 3.18 During 2006/07 further crime reduction

allow the Department to consider how it might respond understanding of what affects public confidence and results should provide the Department with a better Criminal Justice System Northern Ireland (CJSNI). These public feel either positively or negatively towards the public feel either positively or negatively towards the Criminal Justice System Northern Ireland (CJSNI). These results should provide the Department with a better understanding of what affects public confidence and allow the Department to consider how it might respond

- **3.18** During 2006/07 further crime reduction initiatives to tackle vehicle crime and domestic burglary were implemented in partnership with a range of statutory and community organisations. The primary priority was to raise public awareness and, in relation to domestic burglary, to encourage householders through the launch of a website – www.howsecureismyhome.com - to take simple, inexpensive and effective measures to protect their home. By the end of 2005/06 domestic burglary had fallen by 20%, compared to a reduction target of 15%, and figures for the first ten months of 2006/07 indicate a further fall of 6% on the same period
- **3.19** Vehicle crime figures for 2005/06 were down by 48% compared to the baseline year. A number of projects continued during 2006/07, including Operation Clean Up and a media campaign on Theft from Vehicles. The reported crime figures for the first ten months of 2006/07 show a further decline of around 8%. The Department, working with others, has significantly overachieved on the target of a 10% reduction in car crime.
- **3.20** As a key element of the Government's commitment to reducing crime and the fear of crime, the NIO is co-ordinating an initiative to reduce reconviction rates in Northern Ireland. This is aimed at delivering a target 5% reduction in the reconviction rate in Northern Ireland in April 2008, compared to the predicted rate (PSA Target 3). The reconviction initiative is being progressed through an integrated package of measures covering: crime prevention, early diversion, direct supervision and the resettlement of offenders. In addition, Ministers have commissioned an NIO Reducing Offending Strategy, to be completed by December 2007, to further co-ordinate agency and cross-departmental work in addressing offending behaviour. This strategy will feed into a Northern Ireland Ministerial Offender Group, established in early 2007 to provide strategic leadership in this field.

## Northern Ireland Prison Service

### SR2004 Target 4

Ensure that the annual cost per prisoner place in Northern Ireland falls to £82,500 by 2007/08 with interim targets of £86,290 for 2005/06 and £85,250 for 2006/07.

**3.21** The Cost Per Prisoner Place (CPPP) target is calculated by dividing audited net operating costs, measured in resource terms, by the average total available number of prisoner places (not the average number of prisoners) defined as certified normal accommodation (CNA). The CNA is calculated on the same basis as in England and Wales. The 2005/06 CPPP target of £86,290 was met. The actual outturn was £85,900.

Chapter Three :: Service Delivery

**3.22** At the time of publication of this report the outturn figure for the 2006/07 CPPP has not been verified and audited.

# Progress against the Gershon **Efficiency Report** Recommendations

# **Progress against Efficiency Targets 3.23** The 2004 Spending Review committed the

- Northern Ireland Office to achieving a target of £90 million of efficiency gains by 2007/08 as part of the Government's overall efficiency target based on Sir Peter Gershon's report, 'Independent Review of Public Sector Efficiency' (July 2004).
- **3.24** More than £29 million of new efficiency savings were delivered during the year 2005/06, representing almost 32% of the NIO's overall target. The Department previously delivered £8.6 million savings in 2004/05, bringing the overall total to almost £38 million (see Table 3.1). Current plans indicate that the £90m target will be achieved by 2007/08. The NIO has established contingency plans to meet potential shortfalls and this work continued during 2006/07.
- 3.25 The efficiency savings have been separated into three main components: the Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI); the Northern Ireland Prison Service (NIPS); and the core Northern Ireland Office and other related bodies. Some 170 efficiency initiatives have been identified, ranging from large projects, such as NICHE (a replacement enterprise-wide ICT infrastructure solution for PSNI) to very small ones such as improvements in contracts for cleaning services.

# Overview of Efficiency Gains (£000s)

**3.26** Table 3.1, broken down by the NIO's six Efficiency Programme Delivery Groups, shows the efficiency gains the Department has delivered and those it expects to make. Those efficiencies delivered in 2004/05 are final and continue into 2005/06 providing the

Chapter Three :: Service Delivery

	Results for 2004/05	Results for 2005/06	Actual for 2006/07	Forecast for 2006/07	Forecast for 2007/08
Delivery Group	(£000s)	(£000s)	(£000s)	(£000s)	(£000s)
PSNI	5,200	26,261	53,013	62,481	71,404
NIPS	1,243	2,030	3,680	4,427	5,060
Central Services Directorate	1,201	2,302	2,076	2,851	3,255
Criminal Justice Directorate	355	4,710	7,312	9,689	14,142
Policing and Security Directorate	226	1,690	1,651	2,037	2,398
Political Directorate	378	842	1,144	1,175	2,293
NIO Total	8,603	37,835	468,876	82,660	<sup>5</sup> 98,552

cumulative total. By December 2006, the Department had delivered approximately £69 million of efficiency savings.

# **Headcount Reduction**

- **3.27** One of the key aspects of the Government efficiency targets is a reduction in the number of civil and public servants. As part of the 2004 Spending Review settlement, NIO committed to workforce reductions of 1,318 public servant posts and 128 civil servant posts (totalling 1,446 posts overall).
- 3.28 The Department is confident that, despite additional pressures and new work, the NIO can meet its target reduction for civil servants. Public servant posts include police officers, PSNI direct recruits, probation officers, etc. The public servant reduction target of 1,318 was based on the assumption that all Full-Time Reserve (FTR) officers in the PSNI would have left the Service by March 2008. However, the Chief Constable decided in September 2004 to retain 680 FTR officers to meet ongoing operational needs. The Department is continuing to strive to meet its public servant headcount target.
- **3.29** Much work has been carried out in order to establish baseline data and capture staffing reductions already effected following implementation of various change and efficiency initiatives. At December 2006, the Department forecast a reduction of 378 civil servant posts and in addition 951 public servant posts (totalling 1,329 reductions overall) by March 2008.

# Lyons Relocation Target

**3.30** The NIO is committed to the relocation of eight posts from its small London office by March 2008. At December 2006, eight posts had already been moved out of London.

# **Efficiency Technical Note**

- **3.31** A detailed breakdown of information on the various efficiency initiatives (both cashable and non-cashable) is contained in the Department's revised Efficiency Technical Note (ETN) which was published in December 2005. Within the ETN, balancing quality measures, monitoring processes, efficiency type and validation metrics are defined for each major initiative to demonstrate delivery and ensure that quality of service is not reduced.
- **3.32** Table 3.2 provides an updated breakdown of the Department's efficiency savings using the Gershon workstream classifications.

# Central Government Requirements

# Monitoring of Performance

**3.33** The Department monitors its performance in a number of key areas.

### Six Standards

**3.34** The Six National Standards for Central Government were introduced to the NIO and its executive agencies from April 1997. Details of the Department's performance can be found in Appendix G.

# Ministerial Correspondence

**3.35** Details of the Department's performance against targets set for answering Ministerial correspondence can be found in Appendix G.

- 4 Based on current forecasts
- 5 Based on agreed HMT return

b Based on agreed HMT return

4 Based on current forecasts

3.35 Details of the Department's performance against targets set for answering Ministerial correspondence can be found in Appendix G.

# Ministerial Correspondence

3.34 The Six National Standards for Central Covernment were introduced to the NIO and its executive agencies from April 1997. Details of the Department's performance can be found in Appendix G.

# Six Standards

number of key areas.

3.33 The Department monitors its performance in a

# Central Government Requirements Monitoring of Performance

**3.32** Table 3.2 provides an updated breakdown of the Department's efficiency savings using the Gershon workstream classifications.

not reduced.

3.31 A detailed breakdown of information on the various efficiency initiatives (both cashable and noncashable) is contained in the Department's revised Efficiency Technical Note (ETN) which was published in December 2005. Within the ETN, balancing quality measures, monitoring processes, efficiency type and validation metrics are defined for each major initiative to demonstrate delivery and ensure that quality of service is

# Efficiency Technical Note

December 2006, eight posts had already been mo out of London.

**3.30** The MIO is committed to the relocation of eight posts from its small London office by March 2008. At December 2006, eight posts had already been moved

# Lyons Relocation Target

3.29 Much work has been carried out in order to establish baseline data and capture staffing reductions already effected following implementation of various change and efficiency initiatives. At December 2006, the Department forecast a reduction of 378 civil servant posts and in addition 951 public servant posts (totalling 1,329 reductions overall) by March 2008.

3.28 The Department is confident that, despite additional pressures and new work, the MIO can meet its target reduction for civil servants. Public servant posts include police officers, PSMI direct recruits, probation officers, etc. The public servant reduction target of 1,318 was based on the assumption that all Full-Time Reserve (FTR) officers in the PSMI would have left the Service by March 2008. However, the Chief Constable decided in September 2004 to retain 680 FTR officers to meet ongoing operational needs. The Department is continuing to strive to meet its public servant headcount

3.27 One of the key aspects of the Covernment efficiency targets is a reduction in the number of civil and public servants. As part of the 2004 Spending Review settlement, AIO committed to workforce reductions of 1,318 public servant posts and 128 civil servant posts (totalling 1,446 posts overall).

# Headcount Reduction

0

cumulative total. By December 2006, the Department had delivered approximately £69 million of efficiency

<b>252'86</b> s	099,28	9 <b>∠8</b> ′89 <sub>₹</sub>	32,835	£09 <b>'</b> 8	IstoT OIN
2,293	SZl'l	<b>⊅</b> †l'l	248	878	Political Directorate
86£,2	7,037	LS9'l	069'l	526	Policing and Security Directorate
7+1'+1	689'6	715,7	012'7	322	Criminal Justice Directorate
3,255	158,2	920′7	705'7	107'1	Central Services Directorate
090'S	∠₹†	089'ε	2,030	1,243	SdIN
<b>⊅</b> 0 <b>⊅</b> ′1∠	184,28	510,52	197'97	2,200	INSd
(\$000£)	(s000 <u>3</u> )	(s000 <u>3</u> )	(\$000£)	(s000 <u>3</u> )	Delivery Group
Forecast for 2007/08	Forecast for 2006/07	Actual for 2006/07	Results for 2005/06	Results for 2004/05	

Table 3.1 - Overview of Efficiency Gains

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

yd bəsinorlus notlatlusnoO bətimiL Ministers (and reasons)	noitatluanoO to eltiT
Consultation authorised by Minister to meet legislative timetable	Draft Policing (Miscellaneous Provisions) (MI) Order 2007
Consultation authorised by Minister to meet legislative timetable	Road Traffic and Driver Disqualification
Consultation authorised by Minister - Commitment was given at St Andrews to hold the first Forum meeting in December. There was only time for a short consultation	òllið s mo murð A Rights for Morthern bnslərl
Consultation authorised by Minister to meet legislative timetable	Draft Police and Criminal Evidence (Amendment) (NI) Order 2006
Consultation authorised by Minister to meet legislative timetable	Regulating the Private Security Industry in Worthern Ireland
Consultation authorised by Minister to meet legislative timetable	Replacement Arrangements for the Diplock Court System
Consultation led by Home Office	Increasing Penalties for Deliberate Misuse of Personal Data

Table 3.3 - Limited Consultations authorised by

table below:consultations authorised by Ministers are listed in the basis authorised by Ministers. Details of those limited

those 20 consultations, 7 were carried out on a limited consultations from 1 April 2006 until 31 March 2007. Of 3.38 The Northern Ireland Office conducted 20

# Consultations

and frontline staff in the public sector. additional bureaucratic burden was placed on business which were introduced on health and safety grounds, no exception of a number of explosives related regulations acts, 19 orders and 8 regulations/rules. With the objectives. In the past year the Department introduced 4 support the implementation of a number of business 3.37 The NIO makes regulations each year in order to

# Kegulations

at Appendix G. of payments for the 2006/07 financial year can be found goods and services. Details of the estimated total number no such condition exists, within 30 days of receipt of bills in accordance with contractual conditions, or where performance. Under the Standard, the policy is to pay the British Standard for achieving good payment 3.36 The MIO, including its agencies, complies with

# Payment Performance

* Overall to	vials differ due to rounding.				
	*lstoT llsravO	£09 <b>'</b> 8	32,435	099'78	86,552
	Total Non-Cash	89	926'8	22,659	810,15
10	Productive Time (All Directorates + NIPS)	89	£81,1	825,2	011'7
6	Increased Productivity (PSNI (PG))	0	568,4	977'81	844,81
l	Procurement (All bodies)	0	868,2	501'2	094'01
	Non-Cash				
	Total Cash	282'8	58,859	100'09	<del>1</del> 89'29
8	Policy, Funding and Regulation (NIPS)	£42,1	7/5,1	214,8	612'7
۷	Other (All Directorates + NIPS)	091	583	1,253	986'1
9	Increased Productivity (PSNI - other)	0	S69'11	669'88	35,290
2	Policy, Funding and Regulation (All Directorates + PSUI)	273	072,8	£4£'6	904,81
₽	Corporate Services (All Directorates)	198	981/1	£56'l	ZZ0'7
8	Corporate Services (NIPS)	0	741	621	681
7	Corporate Services (PSNI)	007'S	91Z'S	180'9	£2£'9
l	Procurement (All bodies)	867	2,395	181,4	<b>≯</b> 65′S
	цеэ				
Work Stream ID	Мочкаттеат Туре	2004/002 (£0008) leufɔA	2005/06 (£0003) Setual	2006/07 (£000s) Forecast	2007/08 (£000s) Forecast

Table 3.2 - Breakdown of the Department's Efficiency Savings using the Gershon Workstream Classification

Chapter Three :: Service Delivery

A 91sl9 / 81 : 91sl / 1xt\_8211171010879

Table 3.2 - Breakdown of the Department's Efficiency Savings using the Gershon Workstream Classification

Work Stream ID	Workstream Type	2004/05 (£000s) Actual	2005/06 (£000s) Actual	2006/07 (£000s) Forecast	2007/08 (£000s) Forecast
	Cash				
1	Procurement (All bodies)	298	2,395	4,131	5,594
2	Corporate Services (PSNI)	5,200	5,716	6,031	6,323
3	Corporate Services (NIPS)	0	142	179	189
4	Corporate Services (All Directorates)	861	1,486	1,953	2,077
5	Policy, Funding and Regulation (All Directorates + PSNI)	773	5,270	9,343	13,406
6	Increased Productivity (PSNI - other)	0	11,695	33,699	35,290
7	Other (All Directorates + NIPS)	160	583	1,253	1,936
8	Policy, Funding and Regulation (NIPS)	1,243	1,572	3,412	2,719
	Total Cash	8,535	28,859	60,001	67,534
	Non-Cash				
1	Procurement (All bodies)	0	2,898	7,105	10,460
9	Increased Productivity (PSNI (PG))	0	4,895	13,226	16,448
	Productive Time (All Directorates + NIPS)	68	1,183	2,328	4,110
	Total Non-Cash	68	8,976	22,659	31,018
	Overall Total*	8,603	37,835	82,660	98,552

# Payment Performance

**3.36** The NIO, including its agencies, complies with the British Standard for achieving good payment performance. Under the Standard, the policy is to pay bills in accordance with contractual conditions, or where no such condition exists, within 30 days of receipt of goods and services. Details of the estimated total number of payments for the 2006/07 financial year can be found at Appendix G.

# Regulations

3.37 The NIO makes regulations each year in order to support the implementation of a number of business objectives. In the past year the Department introduced 4 acts, 19 orders and 8 regulations/rules. With the exception of a number of explosives related regulations which were introduced on health and safety grounds, no additional bureaucratic burden was placed on business and frontline staff in the public sector.

# Consultations

**3.38** The Northern Ireland Office conducted 20 consultations from 1 April 2006 until 31 March 2007. Of those 20 consultations, 7 were carried out on a limited

basis authorised by Ministers. Details of those limited consultations authorised by Ministers are listed in the table below:-

Chapter Three :: Service Delivery

Table 3.3 – Limited Consultations authorised by Ministers

Title of Consultation	Limited Consultation authorised by Ministers (and reasons)	
Draft Policing (Miscellaneous Provisions) (NI) Order 2007	Consultation authorised by Minister to meet legislative timetable	
Road Traffic and Driver Disqualification	Consultation authorised by Minister to meet legislative timetable	
A Forum on a Bill of Rights for Northern Ireland	Consultation authorised by Minister - Commitment was given at St Andrews to hold the first Forum meeting in December. There was only time for a short consultation	
Draft Police and Criminal Evidence (Amendment) (NI) Order 2006	Consultation authorised by Minister to meet legislative timetable	
Regulating the Private Security Industry in Northern Ireland	Consultation authorised by Minister to meet legislative timetable	
Replacement Arrangements for the Diplock Court System	Consultation authorised by Minister to meet legislative timetable	
Increasing Penalties for Deliberate Misuse of Personal Data	Consultation led by Home Office	

# Consultancy Expenditure 2006/07

**3.39** The Department has adopted a policy of only engaging consultancy support where the particular skills or resources required to deliver the service are not available in-house. Just over £3.6m was spent on external consultants/professional services and staff substitution during the course of the year. Table 3.4 gives a breakdown of spending in the NIO core, executive agencies and law offices.

Table 3.4 – Breakdown of spending on external consultants and staff substitution

Department/Agency	Amount spent on external consultants and professional services	Amount spent on staff substitution
Core	£707,976	£374,988
Prison Service Northern Ireland	£499,691	£345,386
Youth Justice Agency	£135,000	£315,000
Forensic Science	£98,479	£576,781
Compensation Agency	£62,774	Nil
Crown Solicitor's Office	Nil	£112,556
Public Prosecution Service	£369,863	Nil
Total	£1,873,783	£1,724,711

# Freedom of Information

**3.40** Ianuary 2005 saw the commencement of access rights under the Freedom of Information Act 2000. During that first month the Department received 42 requests, slightly more than had been expected. In the period April 2006 to March 2007 the NIO received a total of 214 requests.

## FOI request received



**3.41** The statistics for April to June 2006 showed that 78% of requests were answered on time and 22% not answered within the 20 working days limit (15% of the latter were extended under the Public Interest Test). This is a 9% increase on requests answered on time from the same period in 2005. In July to September 2006 59% and October to December 2006 53% were answered on time compared to 95% and 89% respectively in 2005. This decrease is in part due to the increase in the complexity of cases and the need for third party referrals. The Department's Information Management Centre will be introducing changes and a series of guidance specifically for the NIO to ensure targets are improved.

**3.42** The table above compares the volume of FOI requests received during 2005/06 with those received during 2006/07.

3.43 There were 23 FOI appeal cases in 2006, seven of which were referred to the Information Commissioner's office, compared to 15 appeals in 2005, only two of which were referred to the Commissioner's office. In 2006 there have been nine Data Protection and two Environmental Information Regulation requests.

# Health and Safety

**3.44** The management of health and safety is a responsibility shared between all managers, staff and the Department's Health and Safety Advisory Service. The Service continued to work to raise health and safety awareness across the Department e.g. during 2006/07 an extensive programme of awareness training was provided for all staff. For the coming year all managers have been invited to include health and safety issues as part if their 2007/08 business plans.

**3.45** During 2005/06, the last full year for which statistics are available, there were 42 accidents at work. None of these were reportable under the Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 1995. The main causes of these accidents were slips, trips, falls, cuts and burns. There were no enforcement notices issued against the Department and there were no breaches of health and safety legislation. A programme of audits is planned for 2007/08 to check the quality of health and safety standards in all offices.

# Sustainable Development

**3.46** The NIO and its agencies are committed to the Government's policy on sustainable development as set out in the Northern Ireland Sustainable Development Strategy and in their day to day activities strive towards maintaining the best possible environmental

maintaining the best possible environmental strategy and in their day to day activities strive towards out in the Northern Ireland Sustainable Development Government's policy on sustainable development as set 3.46 The NIO and its agencies are committed to the

# Sustainable Development

quality of health and safety standards in all offices. programme of audits is planned for 2007/08 to check the there were no breaches of health and safety legislation. A enforcement notices issued against the Department and were slips, trips, talls, cuts and burns. There were no Regulations 1995. The main causes of these accidents Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences None of these were reportable under the Reporting of statistics are available, there were 42 accidents at work. 3.45 During 2005/06, the last full year for which

2007/08 business plans. invited to include health and safety issues as part it their for all staff. For the coming year all managers have been extensive programme of awareness training was provided awareness across the Department e.g. during 2006/07 an Service continued to work to raise health and safety Department's Health and Safety Advisory Service. The responsibility shared between all managers, staff and the 3.44 The management of health and safety is a

# Health and Safety

two Environmental Information Regulation requests. office. In 2006 there have been nine Data Protection and only two of which were referred to the Commissioner's Commissioner's office, compared to 15 appeals in 2005, of which were referred to the Information

3.43 There were 23 FOI appeal cases in 2006, seven

.70/8002 gnirub requests received during 2005/06 with those received 3.42 The table above compares the volume of FOI

specifically for the MIO to ensure targets are improved. be introducing changes and a series of guidance The Department's Information Management Centre will complexity of cases and the need for third party referrals. This decrease is in part due to the increase in the time compared to 95% and 89% respectively in 2005. and October to December 2006 53% were answered on same period in 2005. In July to September 2006 59% is a 9% increase on requests answered on time from the latter were extended under the Public Interest lest). This answered within the 20 working days limit (15% of the 78% of requests were answered on time and 22% not 3.41 The statistics for April to June 2006 showed that

APR MAY JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC JAN FEB MAR

#### FOI request received

total of 214 requests. period April 2006 to March 2007 the NIO received a requests, slightly more than had been expected. In the During that first month the Department received 42 rights under the Freedom of Information Act 2000. 3.40 January 2005 saw the commencement of access

# Freedom of Information

117,427,13	£87,£78,1 <u>3</u>	latoT
I!N	E98'69EF	Public Prosecution Service
£117,556	I!N	Crown Solicitor's Office
I!N	<i>₹</i> ∠∠′79₹	Compensation Agency
18Z'9ZSŦ	64¢'86₹	Forensic Science
£315,000	£135,000	Youth Justice Agency
986,2461	169′66⊅₹	Prison Service Morthern Ireland
886,47€±	9∠6'∠0∠₹	Core
no tnege tmomA noitutitedus îtete	on the spent on the stress of	Department/Agency

# consultants and staff substitution Table 3.4 - Breakdown of spending on external

agencies and law offices.

a breakdown of spending in the MIO core, executive substitution during the course of the year. Table 3.4 gives external consultants/protessional services and staff available in-house. Just over £3.6m was spent on or resources required to deliver the service are not engaging consultancy support where the particular skills 3.39 The Department has adopted a policy of only

> 70/9002 Consultancy Expenditure

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 16 / Plate B

agreed to run an art competition involving pupils from and Rostulla School, Jordanstown. The Secretary of State existing relationships at Killard School, Newtownards challenges, the Department was keen to build on the 3.56 Following last year's highly successful volunteer

beneficiaries' viewpoint. and to hear about the experiences, first hand, from the short visits to previous sites to see completed challenges from the challenges. This was followed by a series of about the personal and business benefits they derived of volunteering. A number of NIO volunteers spoke organisations to come together and explore the benefits representatives of various public and private sector entitled "Seeing Is Believing", an opportunity for 3.55 In September the VIO hosted an event with BiTC

eagerly awaiting tuture challenges in London and Belfast. Millbank and Security and Policing Directorate are development event. At the time of writing, teams from School, Belfast in June 2006 as part of their annual gardening and painting challenges at Fleming Fulton Improvement Team, Community Safety Unit combined 3.54 Under the guidance of the NIO's Business

and further developed through various efforts. Business in the Community (BiTC) has been consolidated Social Responsibility policy. The partnership with community in which it operates through its Corporate commitment to making a positive impact in the 3.53 The Department continues to demonstrate its

# Corporate Social Responsibility

directorates and associated agencies and bodies. chapters 4 to 14 which identify the work of the actions taken to deliver these changes are described in into the normal work of the NIO and details of the 3.52 Much of this improvement agenda is integrated

improvement to offer better services both externally and socially responsible employer and to continual objectives and targets the NIO is committed to being a 3.51 In addition to the achievement of strategic

# Strategies Supporting Improvement

Cleaner Green agenda.

- around safer communities linked with the Safer Community Safety Unit is co-coordinating work
- travel, including home to office travel Ila morì snoissime nodrec eathor emissions from all

the Stormont Estate

- Carrying out waste stream audits in buildings not on
- Implementation of the Waste Management Action
- Stormont Estate scheme and in buildings outside of
- Continuing to promote recycling through the issues, such as energy efficiency and travel
- Running campaigns targeting specific sustainability
- ensure staff are informed and involved
- Continuing to bring sustainability to the fore and
  - Development Strategy ensure NIO involvement in the Sustainable
- Formalising and using contacts within OFMDFM to
- to the NI Sustainable Development Implementation Drafting a policy document to cover the NIO's input
  - 3.50 Commitments for 2007 include:-

carbon emissions from all Ministerial and official air Carbon Offsetting Fund which seeks to offset the

- Participation in the DEFRA managed Government
  - Hillsborough Castle ■ Investing in renewable energy sources at
- the MIO Intranet
- awareness seminar and publication of information on Promotion of sustainable development through an
  - Production of a waste management action plan
- Participation in the Stormont Estate recycling scheme
  - 3.49 Activities in the past year included:-
  - sustainable development targets. appropriate they contribute to wider government
  - Procurement contracts to ensure that where
- the amount of waste going to landfill ■ To reduce, re-use, recycle and compost, and to cut
- of energy from renewable sources
- To reduce energy consumption and increase the use
- 3.48 For the NIO core the key targets to aim for are:-
- Champions Forum.

Department's Office Services Unit and through the Green departments, through work carried out by the co-operation with the Northern Ireland Civil Service Government achieve its targets on three fronts; through 3.47 The VIO core will play its part in helping

Implementation Plan.

targets set out in the Sustainable Development Strategy performance, thereby contributing to achieving the performance, thereby contributing to achieving the targets set out in the Sustainable Development Strategy Implementation Plan.

3.47 The NIO core will play its part in helping Government achieve its targets on three fronts; through co-operation with the Northern Ireland Civil Service departments, through work carried out by the Department's Office Services Unit and through the Green Champions Forum.

**3.48** For the NIO core the key targets to aim for are:-

- To reduce energy consumption and increase the use of energy from renewable sources
- To reduce, re-use, recycle and compost, and to cut the amount of waste going to landfill
- Procurement contracts to ensure that where appropriate they contribute to wider government sustainable development targets.
- **3.49** Activities in the past year included:-
- Participation in the Stormont Estate recycling scheme
- Production of a waste management action plan
- Promotion of sustainable development through an awareness seminar and publication of information on the NIO Intranet
- Investing in renewable energy sources at Hillsborough Castle
- Participation in the DEFRA managed Government Carbon Offsetting Fund which seeks to offset the carbon emissions from all Ministerial and official air travel.
- **3.50** Commitments for 2007 include:-
- Drafting a policy document to cover the NIO's input to the NI Sustainable Development Implementation
- Formalising and using contacts within OFMDFM to ensure NIO involvement in the Sustainable **Development Strategy**
- Continuing to bring sustainability to the fore and ensure staff are informed and involved
- Running campaigns targeting specific sustainability issues, such as energy efficiency and travel
- Continuing to promote recycling through the Stormont Estate scheme and in buildings outside of
- Implementation of the Waste Management Action
- Carrying out waste stream audits in buildings not on the Stormont Estate

Identifying ways to reduce carbon emissions from all travel, including home to office travel

Chapter Three :: Service Delivery

Community Safety Unit is co-coordinating work around safer communities linked with the Safer Cleaner Green agenda.

# Supporting Improvement Strategies

- **3.51** In addition to the achievement of strategic objectives and targets the NIO is committed to being a socially responsible employer and to continual improvement to offer better services both externally and internally.
- 3.52 Much of this improvement agenda is integrated into the normal work of the NIO and details of the actions taken to deliver these changes are described in chapters 4 to 14 which identify the work of the directorates and associated agencies and bodies

# Corporate Social Responsibility

- **3.53** The Department continues to demonstrate its commitment to making a positive impact in the community in which it operates through its Corporate Social Responsibility policy. The partnership with Business in the Community (BiTC) has been consolidated and further developed through various efforts.
- **3.54** Under the guidance of the NIO's Business Improvement Team, Community Safety Unit combined gardening and painting challenges at Fleming Fulton School, Belfast in June 2006 as part of their annual development event. At the time of writing, teams from Millbank and Security and Policing Directorate are eagerly awaiting future challenges in London and Belfast.
- 3.55 In September the NIO hosted an event with BiTC entitled "Seeing Is Believing", an opportunity for representatives of various public and private sector organisations to come together and explore the benefits of volunteering. A number of NIO volunteers spoke about the personal and business benefits they derived from the challenges. This was followed by a series of short visits to previous sites to see completed challenges and to hear about the experiences, first hand, from the beneficiaries' viewpoint.
- 3.56 Following last year's highly successful volunteer challenges, the Department was keen to build on the existing relationships at Killard School, Newtownards and Rostulla School, Jordanstown. The Secretary of State agreed to run an art competition involving pupils from

978111719876 A 91819 | 71 | Plate A

Chapter Three :: Service Delivery

both schools. The winning designs chosen from each school were used for the 2006 NIO Christmas cards.

3.57 The NIO also took part in BiTC's Cares @ Christmas 2006 initiative, with donations going to the BBC Family Appeal (in aid of the Salvation Army and St Vincent de Paul).

# Refreshed Change Agenda – Performance Improvement Programme

- **3.58** The NIO's refreshed Performance Improvement Programme (PIP) was launched in February 2006, to build on the success of the earlier PIP which was introduced in July 2003. PIP aims to build on the Department's existing strengths in a number of ways and the refreshed PIP comprises of five projects each being sponsored by members of the Departmental Management Board, dealing with aspects of the leadership capability of NIO managers, informal communications, information management, financial management, human resources and relationships with stakeholders.
- **3.59** In addition a major new programme of work was initiated, involving ten individual projects to prepare the NIO for the eventual devolution of policing and justice functions.

tunctions. NIO for the eventual devolution of policing and justice initiated, involving ten individual projects to prepare the 3.59 In addition a major new programme of work was

management, human resources and relationships with communications, information management, financial leadership capability of NIO managers, informal Management Board, dealing with aspects of the sponsored by members of the Departmental

the refreshed PIP comprises of five projects each being Department's existing strengths in a number of ways and introduced in July 2003. PIP aims to build on the build on the success of the earlier PIP which was Programme (PIP) was launched in February 2006, to 3.58 The NIO's refreshed Performance Improvement

> Programme Performance Improvement

Refreshed Change Agenda –

Vincent de Paul).

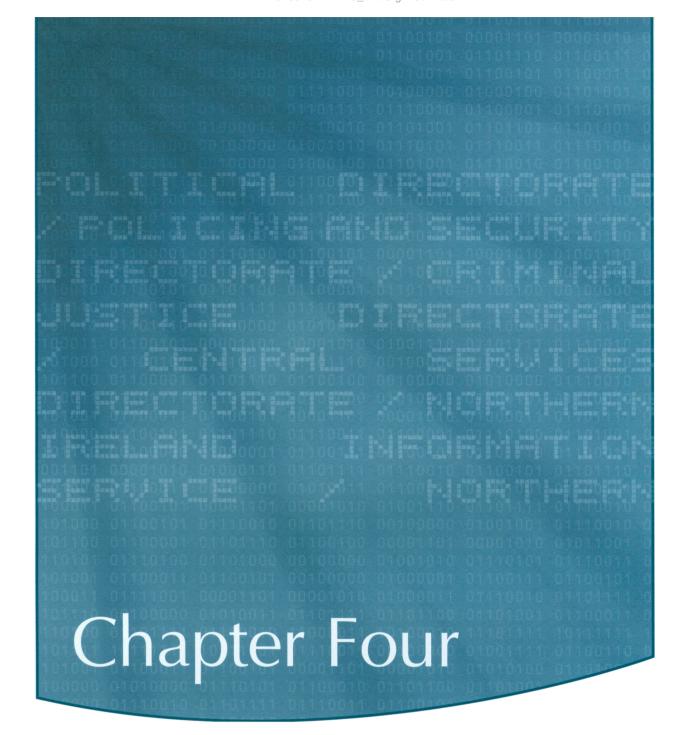
BBC Family Appeal (in aid of the Salvation Army and St Christmas 2006 initiative, with donations going to the 3.57 The NIO also took part in BiTC's Cares @

school were used for the 2006 NIO Christmas cards. both schools. The winning designs chosen from each

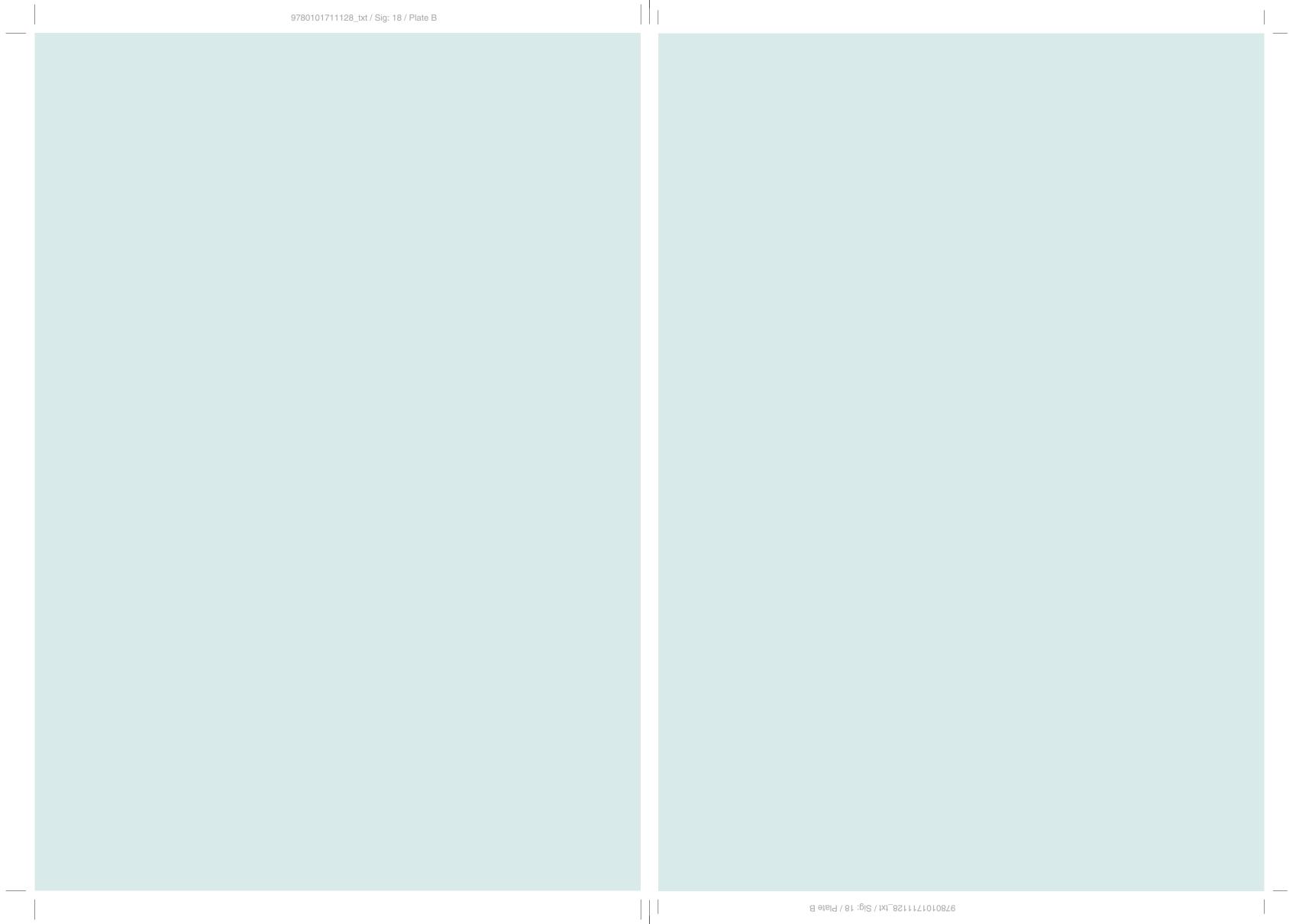
Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

# 

Political Directorate



Political Directorate



Government in the interests to both

- security-related matters

  NI administration interfaces effectively with the UK-
- Develop and implement a policy for dealing with the past, including dealing with politically sensitive
- The Government's commitments on human rights and equality are delivered
- Arrangements for further devolution (in particular, of justice and policing) are developed and implemented
- lreland
- Ministers and senior officials have a good understanding of the political climate in Northern
- inclusive basis
- Political and constitutional process is supported to secure the restoration of devolution on a stable and
  - objectives for 2006/07 were:-

Within this, the Directorate's associated policy

4.3 The Directorate's primary objective is to ensure that the implementation of the Good Friday Agreement is sustained and Northern Ireland Office Ministers are ready to respond imaginatively to any difficulties that

# Objectives

4.2 The Directorate's work contributes to the aim in the MIO public service agreement: to secure a lasting peace in Northern Ireland based on the Good Friday. Agreement, in which the rights and identities of all traditions in Northern Ireland are fully respected and safeguarded and in which a safe, stable, just, open and tolerant society can thrive and prosper.

# wı∀

related issues. On behalf of Ministers, it maintains relations on the subject with the Irish Government, with each of the transitional Assemblies established since May 2006, with those serving the devolved institutions (when in operation), with the political parties in Northern Ireland and with several Non-Departmental Public Bodies (NDPBs) and other independent organisations. In addition, the Directorate provides advice to Ministers on addition, the Directorate provides advice to Ministers on a range of other issues including elections, human rights a range of other issues including elections, human rights

instice and bolitical Directorate

At The principal function of the Political Directorate of the Morthern Ireland Office is to provide Ministers

In a possibility advice on the political Directorate of the Morthern Ireland Office is to provide Ministers and education of the Political Directorate of the Ministers of the Minister

 Develop and implement a policy for dealing with the past, including dealing with politically sensitive

Role and Task

and aspects of equality policy.

Aim

**4.1** The principal function of the Political Directorate

of the Northern Ireland Office is to provide Ministers

with high quality advice on the political process and

relations on the subject with the Irish Government, with

each of the transitional Assemblies established since May

2006, with those serving the devolved institutions (when

Bodies (NDPBs) and other independent organisations. In

addition, the Directorate provides advice to Ministers on

a range of other issues including elections, human rights

**4.2** The Directorate's work contributes to the aim in

the NIO public service agreement: to secure a lasting

peace in Northern Ireland based on the Good Friday

traditions in Northern Ireland are fully respected and

safeguarded and in which a safe, stable, just, open and

**4.3** The Directorate's primary objective is to ensure

sustained and Northern Ireland Office Ministers are

ready to respond imaginatively to any difficulties that

**4.4** Within this, the Directorate's associated policy

Political and constitutional process is supported to

Ministers and senior officials have a good

secure the restoration of devolution on a stable and

understanding of the political climate in Northern

Arrangements for further devolution (in particular, of

that the implementation of the Good Friday Agreement is

Agreement, in which the rights and identities of all

tolerant society can thrive and prosper.

**Objectives** 

objectives for 2006/07 were:

security-related matters

inclusive basis

arise.

related issues. On behalf of Ministers, it maintains

in operation), with the political parties in Northern

Ireland and with several Non-Departmental Public

 NI administration interfaces effectively with the UK-Government in the interests of both ■ The Irish Government's involvement in the affairs of the Northern Ireland, through the British Irish Intergovernmental Conference (BIGC), is managed effectively and is, so far as possible, complementary to UK Government's objectives

Chapter Four :: Political Directorate

- Government's policies on Northern Ireland are effectively communicated at home and overseas
- The administration of elections in Northern Ireland is both effective and efficient and consistent, as appropriate, with UK wide developments
- NIO obligations in relation to extradition and international co-operation in criminal cases are fulfilled
- Citizenship ceremonies in Northern Ireland run effectively.

# Looking Back over 2006/07

- 4.5 The Provisional IRA's historic statement of 28 July 2005 declaring that their armed campaign was at an end brought about a new enabling environment in Northern Ireland, within which the political process might be pushed forward. To this end, in his statement to the House of Commons on 11 January 2006, the Secretary of State made clear that 2006 should be a year of historic progress in Northern Ireland.
- 4.6 With the focus set on restoring the devolved institutions, the Government engaged in talks with the Northern Ireland political parties with a view to resolving the outstanding barriers to restoration, and in April 2006 it brought forward emergency legislation to recall Assembly members. The Assembly was recalled on 15 May and a deadline of 24 November was set for a political settlement. It was made clear that in the absence of agreement the Northern Ireland Assembly would be dissolved indefinitely and the political process stalled, ushering in a protracted period of direct rule and enhanced partnership arrangements with the Irish Government set in place.
- 4.7 The Prime Minister and Taoiseach met with the Northern Ireland political parties in Belfast on 29 June 2006 and set out a work plan for identifying the outstanding issues to be resolved in order to achieve restoration of devolved government. On the direction of the Secretary of State, the Assembly established the Preparation for Government Committee which met throughout the summer months. Whilst work continued to identify and resolve issues, Northern Ireland enjoyed its most peaceful marching season in decades.
- **4.8** July 2006 also saw the Northern Ireland (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 gain Royal Assent,

4.7 The Prime Minister and Taoiseach met with the Northern Ireland political parties in Belfast on 29 June 2006 and set out a work plan for identifying the outstanding issues to be resolved in order to achieve restoration of devolved government. On the direction of the Secretary of State, the Assembly established the Preparation for Covernment Committee which met throughout the summer months. Whilst work continued to identify and resolve issues, Northern Ireland enjoyed its most peaceful marching season in decades.

(Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 gain Royal Assent,

4.6 With the focus set on restoring the devolved institutions, the Covernment engaged in talks with the Morthern Ireland political parties with a view to resolving the outstanding barriers to restoration, and in April 2006 it brought forward emergency legislation to recall Assembly members. The Assembly was recalled on 15 political settlement. It was made clear that in the absence of agreement the Morthern Ireland Assembly would be dissolved indefinitely and the political process stalled, ushering in a protracted period of direct rule and enhanced partnership arrangements with the Irish enhanced partnership arrangements with the Irish Covernment set in place.

4.5 The Provisional IRA's historic statement of 28 July 2005 declaring that their armed campaign was at an end brought about a new enabling environment in Morthern Ireland, within which the political process might be pushed forward. To this end, in his statement to the House of Commons on 11 January 2006, the Secretary of State made clear that 2006 should be a year of historic progress in Northern Ireland.

# Looking Back over 2006/07

effectively.

- Citizenship ceremonies in Northern Ireland run
- MIO obligations in relation to extradition and international co-operation in criminal cases are
- The administration of elections in Northern Ireland is both effective and efficient and consistent, as appropriate, with UK wide developments
  - Covernment's policies on Northern Ireland are effectively communicated at home and overseas
- effectively and is, so far as possible, complementary to UK Covernment's objectives
- The Irish Covernment's involvement in the affairs of the Northern Ireland, through the British Irish Intergovernmental Conference (BIGC), is managed

l function o

Role and Task

and aspects of equality policy.

Chapter Four :: Political Directorate

A 91a19 / 91: 9i3 / 1xt\_8211171010879

ensuring that the enabling legislation was in place for the future devolution of policing and justice functions to Northern Ireland. This was a significant step forward in the political process and helped to pave the way for Sinn Fein to commit to supporting the policing and justice institutions.

**4.9** On the basis of the progress made over the summer, the British and Irish Governments announced a further round of intensive negotiations with the parties to be held at St Andrews in October 2006. The St Andrews Summit saw a major push forward in the political process, culminating in the St Andrews Agreement of 13 October 2006. The St Andrews Agreement, which parties were asked to endorse by 10 November, paved the way for the restoration of the devolved institutions, based on the twin foundations of power-sharing and support for policing and the rule of law, and set a new date of 26 March 2007 for devolution.



The Prime Minister and Taoiseach at the press conference following the St Andrews Agreement

- **4.10** The Government brought forward legislation in November - The Northern Ireland (St Andrews Agreement) Act 2006 - to give statutory effect to the key elements of the Agreement, including some changes to the way in which the Belfast (Good Friday) Agreement institutions operate; providing for an election to take place on 7 March 2007; providing for a Transitional Assembly to be established; providing for restoration on 26 March; and paving the way for devolution of policing and justice powers to a restored and stable Assembly by May 2008.
- **4.11** The Transitional Assembly met for the first time on 24 November 2006, when the DUP and Sinn Fein indicated their intention to nominate Dr Paisley and Martin McGuinness as First Minister and Deputy First Minister designate of the restored Northern Ireland Assembly, provided that progress continued to be made in line with the St Andrews Agreement. The Transitional Assembly continued to meet to make the necessary

preparations for the restoration of devolution, until it was dissolved for election campaigning on 29 January.

- **4.12** The historic decision by Sinn Fein at their special Ard Fheis on 28 January 2007 to support the policing and justice institutions in Northern Ireland was highly significant in creating the conditions for a return to devolution. The following day saw the publication of the Independent Monitoring Commission's (IMC) thirteenth report on paramilitary activity, which offered further evidence of PIRA's commitment to an exclusively political path. In welcoming these developments the Government confirmed that elections would proceed on 7 March, with a view to restoration on 26 March.
- **4.13** The Government was clear that there would be either devolution or dissolution on 26 March. The only alternative was for the parties to agree another way forward. On 26 March, the leaders of the DUP and Sinn Fein met and came to an agreement to lead their parties into power sharing Government on 8 May, preceded by a six week period of intensive preparation for Government. All Northern Ireland parties agreed to that plan. The Government agreed to legislate to facilitate this historic agreement. The Northern Ireland (St Andrews Agreement) Act 2007 gained Royal Assent on 27 March 2007, providing for a deadline for restoration on 8 May 2007.

# Human Rights and Equality

- **4.14** In November 2006, the Government published its response to the results of the consultation on the powers of the Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission (NIHRC). The Government announced that the NIHRC would be granted:-
- a power to access places of detention in connection with its investigations
- a power to compel evidence in connection with its
- the power to rely on the European Convention on Human Rights when instituting legal proceedings.
- **4.15** Provision for these powers, together with appropriate safeguards, was included in the Justice and Security (Northern Ireland) Bill introduced to Parliament on 27 November 2006. At the time of writing, the legislation is before the House of Lords.
- **4.16** Following the talks at St Andrews in October 2006, the Government announced that it would convene the first meeting of the Bill of Rights Forum, comprising of representatives of the political parties and civic society, to inform the NIHRC's work in fulfilling its statutory duty to advise the Secretary of State on the

statutory duty to advise the Secretary of State on the society, to inform the NIHRC's work in fulfilling its of representatives of the political parties and civic the first meeting of the Bill of Rights Forum, comprising 2006, the Government announced that it would convene 4.16 Following the talks at 5t Andrews in October

legislation is before the House of Lords. on  $27\ \mbox{November}$  2006. At the time of writing, the Security (Northern Ireland) Bill introduced to Parliament appropriate sateguards, was included in the Justice and 4.15 Provision for these powers, together with

- Human Kights when instituting legal proceedings. ■ the power to rely on the European Convention on
- nousgussovni
- a power to compel evidence in connection with its with its investigations
- a power to access places of detention in connection

the MIHRC would be granted:-Commission (MIHKC). The Covernment announced that powers of the Northern Ireland Human Rights its response to the results of the consultation on the

4.14 In November 2006, the Government published

# Human Kights and Equality

2007, providing for a deadline for restoration on 8 May Agreement) Act 2007 gained Royal Assent on 27 March historic agreement. The Northern Ireland (St Andrews plan. The Covernment agreed to legislate to facilitate this Covernment. All Northern Ireland parties agreed to that a six week period of intensive preparation for into power sharing Covernment on 8 May, preceded by Fein met and came to an agreement to lead their parties forward. On 26 March, the leaders of the DUP and Sinn alternative was for the parties to agree another way either devolution or dissolution on 26 March. The only 4.13 The Covernment was clear that there would be

/ March, with a view to restoration on 26 March. Covernment confirmed that elections would proceed on political path. In welcoming these developments the evidence of PIRA's commitment to an exclusively report on paramilitary activity, which offered further Independent Monitoring Commission's (IMC) thirteenth devolution. The following day saw the publication of the significant in creating the conditions for a return to and justice institutions in Northern Ireland was highly Ard Fheis on 28 January 2007 to support the policing 4.12 The historic decision by Sinn Fein at their special

dissolved for election campaigning on 29 January. preparations for the restoration of devolution, until it was

Assembly continued to meet to make the necessary in line with the St Andrews Agreement. The Transitional Yssemply, provided that progress continued to be made Minister designate of the restored Northern Ireland Martin McGuinness as First Minister and Deputy First indicated their intention to nominate Dr Paisley and on 24 November 2006, when the DUP and Sinn Fein 4.11 The Transitional Assembly met for the first time

and justice powers to a restored and stable Assembly by 56 March; and paving the way for devolution of policing Assembly to be established; providing for restoration on place on 7 March 2007; providing for a Transitional institutions operate; providing for an election to take the way in which the Beltast (Good Friday) Agreement elements of the Agreement, including some changes to Agreement) Act 2006 – to give statutory effect to the key November - The Northern Ireland (St Andrews 4.10 The Covernment brought forward legislation in

or Andrews Agreement The Prime Minister and Taoiseach at the press conference following the



March 2007 for devolution. policing and the rule of law, and set a new date of 26 the twin foundations of power-sharing and support for for the restoration of the devolved institutions, based on were asked to endorse by 10 November, paved the way October 2006. The St Andrews Agreement, which parties brocess, culminating in the 5t Andrews Agreement of 13 Summit saw a major push torward in the political be held at St Andrews in October 2006. The St Andrews further round of intensive negotiations with the parties to summer, the British and Irish Governments announced a e.p. On the basis of the progress made over the

Fein to commit to supporting the policing and justice the political process and helped to pave the way for Sinn Northern Ireland. This was a significant step torward in future devolution of policing and justice functions to ensuring that the enabling legislation was in place for the

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Chapter Four :: Political Directorate

4.19 An election to the Northern Ireland Assembly took place on 7 March 2007. The Northern Ireland (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, which received Royal Assent in July 2006, put in place further reforms to electoral registration arrangements and the regulation of political donations in Northern Ireland. The measures in relation to registration are designed to raise the numbers of eligible individuals on the electoral register, while or eligible individuals on the electoral register, while maintaining the high levels of accuracy achieved

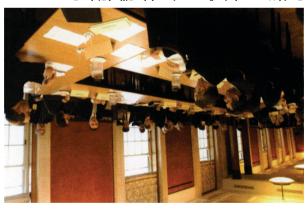
# Electoral Issues

4.18 Separate public inquiries into the deaths of Robert Hamill, Rosemary Nelson and Billy Wright were announced by the then Secretary of State on 1 April 2004, following recommendations by the Canadian Justice, Peter Cory. The terms of reference and composition of the inquiries were announced to Parliament in November 2004. The work of the three inquiries is ongoing.

4.17 The Bloody Sunday Inquiry was announced by the Prime Minister in January 1998 to inquire into the events of 30 January 1972 when 13 people were shot and fatally wounded by the Army during a civil rights march. The Inquiry concluded its public hearings in October 2004 and is now in the process of compiling its report

# Public Inquiries

David Hanson chairs first meeting of the Bill of Rights Forum.



a consultation on the terms of reference and membership of the Forum, a successful first meeting, attended by all parties took place on Monday 18 December 2006 under the chairmanship of David Hanson MP, Minister of State. In March 2007 Chris Sidoti, a leading Australian human rights lawyer, was appointed as the independent Chair of the Forum. The Forum is required to complete its work by the end of 2007.

scope for a Bill of Rights for Northern Ireland. Following

4.22 The British-Irish Intergovernmental Conference and Secretariat were established by the British-Irish Agreement which took effect on 2 December 1999. The Conference replaced the Anglo-Irish Agreement of 1985. was established by the Anglo-Irish Agreement of 1985.
4.23 Under the terms of the British-Irish Agreement, the Conference is supported by officials of the British and

# British-Irish Intergovernmental Secretariat

4.21 In the past year, the Directorate organised and managed a substantial number of VIP visits to Northern Ireland, including eight by members of the Royal family. It also handled a number of visits by national and international politicians, diplomats and cultural representatives. A large number of functions were also organised throughout the year, including sixteen citizenship ceremonies, the Secretary of State's annual garden party at Hillsborough Castle and a number of Ministerial receptions.

# Visits and Functions

legislation, are currently being put in place. transitional regime, including the necessary secondary of Northern Ireland. The detailed arrangements for the in recognition of Ireland's special role in the political life and to Irish citizens and bodies as defined in legislation, to individuals and bodies who may donate to GB parties, 2010. The legislation will also limit permissible donors comply with the law. This will operate until October themselves will remain confidential provided that parties are from permissible donors, although the reports Commission to check that donations accepted by parties from October 2007 which will allow the Electoral parties and for the introduction of a transitional regime Referendums Act 2000 in relation to Northern Ireland the provisions of the Political Parties, Elections and provides for the ending of the current disapplication of 4.20 In relation to political donations, the Act

following the introduction, by the Electoral Fraud (Northern Ireland) Act 2002, of individual registration and the compulsory supply of personal identifiers. Under the Act, the obligation on the Chief Electoral Officer (CEO) to conduct an annual canvass has been removed and the CEO is given enhanced powers to access data in order to maintain the accuracy of the register and seek to target proactively those not registered. The final annual canvass took place in autumn 2006.

scope for a Bill of Rights for Northern Ireland. Following a consultation on the terms of reference and membership of the Forum, a successful first meeting, attended by all parties took place on Monday 18 December 2006 under the chairmanship of David Hanson MP, Minister of State. In March 2007 Chris Sidoti, a leading Australian human rights lawyer, was appointed as the independent Chair of

the Forum. The Forum is required to complete its work

by the end of 2007.



David Hanson chairs first meeting of the Bill of Rights Forum.

# **Public Inquiries**

**4.17** The Bloody Sunday Inquiry was announced by the Prime Minister in January 1998 to inquire into the events of 30 January 1972 when 13 people were shot and fatally wounded by the Army during a civil rights march. The Inquiry concluded its public hearings in October 2004 and is now in the process of compiling its report.

**4.18** Separate public inquiries into the deaths of Robert Hamill, Rosemary Nelson and Billy Wright were announced by the then Secretary of State on 1 April 2004, following recommendations by the Canadian Justice, Peter Cory. The terms of reference and composition of the inquiries were announced to Parliament in November 2004. The work of the three inquiries is ongoing.

# **Electoral Issues**

4.19 An election to the Northern Ireland Assembly took place on 7 March 2007. The Northern Ireland (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, which received Royal Assent in July 2006, put in place further reforms to electoral registration arrangements and the regulation of political donations in Northern Ireland. The measures in relation to registration are designed to raise the numbers of eligible individuals on the electoral register, while maintaining the high levels of accuracy achieved

following the introduction, by the Electoral Fraud (Northern Ireland) Act 2002, of individual registration and the compulsory supply of personal identifiers. Under the Act, the obligation on the Chief Electoral Officer (CEO) to conduct an annual canvass has been removed and the CEO is given enhanced powers to access data in order to maintain the accuracy of the register and seek to target proactively those not registered. The final annual canvass took place in autumn 2006.

**4.20** In relation to political donations, the Act provides for the ending of the current disapplication of the provisions of the Political Parties, Elections and Referendums Act 2000 in relation to Northern Ireland parties and for the introduction of a transitional regime from October 2007 which will allow the Electoral Commission to check that donations accepted by parties are from permissible donors, although the reports themselves will remain confidential provided that parties comply with the law. This will operate until October 2010. The legislation will also limit permissible donors to individuals and bodies who may donate to GB parties, and to Irish citizens and bodies as defined in legislation, in recognition of Ireland's special role in the political life of Northern Ireland. The detailed arrangements for the transitional regime, including the necessary secondary legislation, are currently being put in place.

# Visits and Functions

**4.21** In the past year, the Directorate organised and managed a substantial number of VIP visits to Northern Ireland, including eight by members of the Royal family. It also handled a number of visits by national and international politicians, diplomats and cultural representatives. A large number of functions were also organised throughout the year, including sixteen citizenship ceremonies, the Secretary of State's annual garden party at Hillsborough Castle and a number of Ministerial receptions.

# British-Irish Intergovernmental Secretariat

**4.22** The British-Irish Intergovernmental Conference and Secretariat were established by the British-Irish Agreement which took effect on 2 December 1999. The Conference replaced the Anglo-Irish Conference, which was established by the Anglo-Irish Agreement of 1985.

**4.23** Under the terms of the British-Irish Agreement, the Conference is supported by officials of the British and

Chapter Four :: Political Directorate

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Irish Governments, including a standing joint secretariat of officials dealing with non-devolved Northern Ireland matters.

- 4.24 The Secretariat also works closely with British and Irish Government departments in relation to the wider bilateral responsibilities of the Conference. The Conference brings together the two Governments to promote bilateral co-operation at all levels on all matters of mutual interest within the competence of both Governments. All Conference decisions must be by agreement between both Governments, who must make determined efforts to resolve disagreements between them.
- 4.25 The Conference met at Ministerial level, jointly chaired by the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland and the Irish Minister for Foreign Affairs, in Dublin on 2 May and 24 October, in Belfast on 25 July, and in London on 12 December 2006. Matters discussed included the political situation, security issues and developments in policing.

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

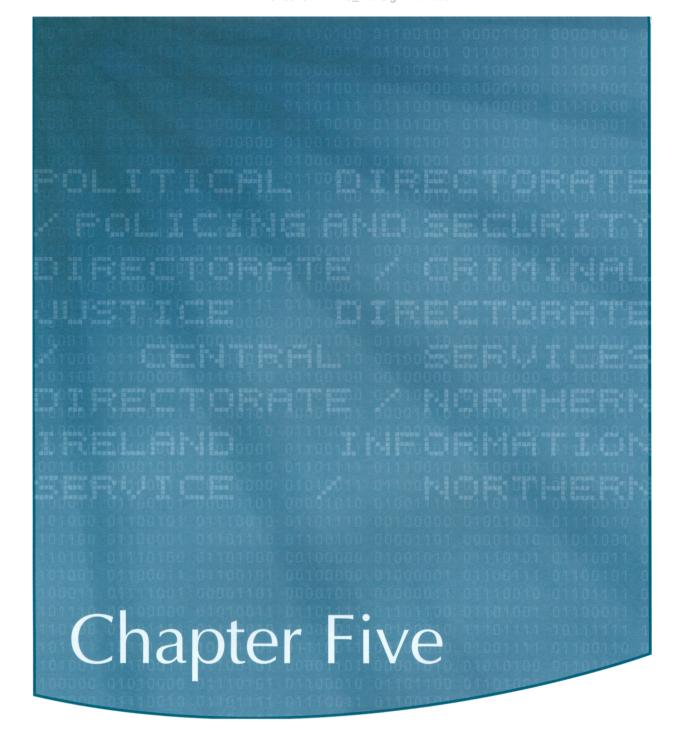
Irish Governments, including a standing joint secretariat of officials dealing with non-devolved Northern Ireland

4.25 The Conference met at Ministerial level, jointly chaired by the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland and the Irish Minister for Foreign Affairs, in Dublin on 2 May and 24 October, in Belfast on 25 July, and in London on 12 December 2006. Matters discussed included the political situation, security issues and developments in

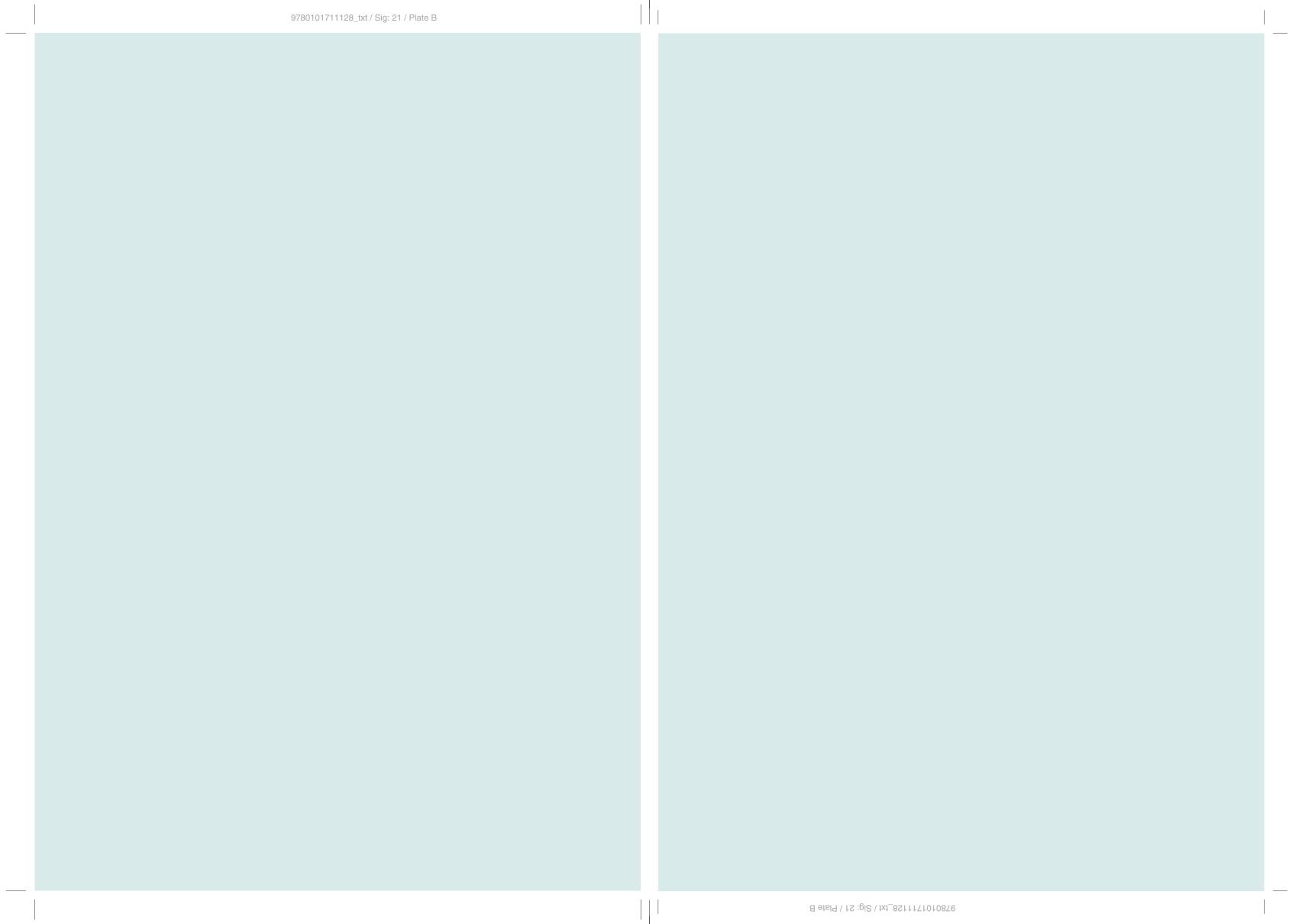
4.24 The Secretariat also works closely with British and Irish Government departments in relation to the wider bilateral responsibilities of the Conference. The Conference brings together the two Governments to promote bilateral co-operation at all levels on all matters of mutual interest within the competence of both Governments. All Conference decisions must be by agreement between both Governments, who must make determined efforts to resolve disagreements between determined efforts to resolve disagreements between

Policing and Security Directorate

Chapter Five



Policing and Security Directorate



33

All figures exclude don't know and refusals. Survey, all other figures from the Northern Ireland Crime Survey. Baseline police figures sourced from April 2004 Omnibus

Although some results took a slight dip towards the end measures performance against PSA target 1 (part 1). Crime Survey, the method by which the Department now 5.5 These results are taken from the Northern Ireland

%0°l	%0.06	%7.68	%0.68	
epanis egansh Sanilesed	Jan – Dec 2006	Jan - Dec 2005	Baseline 2003/04	
IN29 and to Inabnagabni				

Percentage of respondents who think the Police Ombudsman helps the PSINCE O				
Shange since baseline	Jan – Dec 2006	Jan – Dec 2005	Baseline 2003/04	
%S.1	%0.38	%£.28	%5.48	

003/04 baseline			INS9 9r	lt to tnsbnsqsbn
%E.1 %0.27 %2.27 %7.E	••	Jan – Dec 2006	Jan - Dec 2005	9aseline 40\E003
	%£.1	%0.27	%5.27	%2.87

Percentage of respondents who think the Policing Board is				
%8.2-	%6.97	%0.87	%∠.6∠	
			/	

%Z 6Z	%0.87	%6 92	%8 <i>C</i> -	
Baseline 2003/04	Jan – Dec 2005	Jan – Dec 2006	epanis egansh enilesed	
son to seminaria		nog Surano i am w	a incha edian nu	

95 Since	Jan – Dec 2006	Jan – Dec 2005	anilassa
ırd helps ensure	og gnicilog Bos		eer to aganace or res ob IN29 and tant

			/
Shange since	Jan - Dec 2006	Jan – Dec 2005	Baseline
əniləsad			\$003\0 <del>4</del>
% <del>1</del> .£	% <del>\</del> \$.87	%1.67	%SZ

centage of respondents who have confidence in the PSNI's ability t

%27.3% 72.3% 77.8%

ni doį boog	ak the PSVI does a	pondents who thin	Percentage of res Northern Ireland
esnis egnsdD enilessd	Jan – Dec 2006	Jan – Dec 2005	Baseline <sup>6</sup> 2003/04
%1.2	%7.09	%∠'09	%1.82

Table 5.1 - Performance against PSA Target 1 (part 1)

Patten, with an interim target of 21.5% by March service to 30% by December 2010 as proposed by Increase the Catholic representation in the police

PSA Target 1 (part 2)

effectiveness of the police and policing arrangements. measures on public views on the tairness and 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April Increase confidence in the police throughout all parts

PSA Target 1 (part 1)

two parts to the target:-

one key target in relation to PSA Objective 2, There are 5.4 The Directorate is responsible for the delivery of

tramework for policing and security. providing an appropriate oversight and accountability

Support oversight and accountability arrangements -

to secure justice and the rights of individuals legislative tramework that takes account of the need maintaining the rule of law through an effective ■ Set the legislative framework - upholding and

disorder, and promoting public safety

combating terrorism, serious crime and public Provide operational support - assisting the police in

police service with widespread public support Deliver policing capability - an effective, efficient

5.3 The policing objectives for 2006/07 were to:-

# Policing Objectives

complements the Department's political objectives. way which both observes human rights and serious and organised crime and residual terrorism, in a Ireland and to facilitate effective action to counter a strategic overview of the security situation in Northern effectively with widespread community support. To take legislative framework in which the police can operate 5.2 To provide the appropriate financial and

MIA

with delivering on PSA target 1 as set out in this report. 5.1 The Policing and Security Directorate is tasked

Role and Task

# Role and Task

**5.1** The Policing and Security Directorate is tasked with delivering on PSA target 1 as set out in this report.

# Aim

**5.2** To provide the appropriate financial and legislative framework in which the police can operate effectively with widespread community support. To take a strategic overview of the security situation in Northern Ireland and to facilitate effective action to counter serious and organised crime and residual terrorism, in a way which both observes human rights and complements the Department's political objectives.

# **Policing Objectives**

- **5.3** The policing objectives for 2006/07 were to:-
- Deliver policing capability an effective, efficient police service with widespread public support
- Provide operational support assisting the police in combating terrorism, serious crime and public disorder, and promoting public safety
- Set the legislative framework upholding and maintaining the rule of law through an effective legislative framework that takes account of the need to secure justice and the rights of individuals
- Support oversight and accountability arrangements providing an appropriate oversight and accountability framework for policing and security.
- **5.4** The Directorate is responsible for the delivery of one key target in relation to PSA Objective 2, There are two parts to the target:-

### PSA Target 1 (part 1)

Increase confidence in the police throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the police and policing arrangements.

## PSA Target 1 (part 2)

Increase the Catholic representation in the police service to 30% by December 2010 as proposed by Patten, with an interim target of 21.5% by March 2007.

Table 5.1 – Performance against PSA Target 1 (part 1)

Chapter Five :: Policing and Security Directorate

Percentage of respondents who think the PSNI does a good job in Northern Ireland as a whole				
Baseline <sup>6</sup> Jan – Dec 2005 Jan – Dec 2006 Change since baseline				
58.1% 60.7% 60.2% 2.1%				

Percentage of respondents who think the PSNI treat both communities equally in Northern Ireland as a whole					
Baseline Jan – Dec 2005 Jan – Dec 2006 Change since baseline					
72.3% 77.8% 75% 2.7%					

Percentage of respondents who have confidence in the PSNI's ability to provide a day to day policing service for everyone in Northern Ireland				
Baseline Jan – Dec 2005 Jan – Dec 2006 Change since baseline				
75%	79.1%	78.4%	3.4%	

Percentage of respondents who think the Policing Board helps ensure that the PSNI does a good job			
Baseline 2003/04	Jan – Dec 2005	Jan – Dec 2006	Change since baseline
79.7%	78.0%	76.9%	-2.8%

Percentage of respondents who think the Policing Board is independent of the PSNI			
Baseline 2003/04	Jan – Dec 2005	Jan – Dec 2006	Change since baseline
73.7%	75.5%	75.0%	1.3%

Percentage of res PSNI do a good j	spondents who this ob	nk the Police Omb	udsman helps the
Baseline 2003/04	Jan – Dec 2005	Jan – Dec 2006	Change since baseline
84.5%	85.3%	86.0%	1.5%

Percentage of respondents who think the Police Ombudsman is independent of the PSNI					
Baseline 2003/04	Jan – Dec 2005 Jan – Dec 2006 Change since baseline				
89.0%	89.2%	90.0%	1.0%		

5.5 These results are taken from the Northern Ireland Crime Survey, the method by which the Department now measures performance against PSA target 1 (part 1). Although some results took a slight dip towards the end

Chapter Five :: Policing and Security Directorate

<sup>6</sup> Baseline police figures sourced from April 2004 Omnibus Survey, all other figures from the Northern Ireland Crime Survey. All figures exclude don't know and refusals.

of the year, the weighted composite measure of 75% still represents a 2 percentage points increase on the baseline

### **Chart 5.1 – Trajectory of Performance against PSA** Target 1 (part 2)



Performance against PSA target 1(part 2) over the last 12 months has continued to improve consistent with previous years. The NIO remains on target to reach its goal of 30% Catholic composition amongst the PSNI regulars by 2010/11. With the last PSNI intake of police trainees, on 18 February 2007, 2611 officers have been recruited under the temporary 50:50 provisions. As a result, Catholic composition in the regulars has risen from 8.3% in November 2001 to 21.65% in March 2007.

# Looking Back over Policing in 2006/07

- **5.7** Policing continues to change both in line with the ongoing implementation of the Patten recommendations but also to reflect the changes taking place in Northern Ireland's political environment and social make-up.
- Following negotiations between the British and Irish Governments and the Northern Ireland political parties the St Andrews Agreement was reached on 13 October 2006. This agreement featured a range of issues relating to policing and again highlighted the importance of policing for the wider political context.
- During the year the policing institutions successfully took forward their respective roles and responsibilities. The Policing Board was reconstituted during 2006 and continued to play a vital role in the accountability architecture. In February 2007 the Policing Board held an International Policing Conference

with the theme of Policing the Future. This event demonstrated that Northern Ireland policing is leading the world in many aspects of policing and was an important platform for all those with an interest in policing.

- **5.10** District Policing Partnerships (DPPs) have also had a very important year and have ensured that local communities have an input to local policing.
- **5.11** The Office of the Policing Oversight Commissioner came to an end on 31 March 2007. During 2006/07 the Policing Oversight Commissioner produced three reports and in his June 2006 report stated that some 124 of the 175 Patten recommendations had been implemented. He will be publishing his final report before the closure of the office.
- **5.12** Since April 2005, and in line with the Patten recommendations, a number of officers have left the PSNI under the terms of the severance programme phasing out the Full-Time Reserve (FTR). As at 31 December 2006 the strength of the FTR was 790 officers. This represents a total of 576 FTR officers who have left the service since 31 March 2006.
- **5.13** Her Majesty's Inspector of Constabulary published the outcome of their assessments of PSNI's performance for the period 1 April 2005 to 31 March 2006. The report highlighted the strengths, the work in progress and areas for improvement within the service. Overall the PSNI's performance in comparison with the most similar force group was positive especially in relation to the community's perception of the service they provide and their efficiency in dealing with emergency incidents. However, the report also identified areas such as crime investigation and human resource management where there was potential for improvement.
- **5.14** At the Policing Board meeting on 2 February 2006 the Board agreed in principle to the recruitment of Police Community Support Officers (PCSOs), subject to no variation between the vetting criteria for membership of the PCSO and those which govern regular police officers and to confirmation of the contents of the proposed terms of employment of the PCSO and the draft legislation, respectively. Legislation, introduced to make provisions in this area, was debated in both Houses and received Royal assent on 19 March 2007.
- 5.15 The Policing Board also agreed to the rolling out of four new geographical areas of recruitment in respect of the Part-Time Reserve (PTR), subject to a scoping study by the PSNI. Since then the PSNI have recruited 101 PTR officers, deploying them in five areas across Northern Ireland.
- **5.16** In respect of the wider policing family 2006/07 was also an important year. The RUC George Cross (GC)

was also an important year. The RUC George Cross (GC) 5.16 In respect of the wider policing family 2006/07

101 PTR officers, deploying them in five areas across study by the PSML since then the PSMI have recruited of the Part-Time Reserve (PTR), subject to a scoping of four new geographical areas of recruitment in respect 5.15 The Policing Board also agreed to the rolling out

Houses and received Royal assent on 19 March 2007. make provisions in this area, was debated in both draft legislation, respectively. Legislation, introduced to proposed terms of employment of the PCSO and the officers and to confirmation of the contents of the of the PCSO and those which govern regular police no variation between the vetting criteria for membership Police Community Support Officers (PCSOs), subject to 2006 the Board agreed in principle to the recruitment of 5.14 At the Policing Board meeting on 2 February

management where there was potential for improvement. areas such as crime investigation and human resource emergency incidents. However, the report also identified they provide and their efficiency in dealing with relation to the community's perception of the service most similar force group was positive especially in Overall the PSNI's performance in comparison with the progress and areas for improvement within the service. 2006. The report highlighted the strengths, the work in performance for the period 1 April 2005 to 31 March published the outcome of their assessments of PSNI's 5.13 Her Majesty's Inspector of Constabulary

the service since 31 March 2006. This represents a total of 576 FTR officers who have left December 2006 the strength of the FTR was 790 officers. phasing out the Full-Time Reserve (FTR). As at 31 PSNI under the terms of the severance programme recommendations, a number of officers have left the 5.12 Since April 2005, and in line with the Patten

before the closure of the office. been implemented. He will be publishing his final report that some 124 of the 175 Patten recommendations had produced three reports and in his June 2006 report stated During 2006/07 the Policing Oversight Commissioner Commissioner came to an end on 31 March 2007. 11.2 The Office of the Policing Oversight

communities have an input to local policing. had a very important year and have ensured that local 5.10 District Policing Partnerships (DPPs) have also

important platform for all those with an interest in the world in many aspects of policing and was an demonstrated that Northern Ireland policing is leading with the theme of Policing the Future. This event

Policing Board held an International Policing Conterence accountability architecture. In February 2007 the during 2006 and continued to play a vital role in the responsibilities. The Policing Board was reconstituted successfully took forward their respective roles and 5.9 During the year the policing institutions

of policing for the wider political context. relating to policing and again highlighted the importance October 2006. This agreement featured a range of issues parties the 5t Andrews Agreement was reached on 13 Irish Covernments and the Northern Ireland political 5.8 Following negotiations between the British and

social make-up. place in Northern Ireland's political environment and recommendations but also to reflect the changes taking the ongoing implementation of the Patten

Folicing continues to change both in line with

# 70/8002 ni Looking Back over Policing

from 8.3% in Movember 2001 to 21.65% in March result, Catholic composition in the regulars has risen recruited under the temporary 50:50 provisions. As a trainees, on 18 February 2007, 2611 officers have been regulars by 2010/11. With the last PSNI intake of police goal of 30% Catholic composition amongst the PSVI previous years. The NIO remains on target to reach its last 12 months has continued to improve consistent with 5.6 Performance against PSA target 1(part 2) over the

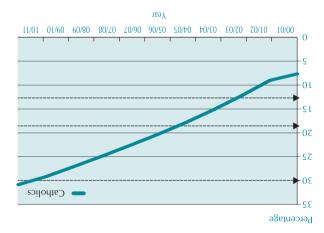


Chart 5.1 - Trajectory of Performance against PSA represents a 2 percentage points increase on the baseline

Target 1 (part 2)

of the year, the weighted composite measure of 75% still

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 22 / Plate B

5.22 During the year the Independent Monitoring Commission (IMC) produced four reports on paramilitary activity. The conclusions from these reports are that the Provisional IRA has abandoned terrorism and violence;

# Looking Back over Security in 2006/07

To co-operate as appropriate with the Independent International Commission on Decommissioning and the Irish Covernment to help bring about the decommissioning of all terrorist weapons.

To co-operate as appropriate with the Parades
Commission and others to help bring about
accommodation and agreement in respect of
disputed parades

To keep security policy, including cross-border security co-operation, under continuous review in the light of changes in the level of threat from terrorism, with the aim of returning to fully normalised security arrangements as soon as the threat level allows

To advise Ministers and officials on the exercise of powers relating to the security situation in such a way as to ensure they are used in a manner that is effective, proportionate and compatible with human rights obligations

Through the Organised Crime Task Force, to have in place strategies for countering the threat to Northern Ireland society from organised crime. These strategies are developed in partnership with the operational agencies represented on the Task Force

To have in place and maintain a legislative framework for dealing effectively and proportionately with the terrorist threat

5.21 This requires the Directorate:-

developments.

**5.20** The security objective is to provide a policy, legislative and strategic working framework to counter terrorism, to maintain public order and to combat organised crime effectively, to promote public safety, command community confidence and underpin political

# Security Objectives

signed by the Chief Constable and Garda Commissioner further personnel exchanges were initiated to cover training, human resources, traffic, IT and community relations. These have subsequently been extended to include immigration, drugs, fingerprints, serious crime, and telecommunications.

5.19 Following the first formal exchange of police officers between the PSNI and the Carda, which took place in October 2005 under the terms of the protocols

5.18 The MIO-led, Alternative Policing Approaches Towards the Management of Conflict, UK Steering Group published its Fifth Report in September 2006. Aside from providing detailed medical and technical analysis on the development of the Attenuated Energy Projectile (AEP), which was introduced operationally to the police and which was introduced operationally to the police and army in Northern Ireland and to all police forces in England and Wales on 21 June 2005, the Fifth Report also focuses on the ongoing development of the new also focuses on the ongoing development of the new biscriminating Irritant Projectile (DIP); UK use of less lethal technologies e.g. Water Cannon, CS and PAVA spray and TASER®; and the importance of the UK and spray and TASER®; and the importance of the UK and international context for this work.

Paul Goggins talks to recruits during passing out parade

2001 to 21.65% in March 2007.



Security Minister Paul Goggins. The third annual Police Memorial Day was held in Belfast in October, commemorating police officers killed in the line of duty.

5.17 2006/07 was a successful year for recruitment.

The PSMI continues to attract large numbers of high number of applications for trainee posts remains consistent with 2006 seeing the highest rate of applications for trainee posts remains applications at 7,861 applications for competition 11. The latest campaign (12) has also achieved one of the highest rates of Catholic applications at 41%. As at 1 highest rates of Catholic applications at 41%. As at 1 appointment on the basis of 50% Catholic and 50% non Catholic. Consequently the composition of Catholic of officers in the regulars has risen from 8.3% in November officers in the regulars has risen from 8.3% in November

Memorial Garden at Brooklyn in Belfast continued to attract a large number of visitors. The RUC Foundation continues to play an active role in marking the sacrifices and honouring the achievements of the RUC. The Northern Ireland Police Fund and the Police work Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust continue their work within the policing family and were both visited by the Security Minister Paul Goggins. The third annual Police Security Minister Paul Goggins.

Memorial Garden at Brooklyn in Belfast continued to attract a large number of visitors. The RUC Foundation continues to play an active role in marking the sacrifices and honouring the achievements of the RUC. The Northern Ireland Police Fund and the Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust continue their work within the policing family and were both visited by the Security Minister Paul Goggins. The third annual Police Memorial Day was held in Belfast in October, commemorating police officers killed in the line of duty.

5.17 2006/07 was a successful year for recruitment. The PSNI continues to attract large numbers of high calibre applicants from both sides of the community. The number of applications for trainee posts remains consistent with 2006 seeing the highest rate of applications at 7,861 applications for competition 11. The latest campaign (12) has also achieved one of the highest rates of Catholic applications at 41%. As at 1 March 2007, 2,611 recruits had been selected for appointment on the basis of 50% Catholic and 50% non Catholic. Consequently the composition of Catholic officers in the regulars has risen from 8.3% in November 2001 to 21.65% in March 2007.



Paul Goggins talks to recruits during passing out parade

5.18 The NIO-led, Alternative Policing Approaches Towards the Management of Conflict, UK Steering Group published its Fifth Report in September 2006. Aside from providing detailed medical and technical analysis on the development of the Attenuated Energy Projectile (AEP), which was introduced operationally to the police and army in Northern Ireland and to all police forces in England and Wales on 21 June 2005, the Fifth Report also focuses on the ongoing development of the new Discriminating Irritant Projectile (DIP); UK use of less lethal technologies e.g. Water Cannon, CS and PAVA spray and TASER®; and the importance of the UK and international context for this work.

**5.19** Following the first formal exchange of police officers between the PSNI and the Garda, which took place in October 2005 under the terms of the protocols

signed by the Chief Constable and Garda Commissioner further personnel exchanges were initiated to cover training, human resources, traffic, IT and community relations. These have subsequently been extended to include immigration, drugs, fingerprints, serious crime, and telecommunications.

# **Security Objectives**

**5.20** The security objective is to provide a policy, legislative and strategic working framework to counter terrorism, to maintain public order and to combat organised crime effectively, to promote public safety, command community confidence and underpin political developments.

**5.21** This requires the Directorate:-

- To have in place and maintain a legislative framework for dealing effectively and proportionately with the terrorist threat
- Through the Organised Crime Task Force, to have in place strategies for countering the threat to Northern Ireland society from organised crime. These strategies are developed in partnership with the operational agencies represented on the Task Force
- To advise Ministers and officials on the exercise of powers relating to the security situation in such a way as to ensure they are used in a manner that is effective, proportionate and compatible with human rights obligations
- To keep security policy, including cross-border security co-operation, under continuous review in the light of changes in the level of threat from terrorism, with the aim of returning to fully normalised security arrangements as soon as the threat level allows
- To co-operate as appropriate with the Parades Commission and others to help bring about accommodation and agreement in respect of disputed parades
- To co-operate as appropriate with the Independent International Commission on Decommissioning and the Irish Government to help bring about the decommissioning of all terrorist weapons.

# Looking Back over Security in 2006/07

**5.22** During the year the Independent Monitoring Commission (IMC) produced four reports on paramilitary activity. The conclusions from these reports are that the Provisional IRA has abandoned terrorism and violence;

Chapter Five :: Policing and Security Directorate

the general trend in paramilitary-related incidents has continued to improve; dissident republican groups continue to be active and intent on causing harm; and loyalists, while seeking to encourage community transformation, retain a paramilitary capability and continue to engage in crime. The IMC also produced two reports on normalisation. They concluded that the normalisation programme was on target.

- **5.23** The Organised Crime Task Force (OCTF) published its sixth annual report in June 2006. The report highlighted the successes of the Task Force against organised crime during 2005/06, assessed the threat to Northern Ireland society from the various forms of organised crime and detailed the initiatives being taken forward in 2006/07. OCTF successes during 2005/06 included:-
- £7m of drugs were seized by PSNI
- Counterfeit goods worth £10m were seized by PSNI
- 35 million cigarettes were seized by law enforcement
- 16 fuel laundering plants were disrupted by HM Revenue and Customs (HMRC)
- 10% decrease in armed robbery attacks compared to 2004/05
- Assets totalling nearly £30m were restrained or confiscated by PSNI, HMRC and the Assets Recovery Agency (ARA).
- **5.24** The Task Force continues to bear down on organised crime in Northern Ireland. The table below demonstrates the year on year successes:

**Table 5.2- Activity against Organised Crime** Drugs seizures and arrests 2003/04 - 2005/06

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	
Total No. of Seizure Incidents	2,347	2,402	2,767	
'Street Value' of Drugs Seized	£15.1m	£9.5m	£7.1m	
Persons Arrested	1,754	1,356	1,440	
Persons Charged	1,088	1,077	1,276	
Source: PSNI Statistical Report 2005/06				

**Street Value of Counterfeit Goods Seized by PSNI** 2003/04 - 2005/06

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
Value	£7.6m	£7m	£9.9m
Source: OCTE Annual Report 2005/06			

Oils Fraud - Customs Activity 2003/04 - 2005/06

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
Laundering plants disrupted	13	18	16
Seizures of illicit oils (m litres)	1.52	1.78	1.08
Gangs disrupted	2	5	2
Convictions	4	Nil	4
Average Sentence (months)	7	Nil	2
Confiscation Orders	Nil	Nil	Nil
Vehicles Seized	901	812	956
Source: HMRC Annual Repo	ort 2005/06		

**Tobacco – UK Market Shares (%)** 

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	
Illicit market share:	15%	18%	14%	
Source: HMRC Measuring Indirect Tax Loss 2005/06				

**Armed Robberies 2003/04 - 2005/06** 

2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
70	64	58

Criminal Assets - Number of Confiscation and Restraint Orders obtained by Police and Customs 2003/04 -2005/06

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
Confiscation Orders	7	12	11
Restraint Orders	26	32	22
Source: OCTF Annual Report 2005/06			

**Criminal Assets – Amounts of Criminal Assets Restrained or Confiscated by Police and Customs** 2003/04 - 2005/06

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	
Restrained	£10.2m	£6.4m	£13.5m	
Confiscated	£1.03m	£1.4m	£1.04m	
Source: OCTF Annual Report 2005/06				

m40.13 m4.13 m£0.13 Confiscated mc.513 m4.84 m2.014 Kestrained 7003/04

90/9007 - \$0/8007 Restrained or Confiscated by Police and Customs Criminal Assets - Amounts of Criminal Assets

		4 2005/06	Source: OCTF Annual Repo
77	32	97	Restraint Orders
11	71	۷	Confiscation Orders
90/2007	2004/02	\$003\0 <del>4</del>	

90/9007 Orders obtained by Police and Customs 2003/04 -Criminal Assets - Number of Confiscation and Restraint

Source: OCTF Annual Report 2005/06				
85	<del>†</del> 9	02	No. of armed robberies in NI attributed to organised criminals	
5002/09	200 <del>4</del> /02	\$003\0 <del>4</del>		

Armed Robberies 2003/04 - 2005/06

Source: HMRC Measuring Indirect Tax Loss 2005/06				
% <b>†</b> l	icit market share: 15% 18%			
90/2007	200 <del>4</del> /02	\$003\0 <del>1</del>		

Tobacco – UK Market Shares (%)

Source: HMRC Annual Repo	00/0007 110			
Source: HMRC Appual Repu	90/5002 #0			
bəziə2 sələidəV	106	812	996	
Confiscation Orders	I!N	I!N	I!N	
Average Sentence (months)	۷	I!N	7	
snoitsivno	<b>†</b>	I!N	7	
Cangs disrupted	7	S	7	
Seizures of illicit oils (m litres)	1.52	87.1	80.1	
Laundering plants disrupted	13	81	91	
	7003\0 <del>1</del>	500 <del>4</del> \02	5002/06	
00/C007 - +0/C007 (MAIDY SUIOSED - PRELL SUC				

Oils Fraud - Customs Activity 2003/04 - 2005/06

# 7002/09 **5003/04** 2004/02

m9.74

m6.64

w<sub>2</sub>3

2003/04 - 2002/06 Street Value of Counterfeit Goods Seized by PSNI

ource: OCTF Annual Report 2005/06

Source: PSNI Statistical Report 2005/06					
Persons Charged	880,1	۷۷0'۱	927'l		
Persons Arrested	<b>⊅</b> \$Z'l	1,356	077'l		
sgurd to 'allue' of Drugs bezied	m1.21 <u>3</u>	mč.63	m1.73		
Total No. of Seizure Incidents	745,2	Z0 <b>4</b> ,2	Z9Z'7		
	<b>₹0/€00</b> ₹	50/ <del>†</del> 007	90/2007		

90/2007	20/ <del>†</del> 007	₹0/8007	
<b>494</b> '7	707′7	745,2	Total No. of Seizure Incidents
mľ.\\	mč.9 <u>3</u>	ալ.շլդ	sgurd fo 'əulsV təərt2' bəziə2
0††′l	956,1	<b>⊅</b> SZ′l	Persons Arrested
9261	220 1	1 088	Persons Charged

Drugs seizures and arrests 2003/04 - 2005/06
Table 5.2- Activity against Organised Crime

# demonstrates the year on year successes:

organised crime in Northern Ireland. The table below 5.24 The Task Force continues to bear down on

Agency (ARA). confiscated by PSMI, HMRC and the Assets Recovery ■ Assets totalling nearly £30m were restrained or

- 10% decrease in armed robbery attacks compared to
- Revenue and Customs (HMRC)
- MH vd bestunst benedering plants were disrupted by HM
- 35 million cigarettes were seized by law enforcement
- Counterteit goods worth £10m were seized by PSNI
- - £7m of drugs were seized by PSNI
- forward in 2006/07. OCTF successes during 2005/06
- organised crime and detailed the initiatives being taken Northern Ireland society from the various forms of organised crime during 2005/06, assessed the threat to highlighted the successes of the Task Force against published its sixth annual report in June 2006. The report 5.23 The Organised Crime Task Force (OCTF)
- normalisation programme was on target. reports on normalisation. They concluded that the continue to engage in crime. The IMC also produced two transformation, retain a paramilitary capability and loyalists, while seeking to encourage community continue to be active and intent on causing harm; and continued to improve; dissident republican groups the general trend in paramilitary-related incidents has

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Chapter Five :: Policing and Security Directorate

5.32 One of the highlights of the year was the Policing Board led International Policing Conference

crime.

5.31 The police have continued to enjoy the support of the vast majority of the community and while there is still work to be done, results from the Morthern Ireland Crime Survey have been highly encouraging - 61% think the police do a good job and 80% believe that the police provide an effective day to day policing service. While some districts showed a slight increase in reported crime during the year, steady progress has been made in the fight against crime and it is believed that this reflects a greater confidence within the community to work greater confidence within the community to work

# Highlights of the Year – Rolicing

5.30 The Independent International Commission on Decommissioning (IICD) was established by treaty in September 1997 between the British and Irish Governments to oversee the decommissioning of paramilitary weapons. The completion of PIRA decommissioning was accomplished under the current scheme and the IICD is continuing to seek to secure the decommissioning of weapons from loyalist paramilitary organisations.

streets of Northern Ireland. when there were approximately 30,000 troops on the programme began in 2004 - figures peaked in 1972 reduction from 12,700 before the normalisation located in no more than 14 bases. This is a marked peacetime garrison of no more than 5,000 troops, target as set out in the Joint Declaration, is for a tranche three is on track as confirmed by the IMC. The now complete and progress towards the completion of divided into three tranches. Tranches one and two are environment was maintained. The work required was peaceful society within two years, provided the enabling in Northern Ireland to that commensurate with a normal Covernment's commitment to return the security profile normalisation plan on 1 August 2005, setting out the July 2005, the Secretary of State published a revised 82 no Inamatsta s'AAI Isnoisivor aht gniwollo 4.2.2

### Normalisation

### www.octf.gov.uk.

5.28 These new structures have bedded in well and have helped to clarify reporting lines, improve operational co-operation and strengthen the analytical focus on which the Task Force's work is based. Further information about the Task Force can be found at

understanding of the nature of organised crime in understanding of the nature of organised crime in Northern Ireland; identify barriers to tackling the problem; and develop strategies to overcome them. The group comprises PSNI, HMRC, SOCA, ARA and the VIO and informs the strategic priorities set for the Task Force. It also facilitates co-operation and information-sharing across partner agencies and directs and monitors progress of the eight Task Force work streams which focus on enabling and co-ordination, and criminal focus on enabling and co-ordination, and criminal enterprises.

5.26 The Stakeholder Group, now meets quarterly – following from a recommendation by the Northern Ireland Affairs Committee to increase the frequency of meetings - to advise on and monitor progress in achieving cross-cutting objectives to combat organised crime in Northern Ireland. It supports the law enforcement agencies in carrying out their statutory presentationally, to enhance their effectiveness. The group comprises senior representatives from PSNI, presentationally, to enhance their effectiveness. The group comprises senior representatives from PSNI, presentationally, to enhance their effectiveness. The group comprises senior representatives from PSNI, GOCA), the Home Office, the Head of the NI Civil Service, the NIO, the NI Policing Board, the NI Chamber of Commerce and Industry, the Federation for Small businesses and the Confederation of British Industry.

5.25 The Organised Crime Task Force operates at three levels, the Stakeholder Group which is Chaired by the Security Minister Paul Goggins and comprises a wide range of key representatives from the law enforcement, civic and business communities: a smaller Strategy Group which is Chaired by the Director General Policing and Security and which is made up of senior representatives from the law enforcement agencies; and thirdly sub and expert groups comprising representatives of both the public and private sectors.

Source: HMRC Measuring Indirect Tax Loss 2005/06					
% <del>†</del>	licit market share: 7% 8%				
200 <del>4</del> /02	<del>\$</del> 0/8007	2002/03			
(0/ ) \$2 IPHC 12N IPM NO - 10H02IV					

Alcohol – UK Market Shares (%)

Source: OCTF Annual Report 2005/06			
17	Mareva/IRO/Tax Assessments		
77	Adopted		
61⁄2	Referred		
Number			
	77 77 6 <del>†</del>		

Criminal Assets – Amounts of Criminal Assets Restrained or Confiscated by ARA 2005/06

Criminal Assets – Amounts of Criminal Assets Restrained or Confiscated by ARA 2005/06

	Number	Value
Referred	49	£10.1m
Adopted	22	£6.6m
Mareva/IRO/Tax Assessments	21	£15.9m

Source: OCTF Annual Report 2005/06

### Alcohol – UK Market Shares (%)

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05		
Illicit market share:	7%	8%	4%		
Source: HMRC Measuring Indirect Tax Loss 2005/06					

5.25 The Organised Crime Task Force operates at three levels, the Stakeholder Group which is Chaired by the Security Minister Paul Goggins and comprises a wide range of key representatives from the law enforcement, civic and business communities: a smaller Strategy Group which is Chaired by the Director General Policing and Security and which is made up of senior representatives from the law enforcement agencies; and thirdly sub and expert groups comprising representatives of both the public and private sectors.

5.26 The Stakeholder Group, now meets quarterly – following from a recommendation by the Northern Ireland Affairs Committee to increase the frequency of meetings - to advise on and monitor progress in achieving cross-cutting objectives to combat organised crime in Northern Ireland. It supports the law enforcement agencies in carrying out their statutory duties by creating a climate, politically and presentationally, to enhance their effectiveness. The group comprises senior representatives from PSNI, HMRC, ARA, the Serious Organised Crime Agency (SOCA), the Home Office, the Head of the NI Civil Service, the NIO, the NI Policing Board, the NI Chamber of Commerce and Industry, the Federation for Small Businesses and the Confederation of British Industry.

5.27 The Strategy Group's role is to establish a shared understanding of the nature of organised crime in Northern Ireland; identify barriers to tackling the problem; and develop strategies to overcome them. The group comprises PSNI, HMRC, SOCA, ARA and the NIO and informs the strategic priorities set for the Task Force. It also facilitates co-operation and information-sharing across partner agencies and directs and monitors progress of the eight Task Force work streams which focus on enabling and co-ordination, and criminal enterprises.

5.28 These new structures have bedded in well and have helped to clarify reporting lines, improve operational co-operation and strengthen the analytical focus on which the Task Force's work is based. Further information about the Task Force can be found at www.octf.gov.uk.

# Normalisation

**5.29** Following the Provisional IRA's statement on 28 July 2005, the Secretary of State published a revised normalisation plan on 1 August 2005, setting out the Government's commitment to return the security profile in Northern Ireland to that commensurate with a normal peaceful society within two years, provided the enabling environment was maintained. The work required was divided into three tranches. Tranches one and two are now complete and progress towards the completion of tranche three is on track as confirmed by the IMC. The target as set out in the Joint Declaration, is for a peacetime garrison of no more than 5,000 troops, located in no more than 14 bases. This is a marked reduction from 12,700 before the normalisation programme began in 2004 - figures peaked in 1972 when there were approximately 30,000 troops on the streets of Northern Ireland.

5.30 The Independent International Commission on Decommissioning (IICD) was established by treaty in September 1997 between the British and Irish Governments to oversee the decommissioning of paramilitary weapons. The completion of PIRA decommissioning was accomplished under the current scheme and the IICD is continuing to seek to secure the decommissioning of weapons from loyalist paramilitary organisations.

# Highlights of the Year – Policing

5.31 The police have continued to enjoy the support of the vast majority of the community and while there is still work to be done, results from the Northern Ireland Crime Survey have been highly encouraging - 61% think the police do a good job and 80% believe that the police provide an effective day to day policing service. While some districts showed a slight increase in reported crime during the year, steady progress has been made in the fight against crime and it is believed that this reflects a greater confidence within the community to work alongside the police in the prevention and detection of crime.

**5.32** One of the highlights of the year was the Policing Board led International Policing Conference

Chapter Five :: Policing and Security Directorate

7

held in Belfast in February. It attracted delegates from the UK, ROI and the US. Speakers were also drawn from both international professional policing as well as from Northern Ireland. The theme of the event was Policing the Future which included consideration of a variety of sub themes such as the Challenge of Policing in a Divided Society, the Challenge of Change, Global Challenges of Policing a Diverse Society as well as looking to the future.

- **5.33** The event also provided the opportunity to showcase the unique and important work of DPPs.
- **5.34** As part of the wider changes being brought about by the Review of Public Administration the Policing Board commenced in late December 2006 a consultation exercise on the future partnership arrangements. The consultation concluded at the end of February 2007 but to date the outcome of the exercise is not known.
- **5.35** One of the undoubted successes of Patten has been the establishment of District Policing Partnerships and the role they play in the new policing architecture for Northern Ireland. Their role and contribution continue to receive very positive comments by the Oversight Commissioner in his reports.
- **5.36** Currently 21.65% of regular officers are from the Roman Catholic community, with a total of 2,611 recruits having been selected for appointment on a 50:50 basis. Following a wide ranging consultation with interested parties to review the temporary provisions which enable 50:50 recruitment, it has been agreed they will continue for a further three years. Legislation came into operation on 29 March 2007.
- **5.37** As recommended by Patten, the search for an effective and acceptable alternative to the plastic baton round continued under the direction of an NIO led UK Steering group. Following on from the June 2005 introduction in England, Wales and Northern Ireland of the Attenuating Energy Projectile (AEP), Government has continued the development of the Discriminating Energy Projectile (DIP). Scenario based trials on the DIP are due to commence in January 2008, running to September 2008, at which point the Steering Group's related decision on whether to continue with this programme will be re-assessed. The Government is also committed to monitoring other less lethal measures and to ensure that developing systems are medically evaluated and fully assessed where appropriate.
- **5.38** North-South policing co-operation continued across a range of areas including the exchange of a number of PSNI and Garda officers to respective forces in areas such as human resources, traffic, IT, community relations and training.

- **5.39** The Historic Enquiry Team (HET) continues its work to review the unresolved deaths arising from the security situation in Northern Ireland between 1968 and 1998. The HET provides an independent re-examination of unresolved cases, aimed at assisting in bringing closure to those families of victims affected by deaths attributable to the Troubles; re-examining all deaths attributable to the Troubles and ensuring that all investigative and evidential opportunities are examined and exploited in a manner that satisfies the PSNI's obligation of an effective investigation, in line with Article 2 of the PSNI Code of Ethics. Over 400 cases are currently under review by the HET Team.
- **5.40** The Police and Criminal Evidence (Amendment) (NI) Order 2007 and associated Codes of Practice passed through their parliamentary stages and were commenced on 1 March 2007. The Order updated the PACE legislation in Northern Ireland to bring it more into line with the PACE regime in England and Wales. In addition, the Codes of Practice were extensively revised to take account of the legislative changes and provide comprehensive guidance to police officers in the exercise of their powers as well as providing important safeguards for members of the public.
- **5.41** The Policing (Miscellaneous Provisions) (NI) Order 2007 progressed through Parliament in March 2007. The Order includes amongst other provisions, an increase in the range of civilian police support staff in Northern Ireland, such as the introduction of Police Community Support Officers, and an extension of the powers currently available to existing police and police support staff.

# Highlights of the Year -Security

- **5.42** Despite a recent upsurge in dissident republican activity, all paramilitary and security indicators, including the Thirteenth Report of the Independent Monitoring Commission, continue to demonstrate significant reductions in the levels of paramilitary activity. Three deaths were recorded in 2006 as a result of the security situation, which represents the lowest recorded since 1969.
- **5.43** This year's parading season was the quietest for many years and most notable in that the successful police operations in Belfast on the twelfth of July did not require military support on the ground for the first time in many years.
- **5.44** Comparing public order incidents between April and December over the past five years, it is notable that

and December over the past five years, it is notable that 5.44 Comparing public order incidents between April

in many years.

require military support on the ground for the first time police operations in Beltast on the tweltth of July did not many years and most notable in that the successful 5.43 This year's parading season was the quietest for

.6961 95nis security situation, which represents the lowest recorded deaths were recorded in 2006 as a result of the reductions in the levels of paramilitary activity. Three

Commission, continue to demonstrate significant the Thirteenth Report of the Independent Monitoring activity, all paramilitary and security indicators, including 5.42 Despite a recent upsurge in dissident republican

# **SECULITY** Highlights of the Year -

their froqque. powers currently available to existing police and police Community Support Officers, and an extension of the Northern Ireland, such as the introduction of Police increase in the range of civilian police support staff in 2007. The Order includes amongst other provisions, an Order 2007 progressed through Parliament in March 5.41 The Policing (Miscellaneous Provisions) (NI)

safeguards for members of the public. exercise of their powers as well as providing important comprehensive guidance to police officers in the account of the legislative changes and provide the Codes of Practice were extensively revised to take with the PACE regime in England and Wales. In addition, legislation in Northern Ireland to bring it more into line on 1 March 2007. The Order updated the PACE through their parliamentary stages and were commenced (NI) Order 2007 and associated Codes of Practice passed The Police and Criminal Evidence (Amendment)

currently under review by the HET Team. Article 2 of the PSNI Code of Ethics. Over 400 cases are obligation of an effective investigation, in line with and exploited in a manner that satisfies the PSNI's investigative and evidential opportunities are examined attributable to the Troubles and ensuring that all attributable to the Troubles; re-examining all deaths closure to those families of victims affected by deaths of unresolved cases, aimed at assisting in bringing 1998. The HEI provides an independent re-examination security situation in Northern Ireland between 1968 and work to review the unresolved deaths arising from the 5.39 The Historic Enquiry Team (HET) continues its

relations and training.

in areas such as human resources, traffic, II, community number of PSMI and Garda officers to respective forces across a range of areas including the exchange of a 5.38 North-South policing co-operation continued

fully assessed where appropriate. that developing systems are medically evaluated and to monitoring other less lethal measures and to ensure will be re-assessed. The Government is also committed decision on whether to continue with this programme 2008, at which point the Steering Group's related to commence in January 2008, running to September Projectile (DIP). Scenario based trials on the DIP are due continued the development of the Discriminating Energy the Attenuating Energy Projectile (AEP), Government has introduction in England, Wales and Northern Ireland of Steering group. Following on from the June 2005 round continued under the direction of an MIO led UK

5.37 As recommended by Patten, the search for an into operation on 29 March 2007. will continue for a further three years. Legislation came which enable 50:50 recruitment, it has been agreed they interested parties to review the temporary provisions basis. Following a wide ranging consultation with recruits having been selected for appointment on a 50:50

ettective and acceptable alternative to the plastic baton

Koman Catholic community, with a total of 2,611

5.36 Currently 21.65% of regular officers are from the

Oversight Commissioner in his reports. continue to receive very positive comments by the for Northern Ireland. Their role and contribution and the role they play in the new policing architecture been the establishment of District Policing Partnerships 5.35 One of the undoubted successes of Patten has

February 2007 but to date the outcome of the exercise is arrangements. The consultation concluded at the end of consultation exercise on the future partnership Policing Board commenced in late December 2006 a about by the Review of Public Administration the 2.34 As part of the wider changes being brought

showcase the unique and important work of DPPs.

5.33 The event also provided the opportunity to

looking to the future. Challenges of Policing a Diverse Society as well as Divided Society, the Challenge of Change, Global sub themes such as the Challenge of Policing in a the Future which included consideration of a variety of Northern Ireland. The theme of the event was Policing both international professional policing as well as from UK, ROI and the US. Speakers were also drawn from held in Belfast in February. It attracted delegates from the

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 24 / Plate B

modern policing.

staff and re-orientating the remaining staff to the needs of broject aimed at reducing the number of police support 5.51 Work will also continue on the PSMI LINKS

officers in September 2007. decision regarding the future of the remaining 680 FTR continue to reduce and the Chief Constable will make a Patten. Membership of the Full Time Reserve will leave under the severance arrangements introduced post 5.50 Approximately 350 officers are scheduled to

representation is expected to reach 23.5% by March police across the whole community. Catholic tocus remains on further enhancing confidence in the to the Review of Public Administration. Considerable and DPPs to provide an appropriate operational response consideration of the revised structures required for DCUs 5.49 PSMI will continue to take forward its

military support for the police. scheduled for 31 July, which will see the end of routine the completion of the normalisation programme, the environment in which the PSMI will operate. As will January 2007 to signal its support for policing changed 5.48 The decision of Sinn Fein at its Ard Fheis on 28

time for policing in Northern Ireland. 5.47 The next twelve months will be a very significant

# Looking Forward – Policing





Security Minister Paul Goggins raising awareness of organised crime



ongoing investigation. worth of property in Manchester as part of an m8.113 lanoitibbe na 9zorì AAA - 7002 yreunal ■

awareness about the dangers of organised crime 150 students aged 14 to 16 in Coleraine to raise ■ December 2006 – an OCTF Roadshow was held for and mortgage traud.

was funded from money laundering, fuel smuggling property in Manchester which the Agency alleged ■ November 2006 – ARA froze over £1.5m worth of

in criminality a firm stance against involvement of its members

• IMC's 12th report stated that PIRA has maintained

seminar on organised crime was held in

October 2006 – Fourth annual cross-border

seized in a joint PSNI/HMRC operation 3.5 tonnes of cannabis, worth over £18m were

October 2006

loss of over £3m tuel and preventing an estimated annual revenue County Armagh, seizing 10,000 litres of illegal

HMRC dismantled a large fuel-laundering plant in profiting from organised crime

Activity Reports (SAR) regime to stop criminals OCTF Chair Paul Goggins launched Suspicious

September 2006

Ballycastle

counterfeit goods at the Oul' Lammas Fair in

August 2006 – PSM seized £100,000 worth of preventing an estimated annual revenue loss of £9m

plant, seizing 27,000 litres of illegal fuel and Inly 2005 – HMRC dismantled a large fuel-laundering

were derived from the proceeds of crime Order over assets worth over £2m, which it alleged ■ June 2006 – ARA was granted an Interim Receiving

Highlights during the year included:-Annual Report, due to be published in June 2007. during 2006/07 will be reported in the 2006/07 OCTF 5.46 The Organised Crime Task Force's successes

Northern Ireland commences, the SIA will become a UK-Security Industry Authority (SIA). When regulation in of the private security industry in Northern Ireland by the security environment. It also provides for the regulation powers that reflect their changed roles in a normalised Diplock Courts system and create police and military will put in place replacement arrangements for the was introduced into Parliament in November 2006. This 5.45 The Justice and Security (Northern Ireland) Bill

the Whiterock Parade. incidents from 2005, which peaked in the aftermath of represents a more than 50% decrease in recorded occurrences were at their lowest in 2006. This figure occurrences were at their lowest in 2006. This figure represents a more than 50% decrease in recorded incidents from 2005, which peaked in the aftermath of

the Whiterock Parade.

5.45 The Justice and Security (Northern Ireland) Bill was introduced into Parliament in November 2006. This will put in place replacement arrangements for the Diplock Courts system and create police and military powers that reflect their changed roles in a normalised security environment. It also provides for the regulation of the private security industry in Northern Ireland by the Security Industry Authority (SIA). When regulation in Northern Ireland commences, the SIA will become a UKwide body.

**5.46** The Organised Crime Task Force's successes during 2006/07 will be reported in the 2006/07 OCTF Annual Report, due to be published in June 2007. Highlights during the year included:-

- June 2006 ARA was granted an Interim Receiving Order over assets worth over £2m, which it alleged were derived from the proceeds of crime
- July 2006 HMRC dismantled a large fuel-laundering plant, seizing 27,000 litres of illegal fuel and preventing an estimated annual revenue loss of £9m
- August 2006 PSNI seized £100,000 worth of counterfeit goods at the Oul' Lammas Fair in Ballycastle
- September 2006
  - OCTF Chair Paul Goggins launched Suspicious Activity Reports (SAR) regime to stop criminals profiting from organised crime
  - HMRC dismantled a large fuel-laundering plant in County Armagh, seizing 10,000 litres of illegal fuel and preventing an estimated annual revenue loss of over £3m
- October 2006
  - 3.5 tonnes of cannabis, worth over £18m were seized in a joint PSNI/HMRC operation
  - October 2006 Fourth annual cross-border seminar on organised crime was held in Limavady
  - IMC's 12th report stated that PIRA has maintained a firm stance against involvement of its members in criminality
- November 2006 ARA froze over £1.5m worth of property in Manchester which the Agency alleged was funded from money laundering, fuel smuggling and mortgage fraud.

■ December 2006 – an OCTF Roadshow was held for 150 students aged 14 to 16 in Coleraine to raise

awareness about the dangers of organised crime

Chapter Five :: Policing and Security Directorate

■ January 2007 – ARA froze an additional £11.8m worth of property in Manchester as part of an ongoing investigation.



Security Minister Paul Goggins raising awareness of organised crime

# Looking Forward – Policing

**5.47** The next twelve months will be a very significant time for policing in Northern Ireland.

**5.48** The decision of Sinn Fein at its Ard Fheis on 28 January 2007 to signal its support for policing changed the environment in which the PSNI will operate. As will the completion of the normalisation programme, scheduled for 31 July, which will see the end of routine military support for the police.

**5.49** PSNI will continue to take forward its consideration of the revised structures required for DCUs and DPPs to provide an appropriate operational response to the Review of Public Administration. Considerable focus remains on further enhancing confidence in the police across the whole community. Catholic representation is expected to reach 23.5% by March 2008.

**5.50** Approximately 350 officers are scheduled to leave under the severance arrangements introduced post Patten. Membership of the Full Time Reserve will continue to reduce and the Chief Constable will make a decision regarding the future of the remaining 680 FTR officers in September 2007.

**5.51** Work will also continue on the PSNI LINKS project aimed at reducing the number of police support staff and re-orientating the remaining staff to the needs of modern policing.

Chapter Five :: Policing and Security Directorate

A 91sI9 \ 25 : gi2 \ 1x1\_8211171010879

- **5.52** Following the International Policing Conference in February 2007 work will also be taken forward to review and revise the Secretary of State's long-term policing objectives. Part of this work will include consideration of the outstanding Patten recommendations following the final report of the Policing Oversight Commission in May 2007.
- **5.53** During 2007/08 it is intended to finalise regulations on designated civilians as provided for in the Police (Northern Ireland) Act 2003. The purpose of the regulations is to apply a complaint and misconduct system to civilians and contracted-out staff who have been designated with limited policing powers. These were originally due for completion in 2006/07 but were delayed due to changes in the Policing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 2007 which impacted on the regulations.
- **5.54** Work will also continue to improve co-operation between the PSNI and Garda Siochana by facilitating the movement of officers between both forces through secondments and lateral entry arrangements.
- **5.55** In addition, with the return of the Northern Ireland Assembly, the membership of the Policing Board will be reconstituted with the intention of the new Board being in place as soon as practicable.
- **5.56** District Policing Partnerships will also be reconstituted following Sinn Fein's declared support for policing institutions. The Policing Board will lead this exercise working closely with the Department.
- **5.57** Finally, it is planned to enhance significantly the arrangements for employment checking in Northern Ireland by using Part 5 of the Police Act 1997 to establish a criminal disclosure body for Northern Ireland. This is being taken forward in partnership with other Government departments and the PSNI, in consultation with other key stakeholders from the commercial and voluntary sectors. The work will also give effect to the relevant recommendations of the Bichard Inquiry, thereby providing greater levels of protection to the vulnerable. It is the Department's intention that the new body will go live in 2007.

# Looking Forward – Security

- **5.58** The security normalisation programme is due to be completed by 31 July 2007. The actions listed in Tranche 3 of the programme remain to be completed.
- The vacation, closure and disposal of all military sites to leave no more than 14 core sites

- The further reduction in Army and other service levels, including the disbandment of the operational brigade headquarters, to a permanent military garrison of no more than 5,000. The size of the longer-term garrison is likely to fluctuate in response to global demands on the army and its overall
- The repeal of counter-terrorist legislation particular to Northern Ireland
- **5.59** As security normalisation is achieved the new measures to safeguard the public including reform of the jury system and a new regulatory framework for the private security industry in Northern Ireland will be taken forward.

# Review of Parading

During 2007/08 a review body will consider the longer term strategic approach to parading. This will be a wide-ranging review which will seek the views of all those directly or indirectly affected by parading and will consider whether there are new or additional approaches which can be applied.

# Organised Crime Task Force

- **5.61** The Task Force has developed an ambitious programme of work which it will take forward through its new structures. This includes:-
- Supporting the passage of the Serious Crime Bill through Parliament by summer 2007, which includes provisions to:
  - Introduce Serious Crime Prevention Orders (SCPO), which could be used against individuals or organisations to place restrictions or obligations on them in order to prevent serious crime
  - Merge the Assets Recovery Agency with the Serious Organised Crime Agency
  - · Create new offences of assisting and encouraging
- Raising awareness of the dangers of organised crime amongst all sections of the community through OCTF roadshows and awareness events
- Tackling extortion against the business community through a suite of measures, including a publicity campaign to promote the PSNI extortion helpline and the roll-out of Construction Contract Monitors (CCM)
- Tackling illegal dumping new legislation will be introduced in the spring of 2007 enhancing waste enforcement powers to enable suspect vehicles to be

entorcement powers to enable suspect vehicles to be introduced in the spring of 2007 enhancing waste ■ Tackling illegal dumping - new legislation will be

the roll-out of Construction Contract Monitors (CCM) campaign to promote the PSMI extortion helpline and through a suite of measures, including a publicity ■ Tackling extortion against the business community

roadshows and awareness events amongst all sections of the community through OCTF

Raising awareness of the dangers of organised crime

- Create new offences of assisting and encouraging
- Serious Organised Crime Agency
- Merge the Assets Recovery Agency with the on them in order to prevent serious crime
- or organisations to place restrictions or obligations (SCPO), which could be used against individuals Introduce Serious Crime Prevention Orders
- through Parliament by summer 2007, which includes
- Supporting the passage of the Serious Crime Bill its new structures. This includes:-

programme of work which it will take forward through 5.61 The Task Force has developed an ambitious

# Organised Crime lask Force

which can be applied. consider whether there are new or additional approaches those directly or indirectly affected by parading and will wide-ranging review which will seek the views of all longer term strategic approach to parading. This will be a 5.60 During 2007/08 a review body will consider the

# Review of Parading

private security industry in Northern Ireland will be Jury system and a new regulatory framework for the measures to sateguard the public including reform of the 5.59 As security normalisation is achieved the new

Northern Ireland. ■ The repeal of counter-terrorist legislation particular to

complement to global demands on the army and its overall longer-term garrison is likely to fluctuate in response garrison of no more than 5,000. The size of the brigade headquarters, to a permanent military

levels, including the disbandment of the operational ■ The further reduction in Army and other service

to leave no more than 14 core sites

■ The vacation, closure and disposal of all military sites

Iranche 3 of the programme remain to be completed. be completed by 31 July 2007. The actions listed in 5.58 The security normalisation programme is due to

# Looking Forward – Security

body will go live in 2007. vulnerable. It is the Department's intention that the new thereby providing greater levels of protection to the relevant recommendations of the Bichard Inquiry, voluntary sectors. The work will also give effect to the with other key stakeholders from the commercial and Covernment departments and the PSNI, in consultation This is being taken forward in partnership with other establish a criminal disclosure body for Northern Ireland. Ireland by using Part 5 of the Police Act 1997 to arrangements for employment checking in Northern 5.57 Finally, it is planned to enhance significantly the

- exercise working closely with the Department. policing institutions. The Policing Board will lead this reconstituted following Sinn Fein's declared support for
- 5.56 District Policing Partnerships will also be
- peing in place as soon as practicable. will be reconstituted with the intention of the new Board Ireland Assembly, the membership of the Policing Board 5.55 In addition, with the return of the Northern

secondments and lateral entry arrangements. movement of officers between both forces through between the PSMI and Garda Siochana by facilitating the

5.54 Work will also continue to improve co-operation

Provisions) Order 2007 which impacted on the delayed due to changes in the Policing (Miscellaneous were originally due for completion in 2006/07 but were been designated with limited policing powers. These system to civilians and contracted-out staff who have regulations is to apply a complaint and misconduct Police (Northern Ireland) Act 2003. The purpose of the regulations on designated civilians as provided for in the 5.53 During 2007/08 it is intended to finalise

Policing Oversight Commission in May 2007. recommendations tollowing the final report of the consideration of the outstanding Patten policing objectives. Part of this work will include review and revise the Secretary of State's long-term in February 2007 work will also be taken forward to 5.52 Following the International Policing Conference

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Chapter Five :: Policing and Security Directorate

5.67 The role of the Police Ombudsman's office is to provide an independent system for the handling of complaints against the police in Northern Ireland. The Police Ombudsman is required to exercise her powers in solice Ombudsman is required to exercise her powers in such a way as to secure the efficiency, effectiveness and

# Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland

### www.nipolicingboard.org.uk

5.66 The police resource and capital allocation for 2.06 √07 was set at £882.4 million to meet the day to day running costs of the PSMI and funding for Patten related projects. Full statistics and indicators can be found in the Chief Constable¹s Annual Report, available from PSMI, Brooklyn, 65 Knock Road, Belfast BT5 6LE. In addition a copy of the annual policing plan, setting out the key objectives of the police service can be obtained by writing to the Northern Ireland Policing Board, Waterside Tower, 31 Clarendon Dock, Belfast BT1 3BC or at the Policing Board website

# Police Expenditure 2006/07

5.65 The sim of the Police Service of Morthern Ireland is to provide a high quality, effective police service to all the people of Morthern Ireland, working to achieve this in partnership with the community and in co-operation with other agencies. Its purpose is to: uphold the rule of law and bring to justice those who break it; play its full bay and bring to justice those who break it; play its full crime; help preserve the peace; and protect, reassure and assist the community.

# Police Service of Northern Ireland

### www.nipolicingboard.org.uk

5.64 On 13 March 2006 the Secretary of State announced the membership of the newly reconstituted Policing Board comprising 8 MLA's and 11 Independents. The new Board commenced its term of office on 1 April 2006. The restoration of the Northern Ireland Assembly requires the membership of the Policing Board to be reconstituted again. The intention is to have the new Board in place as soon as practicable thereafter. More information about the work of the Northern Ireland information about the work of the Northern Ireland Policing Board can be found on their website at

опісегѕ.

To oversee complaints against the police and to conduct investigations into complaints against senior

an appropriate manner

To secure an adequate grant for police purposes and ensure that the Chief Constable manages this grant in

To appoint all PSMI officers above the rank of Chiet

performance against the plan

To publish objectives and targets for PSNI as part of an annual policing plan and to monitor PSNI

■ To set objectives and performance targets for PSNI

ргечепти стте

To consult with the community to obtain their views on policing and their co-operation with the police on

5.63 Its main responsibilities include the following:-

5.62 The Morthern Ireland Policing Board was established as an executive non-departmental public body of the MIO on 4 November 2001 under the Police (Morthern Ireland) Act 2000. It replaced the Police Authority for Morthern Ireland. The Policing Board's statutory duties are to ensure that PSMI is effective and efficient and to hold the Chief Constable to account.

# Morthern Ireland Policing Board

Liquor licensing: legislation is to be introduced in 2007 introducing personal and premises licenses and strengthened enforcement measures.

providing for operator licensing and enhanced enforcement powers

• Taxis: revised taxi licensing legislation has been laid and will be in effect by summer 2007,

 Strengthening the regulatory framework - the Task Force will closely monitor the implementation of legislation in the following areas:

modernised and made more transparent through more effective regulation of the industry

Private Security Industry - the local industry is to be modernised and made more transparent through

to introduce, by summer 2007, a full statutory regime, including an MI Charities Register regulated by a newly appointed Charities Commission

Safeguarding charities - legislation has been passed to introduce, by summer 2007, a full statutory

■ Oils fraud - a new Petroleum Licensing Authority is to be established by summer 2007 to streamline and tighten the petrol licensing regime

stopped, searched and, if necessary, seized and retained pending the outcome of an investigation

stopped, searched and, if necessary, seized and retained pending the outcome of an investigation

- Oils fraud a new Petroleum Licensing Authority is to be established by summer 2007 to streamline and tighten the petrol licensing regime
- Safeguarding charities legislation has been passed to introduce, by summer 2007, a full statutory regime, including an NI Charities Register regulated by a newly appointed Charities Commission
- Private Security Industry the local industry is to be modernised and made more transparent through more effective regulation of the industry
- Strengthening the regulatory framework the Task Force will closely monitor the implementation of legislation in the following areas:
- Taxis: revised taxi licensing legislation has been laid and will be in effect by summer 2007, providing for operator licensing and enhanced enforcement powers
- Liquor licensing: legislation is to be introduced in 2007 introducing personal and premises licenses and strengthened enforcement measures.

# Northern Ireland Policing Board

5.62 The Northern Ireland Policing Board was established as an executive non-departmental public body of the NIO on 4 November 2001 under the Police (Northern Ireland) Act 2000. It replaced the Police Authority for Northern Ireland. The Policing Board's statutory duties are to ensure that PSNI is effective and efficient and to hold the Chief Constable to account.

**5.63** Its main responsibilities include the following:-

- To consult with the community to obtain their views on policing and their co-operation with the police on preventing crime
- To set objectives and performance targets for PSNI
- To publish objectives and targets for PSNI as part of an annual policing plan and to monitor PSNI performance against the plan
- To appoint all PSNI officers above the rank of Chief Superintendent
- To secure an adequate grant for police purposes and ensure that the Chief Constable manages this grant in an appropriate manner

 To oversee complaints against the police and to conduct investigations into complaints against senior officers.

5.64 On 13 March 2006 the Secretary of State announced the membership of the newly reconstituted Policing Board comprising 8 MLA's and 11 Independents. The new Board commenced its term of office on 1 April 2006. The restoration of the Northern Ireland Assembly requires the membership of the Policing Board to be reconstituted again. The intention is to have the new Board in place as soon as practicable thereafter. More information about the work of the Northern Ireland Policing Board can be found on their website at www.nipolicingboard.org.uk

# Police Service of Northern Ireland

5.65 The aim of the Police Service of Northern Ireland is to provide a high quality, effective police service to all the people of Northern Ireland, working to achieve this in partnership with the community and in co-operation with other agencies. Its purpose is to: uphold the rule of law and bring to justice those who break it; play its full part in the eradication of terrorism and the prevention of crime; help preserve the peace; and protect, reassure and assist the community.

# Police Expenditure 2006/07

5.66 The police resource and capital allocation for 2006/07 was set at £882.4 million to meet the day to day running costs of the PSNI and funding for Patten related projects. Full statistics and indicators can be found in the Chief Constable's Annual Report, available from PSNI, Brooklyn, 65 Knock Road, Belfast BT5 6LE. In addition a copy of the annual policing plan, setting out the key objectives of the police service can be obtained by writing to the Northern Ireland Policing Board, Waterside Tower, 31 Clarendon Dock, Belfast BT1 3BG or at the Policing Board website

# Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland

www.nipolicingboard.org.uk

**5.67** The role of the Police Ombudsman's office is to provide an independent system for the handling of complaints against the police in Northern Ireland. The Police Ombudsman is required to exercise her powers in such a way as to secure the efficiency, effectiveness and

Chapter Five :: Policing and Security Directorate

41

independence of the police complaints system, and the confidence of the public and of members of the police in that system.

5.68 The Police Ombudsman's resource and capital allocation for 2006/07 was £9.948 million. The office has a complement of 128 staff and they are employed in three main areas: complaints and investigations, research and information, and corporate support. Information on the work of the Police Ombudsman can be found in the Police Ombudsman's Annual Report, published each July and available from the Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland, New Cathedral Buildings, St Anne's Square, 11 Church Street, Belfast, BT1 1PG. Information can also be found at the Police Ombudsman's website www.policeombudsman.org.

# **Parades Commission**

- **5.69** The Parades Commission was established under the Public Processions (Northern Ireland) Act 1998 for the purpose of regulating public processions in Northern Ireland. Specifically, the Commission may:-
- Facilitate mediation between parties in particular disputes concerning proposed public processions and take such other steps as appear appropriate for resolving such disputes
- Issue determinations in respect of particular proposed public processions.
- **5.70** Under the terms of sections 3, 4 and 5 and Schedule 2 to the Public Processions (Northern Ireland) Act 1998, the Commission is obliged to keep its statutory documents (Code of Conduct, Procedural Rules and Guidelines) under review and may submit recommendations for revisions to the Secretary of State for consideration.
- 5.71 The Commission held a wide-ranging public consultation on these documents and on 25 October submitted its report "Parading in a Peaceful Northern Ireland: Forward View and Review of Procedures" to the Secretary of State. The Secretary of State has accepted all recommendations at least in principle and the recommended amendments to the statutory documents will be incorporated into draft form to be laid before each House of Parliament and brought into force by an order made by the Secretary of State.
- **5.72** The Commission's budget for 2006/07 was £1.33 million. The Secretary of State appointed a new Commissioner with effect from 1 February 2007 to fill a vacancy on the Commission.
- **5.73** Further information on the Parades Commission can be found at **www.paradescommissionni.org**.

# Independent Monitoring Commission

- **5.74** During the year the Independent Monitoring Commission produced four reports. Three of these were on paramilitary activity, one on security normalisation. One of the paramilitary activity reports was an ad hoc report requested by the two Governments on foot of the St Andrews Agreement.
- **5.75** The Secretary of State's second annual report on the operation of the IMC was also published. That report included the audited accounts of the IMC for the first fifteen months of its operation.
- **5.76** Further information on the IMC can be found at **www.independentmonitoringcommission.org**

# Northern Ireland Police Fund

- **5.77** The Patten Commission recommended that a substantial fund should be set up to help injured police officers, injured retired officers and their families as well as police widows. This recommendation was accepted by Government.
- 5.78 In July 2000, John Steele, a former senior civil servant in the NIO, was appointed by the then Secretary of State to make further recommendations about the needs of those concerned and the arrangements to set up such a fund. He produced his report containing 22 recommendations in October of 2000. In line with his recommendations the Fund only supports those affected by terrorist violence. The Northern Ireland Police Fund was set up in autumn 2001 as an independent body, with company limited by guarantee status. In October 2004 John Steele's review of the Police Fund was published.
- 5.79 The principal role of the Northern Ireland Police Fund is to address the adverse effects of terrorist violence on the police family, particularly in terms of disability and bereavement. In the main this is delivered through the distribution of a range of direct grants supplemented by a series of donations to other police family agencies to enable them to better meet the needs of police who have been the victims of terrorist violence. The Fund has a range of programmes to which eligible individuals can apply for assistance and has an annual budget of £1.8 million. The Fund ran their first conference in 2005 entitled 'Making a Difference, Care in the Police Family', and are currently planning their 2007 conference on the topic of 'Next Steps for Care in the Police Family'.

Fund is to address the adverse effects of terrorist violence on the police family, particularly in terms of disability on the police family, particularly in terms of disability and bereavement. In the main this is delivered through the distribution of a range of direct grants supplemented by a series of donations to other police family agencies to enable them to better meet the needs of police who have been the victims of terrorist violence. The Fund has a range of programmes to which eligible individuals can a range of programmes to which eligible individuals can apply for assistance and has an annual budget of £1.8 million. The Fund ran their first conference in 2005 million. The Fund can their first conference on the and are currently planning their 2007 conference on the and are currently planning their 2007 conference on the apply of the fund are currently planning their 2007 conference on the and are currently planning their 2007 conference on the application.

5.78 In July 2000, John Steele, a former senior civil servant in the MIO, was appointed by the then Secretary of State to make further recommendations about the needs of those concerned and the arrangements to set up such a fund. He produced his report containing 22 recommendations in October of 2000. In line with his recommendations the Fund only supports those affected by terrorist violence. The Northern Ireland Police Fund was set up in autumn 2001 as an independent body, with company limited by guarantee status. In October with company limited by guarantee status. In October John Steele's review of the Police Fund was published.

5.77 The Patten Commission recommended that a substantial fund should be set up to help injured police officers, injured retired officers and their families as well as police widows. This recommendation was accepted by Covernment.

# Northern Ireland Police Fund

# gro.noissimmoognirotinomtnabnaqabni.www

is brund at MC can be found at Tarther information on the IMC can be found at

fifteen months of its operation.

5.75 The Secretary of State's second annual report on the operation of the IMC was also published. That report included the audited accounts of the IMC for the first

St Andrews Agreement.

5.74 During the year the Independent Monitoring Commission produced four reports. Three of these were on paramilitary activity, one on security normalisation. One of the paramilitary activity reports was an ad hoc report requested by the two Covernments on foot of the

# Independent Monitoring Commission

can be found at www.paradescommissionni.org.

5.73 Further information on the Parades Commission

vacancy on the Commission.

million. The Secretary of State appointed a new Commissioner with effect from 1 February 2007 to fill a

5.7.2 The Commission's budget for 2006/07 was £1.33

order made by the Secretary of State.

recommendations at least in principle and the recommended amendments to the statutory documents will be incorporated into draft form to be laid before each House of Parliament and brought into force by an

consultation on these documents and on 25 October submitted its report "Parading in a Peaceful Northern lreland: Forward View and Review of Procedures" to the Secretary of State has accepted all Secretary of State. The Secretary of State has accepted all secretary of state and state an

ior consideration.

5.70 Under the terms of sections 3, 4 and 5 and 5.70 Schedule 2 to the Public Processions (Northern Ireland) Act 1998, the Commission is obliged to keep its statutory documents (Code of Conduct, Procedural Rules and Cuidelines) under review and may submit recommendations for revisions to the Secretary of State recommendations for revisions to the Secretary of State

public processions.

- Issue determinations in respect of particular proposed
  - take such other steps as appear appropriate for resolving such disputes
- disputes concerning proposed public processions and
- Facilitate mediation between parties in particular

**5.69** The Parades Commission was established under the Public Processions (Northern Ireland) Act 1998 for the purpose of regulating public processions in Northern Ireland. Specifically, the Commission may:-

# Parades Commission

### www.policeombudsman.org.

3.68 The Police Ombudsman's resource and capital allocation for 2006/07 was £9.948 million. The office has a complement of 128 staff and they are employed in three main areas: complaints and investigations, research and information, and corporate support. Information on the work of the Police Ombudsman can be found in the Police Ombudsman for Morthern and available from the Police Ombudsman for Morthern Ireland, New Cathedral Buildings, St Anne's Square, It Church Street, Belfast, BTI 1PC. Information can also be found at the Police Ombudsman's website

at system

independence of the police complaints system, and the confidence of the public and of members of the police in

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

42

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 26 / Plate B

■ Office of the Oversight Commissioner Report 6 (June

# Bibliography – Relevant Publications in 2006/07

September 2001 by the Police (Northern Ireland) Act September 2001 by the Police (Northern Ireland) Act 2000. His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales is the patron. The Foundation has a number of statutory functions including marking the sacrifices and honouring the achievements of the RUC; supporting the professional development of police officers and innovations in policing by means of bursaries and scholarships; undertaking joint initiatives with the Widows' Association and other groups within the police family; and taking responsibility for the Memorial Carden and the proposal foundation can be found at www.rucfoundation on the Foundation can be found at www.rucfoundation on the by writing to RUC CC Foundation, Brooklyn, 65 Knock by writing to RUC CC Foundation, Brooklyn, 65 Knock Boad, Belfast. BT5 6LE.

# The Royal Ulster Constabulary George Cross Foundation

was incorporated as a company limited by guarantee on 2. March 1999. It was established to provide members of the RUC and RUCR and their families with assessment, treatment, training and support prior to and following cessation of their service. Its mission is "to enable clients to achieve and sustain a successful transition into civilian and guidance, psychological and physical therapies, and guidance, psychological and physical therapies, training and employment support". More information on the Trust can be found at www.prrt.org or by writing to Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust, Maryfield, 100 Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust, Maryfield, 100 Belfast Road, Holywood BT18 9QY.

# Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust

5.80 Further information on the Northern Ireland Police Fund can be found at www.nipolicefund.org

■ Sixth OCTF Annual Report (June 2006).

7007 (5006)

Independent Assessor of Military Complaints
Procedures in Northern Ireland - 13th Annual Report

Commission (February 2007)

Thirteenth Report of the Independent Monitoring

■ Twelfth Report of the Independent Monitoring Commission (October 2006)

Twelfth Report of the Independent Monitor

Commission (September 2006)

Commission (April 2006)

Eleventh Report of the Independent Monitoring

(900) Index noday much

Tenth Report of the Independent Monitoring

Regulations 2003

■ Police Service of Morthern Ireland and Police Service of Morthern Ireland Reserve (Full-Time) (Severance)

March 2007)

■ The Northern Ireland Policing Board (Northern Ireland) Order 2007 (due to come into force on 26

of Northern Ireland - Policing Plan 2006 - 2009

■ Morthern Ireland Policing Board and Police Service

Morthern Ireland (5t Andrews Agreement) Act 2006(22 November 2006)

(December 2006)

■ Office of the Oversight Commissioner Report 18

Chapter Five :: Policing and Security Directorate

**5.80** Further information on the Northern Ireland Police Fund can be found at **www.nipolicefund.org** 

# Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust

5.81 The Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust was incorporated as a company limited by guarantee on 2 March 1999. It was established to provide members of the RUC and RUCR and their families with assessment, treatment, training and support prior to and following cessation of their service. Its mission is "to enable clients to achieve and sustain a successful transition into civilian life by providing unrivalled personal and careers advice and guidance, psychological and physical therapies, training and employment support". More information on the Trust can be found at www.prrt.org or by writing to Police Rehabilitation and Retraining Trust, Maryfield, 100 Belfast Road, Holywood BT18 9QY.

# The Royal Ulster Constabulary George Cross Foundation

5.82 The RUC GC Foundation was established in September 2001 by the Police (Northern Ireland) Act 2000. His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales is the patron. The Foundation has a number of statutory functions including marking the sacrifices and honouring the achievements of the RUC; supporting the professional development of police officers and innovations in policing by means of bursaries and scholarships; undertaking joint initiatives with the Widows' Association and other groups within the police family; and taking responsibility for the Memorial Garden and the proposal for a new police museum. More information on the Foundation can be found at www.rucfoundation.org or by writing to RUC GC Foundation, Brooklyn, 65 Knock Road, Belfast. BT5 6LE.

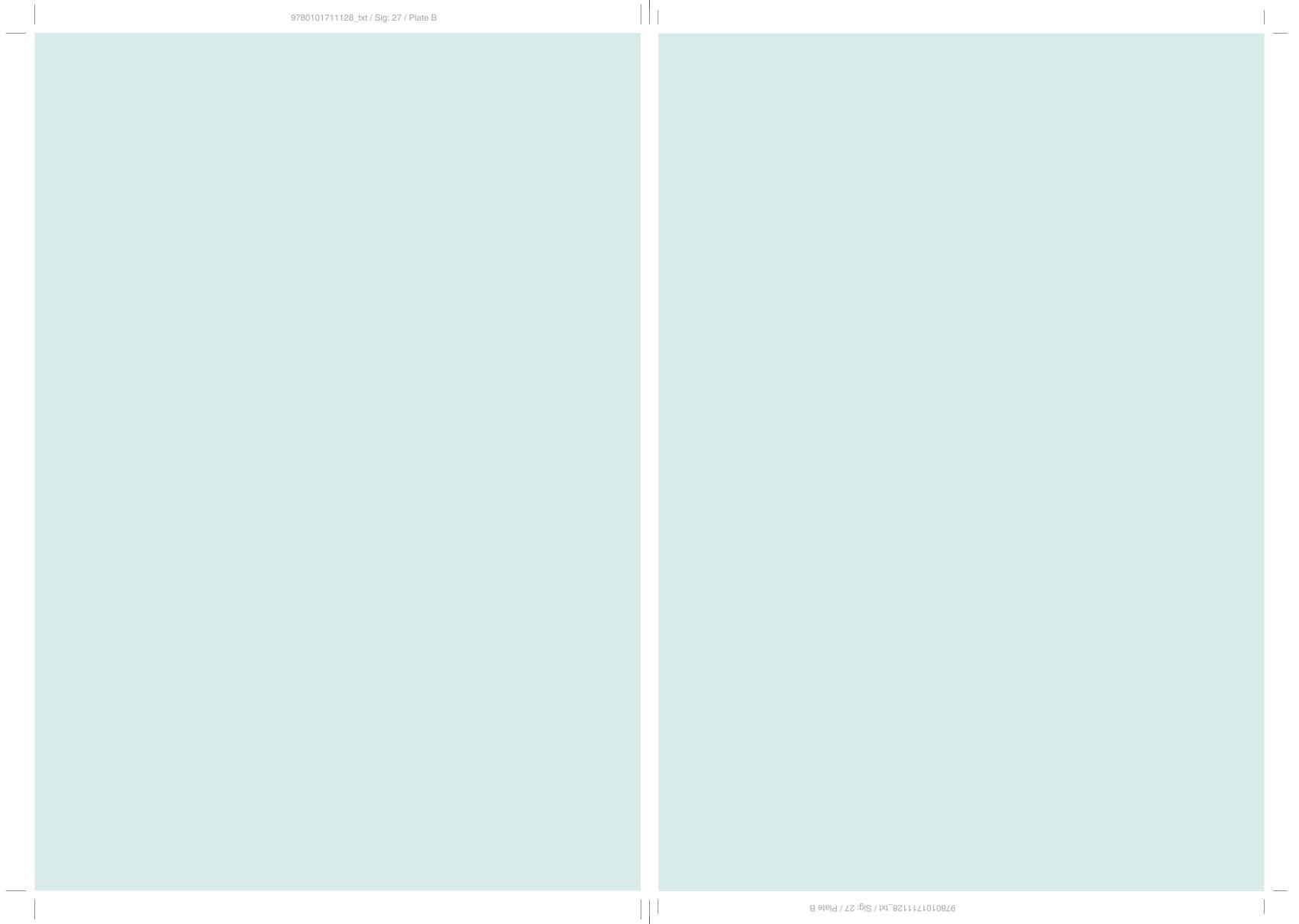
# Bibliography – Relevant Publications in 2006/07

- Office of the Oversight Commissioner Report 6 (June 2006)
- Office of the Oversight Commissioner Report 28 (September 2006)

- Office of the Oversight Commissioner Report 18 (December 2006)
- Northern Ireland (St Andrews Agreement) Act 2006
   (22 November 2006)
- Northern Ireland Policing Board and Police Service of Northern Ireland - Policing Plan 2006 - 2009
- The Northern Ireland Policing Board (Northern Ireland) Order 2007 (due to come into force on 26 March 2007)
- Police Service of Northern Ireland and Police Service of Northern Ireland Reserve (Full-Time) (Severance) Regulations 2003
- Tenth Report of the Independent Monitoring Commission (April 2006)
- Eleventh Report of the Independent Monitoring Commission (September 2006)
- Twelfth Report of the Independent Monitoring Commission (October 2006)
- Thirteenth Report of the Independent Monitoring Commission (February 2007)
- Independent Assessor of Military Complaints Procedures in Northern Ireland - 13th Annual Report 2004 (2006)
- Sixth OCTF Annual Report (June 2006).

Chapter Five :: Policing and Security Directorate

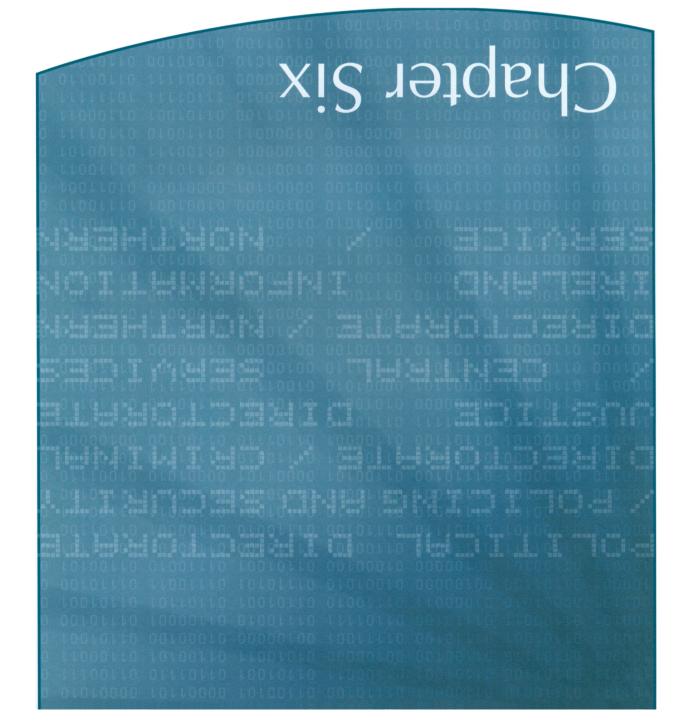
3

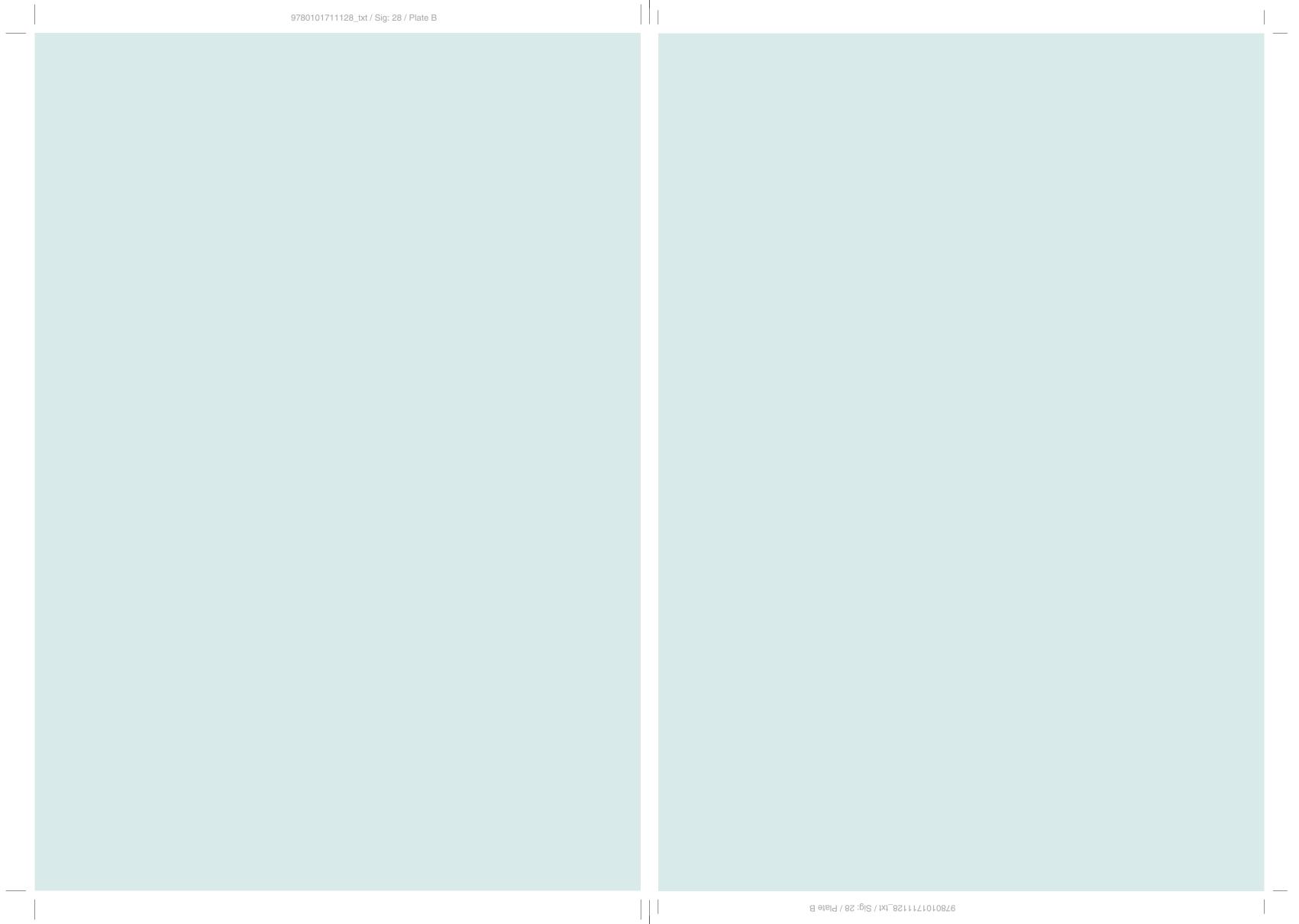


# Chapter Six

Criminal Justice Directorate

Criminal Justice Directorate





communications, the exchange of personnel and a Criminal Justice Cooperation. Good relations, excellent porder under the Intergovernmental Agreement on and officials at a number of levels on both sides of the Meetings have taken place between ministers

being prepared for public consultation. covered have been consulted and a draft is currently the Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2004. The agencies Ireland in accordance with the provisions of section 8 of Guidance for the criminal justice system in Northern 6.7 Work continues on drafting Human Rights

following the high-profile Trevor Hamilton case. how sex offenders are managed in Northern Ireland and an interim report on behalf of the Covernment on services; key reports included that on avoidable delay recommendations for deliverable actions to improve an ambitious programme of inspections, making 6.6 The Criminal Justice Inspectorate has carried out

now been made in implementing improvements. its Report in November 2006 and significant progress has Crown, Magistrates and Youth Courts. The DAT published development of end-to-end targets for cases going to the strategy to deliver improvements, including the managed more expeditiously and to develop a new consider how criminal cases in Northern Ireland could be and the Northern Ireland Court Service (NICtS) - to Prosecution Service (PPS), the Youth Justice Agency (YJA) the Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI), the Public the Delay Action Team (DAT) - comprising members of Chief Inspector of Criminal Justice, Ministers established avoidable delay in the criminal justice system by the 6.5 Following the publication of a report on

Ireland has been transformed by the implementation of three years the criminal justice system in Northern of responsibility for criminal justice matters. Over the last remainder almost entirely dependent on the devolution been implemented with the implementation of the 79% of the 294 recommendations of the Review had Criminal Justice Review. His final report confirmed that his sixth and final report on the implementation of the Commissioner on 15 June 2006, with the publication of completed his three-year tenure as Justice Oversight 6.4 The Justice Oversight Commissioner, Lord Clyde,

# Criminal Justice Retorm Looking Back over 2006/07

other partner bodies which the Directorate funds. the efficient and effective operation of agencies and ■ Support and scrutinise the performance and ensure

and voluntary bodies in the criminal Justice system, including professional

better co-operation, co-ordination and accountability Secure an improved service to the public through

> responsibility to the Assembly criminal justice, including devolution of

Plan for structural changes affecting the delivery of

reconviction by 5% compared to the predicted rate the Prison Service and others to reduce the rate of Northern Ireland (PBNI), the Youth Justice Agency, Co-ordinate the efforts by the Probation Board for

and resource parameters

Optimise youth justice outcomes, within legislative

anti-social behaviour, and promoting feelings of especially domestic burglary and vehicle crime and Enhance community safety by reducing crime,

criminal justice provisions in line with Ministerial law for Northern Ireland and to develop new

 Maintain and develop an effective body of criminal public confidence in it

justice system in Northern Ireland and enhance Steer and shape the modernisation of the criminal

2006/07 were to:-

6.3 The Criminal Justice Directorate's objectives for

# Objectives

to the needs of victims and witnesses.

Enhance the criminal justice system's responsiveness

Develop and maintain a relevant body of criminal

Reduce criminality and the fear of crime

public confidence in it

Modernise the criminal justice system and promote

working in partnership with others to:-Northern Ireland. The Directorate aims to do this by effective and responsive criminal justice system in 6.2 To support and help develop an efficient,

# WI\

A xibnəqqA ni tuo was tasked with the delivery of PSA targets 2 and 3 as set 6.1 During 2006/07 the Criminal Justice Directorate

# Role and Task

Role and Task

**6.1** During 2006/07 the Criminal Justice Directorate was tasked with the delivery of PSA targets 2 and 3 as set out in Appendix A.

Aim

**6.2** To support and help develop an efficient, effective and responsive criminal justice system in Northern Ireland. The Directorate aims to do this by working in partnership with others to:-

- Modernise the criminal justice system and promote public confidence in it
- Reduce criminality and the fear of crime
- Develop and maintain a relevant body of criminal
- Enhance the criminal justice system's responsiveness to the needs of victims and witnesses.

# Objectives

**6.3** The Criminal Justice Directorate's objectives for 2006/07 were to:-

- Steer and shape the modernisation of the criminal justice system in Northern Ireland and enhance public confidence in it
- Maintain and develop an effective body of criminal law for Northern Ireland and to develop new criminal justice provisions in line with Ministerial decisions
- Enhance community safety by reducing crime, especially domestic burglary and vehicle crime and anti-social behaviour, and promoting feelings of
- Optimise youth justice outcomes, within legislative and resource parameters
- Co-ordinate the efforts by the Probation Board for Northern Ireland (PBNI), the Youth Justice Agency, the Prison Service and others to reduce the rate of reconviction by 5% compared to the predicted rate by April 2008
- Plan for structural changes affecting the delivery of criminal justice, including devolution of responsibility to the Assembly
- Secure an improved service to the public through better co-operation, co-ordination and accountability in the criminal justice system, including professional and voluntary bodies

Support and scrutinise the performance and ensure the efficient and effective operation of agencies and other partner bodies which the Directorate funds.

Chapter Six :: Criminal Justice Directorate

# Looking Back over 2006/07 Criminal Justice Reform

- **6.4** The Justice Oversight Commissioner, Lord Clyde, completed his three-year tenure as Justice Oversight Commissioner on 15 June 2006, with the publication of his sixth and final report on the implementation of the Criminal Justice Review. His final report confirmed that 79% of the 294 recommendations of the Review had been implemented with the implementation of the remainder almost entirely dependent on the devolution of responsibility for criminal justice matters. Over the last three years the criminal justice system in Northern Ireland has been transformed by the implementation of the Review.
- **6.5** Following the publication of a report on avoidable delay in the criminal justice system by the Chief Inspector of Criminal Justice, Ministers established the Delay Action Team (DAT) - comprising members of the Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI), the Public Prosecution Service (PPS), the Youth Justice Agency (YJA) and the Northern Ireland Court Service (NICtS) – to consider how criminal cases in Northern Ireland could be managed more expeditiously and to develop a new strategy to deliver improvements, including the development of end-to-end targets for cases going to the Crown, Magistrates and Youth Courts. The DAT published its Report in November 2006 and significant progress has now been made in implementing improvements.
- The Criminal Justice Inspectorate has carried out an ambitious programme of inspections, making recommendations for deliverable actions to improve services; key reports included that on avoidable delay and an interim report on behalf of the Government on how sex offenders are managed in Northern Ireland following the high-profile Trevor Hamilton case.
- **6.7** Work continues on drafting Human Rights Guidance for the criminal justice system in Northern Ireland in accordance with the provisions of section 8 of the Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2004. The agencies covered have been consulted and a draft is currently being prepared for public consultation.
- Meetings have taken place between ministers and officials at a number of levels on both sides of the border under the Intergovernmental Agreement on Criminal Justice Cooperation. Good relations, excellent communications, the exchange of personnel and a

Chapter Six :: Criminal Justice Directorate



programme of cooperative work across the criminal justice systems have been developed. Particularly useful work has taken place in relation to probation programmes, the monitoring of registered sex offenders, support for victims and forensic science services.

**6.9** The second Criminal Justice System Northern Ireland (CJSNI) conference concluded Criminal Justice Week in June 2006. It focussed on partnership working and strengthening communication between the CJSNI and its non-statutory stakeholders.

# Community Safety

- **6.10** The Department's Community Safety Unit (CSU) continued to support the local delivery of community safety through the 26 Community Safety Partnerships (CSPs). An investment of £1.75m has been provided to roll-out local action plans, developed as a direct result of local consultation. Over 300 local projects are now being implemented involving many statutory agencies, community, voluntary and faith-based groups. These action plans have also fostered closer links between CSPs with various projects being delivered on a crosscouncil basis. The projects vary in nature, however common themes do exist, including tackling domestic violence, underage drinking, anti-social behaviour, fear of crime and domestic burglary. For example, an exciting initiative, being delivered in partnership with the Northern Ireland Fire and Rescue Service, is the LIFE scheme. This programme works with young people to give them first hand knowledge and experience of the firefighter's role and challenges young people referred to the scheme about their attitudes towards arson, attacks on the emergency services, anti-social behaviour and the consequences of these actions.
- **6.11** The CSU has also continued to strengthen its links with the Northern Ireland Policing Board (NIPB) and District Policing Partnerships (DPPs). The CSU and NIPB developed a joint Memorandum of Understanding which established a basis on which the CSPs and DPPs can develop more effective and efficient working arrangements and clearly set out the respective roles of both organisations. It also provides a framework for enhancing, at strategic level, working relationships between the CSU and the NIPB. Opportunities for joint seminars, training and consultation exercises for CSP coordinators and DPP managers are also being explored.
- **6.12** The CSU commissioned Criminal Justice Inspectorate Northern Ireland (CJINI) to carry out an inspection of CSPs. This work was carried out over the summer months with CJINI issuing its report in November. Whilst commending the ongoing good work of CSPs the report recommended a number of areas

where there may be room for improvement. These included more stringent monitoring of attendance at CSP meetings and further development of working relationships with DPPs.

- 6.13 The CSU has continued to support the development of Neighbourhood Watch across Northern Ireland in partnership with the PSNI and the Northern Ireland Policing Board. The milestone of the 200th accredited scheme was reached during 2006/07 and an evaluation of the impact of Neighbourhood Watch was initiated. Window stickers were issued to schemes and ID cards were made available to co-ordinators.
- **6.14** The Unit has also developed its response to hate crime. A system for recording incidents of hate crime, Project RIOH (Recording Incidents of Hate), was piloted in South Belfast from June to December 2006 to enable victims or witnesses to report hate incidents to one of a range of statutory, voluntary and community organisations. The pilot will be evaluated before any potential roll-out (subject to resources) across Northern Ireland
- **6.15** A new pilot scheme to provide practical support to victims of hate crime commenced in February 2007. The scheme is being delivered in partnership with the Northern Ireland Housing Executive and PSNI and provides home and personal security measures when a victim has been subject to an attack at or near their home because of their race, sexuality, political opinion, disability or religion.
- 6.16 The CSU continued to provide advice and information to agencies on tackling anti-social behaviour issues including the use of anti-social behaviour orders and acceptable behaviour contracts. The Unit also provided support to an innovative 'Summer Splash' scheme in Newtownabbey, Carrickfergus and Larne boroughs to divert young people away from anti-social behaviour, and continued to financially support the Essential Services Safety Group, which works to reduce the number of attacks on the emergency services in west Belfast. Work was commenced to evaluate the effectiveness of anti-social behaviour orders and the CSU continues to work with key stakeholders to identify any legislative gaps to be addressed under the ongoing review of the community safety strategy.
- 6.17 The domestic violence strategy and action plan sets out the way ahead to tackle domestic violence in Northern Ireland. In partnership with the Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety (DHSSPS), the Unit has driven a number of key projects including a media campaign targeting both male and female victims of domestic violence and continued sponsorship of the 24-hour free phone Domestic Violence Helpline.

6.17 The domestic violence strategy and action plan sets out the way ahead to tackle domestic violence in Morthern Ireland. In partnership with the Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety (DHSSPS), the Unit has driven a number of key projects including a media campaign targeting both male and female victims of domestic violence and continued sponsorship of the 24-hour free phone Domestic Violence Helpline.

information to agencies on tackling anti-social behaviour information to agencies on tackling anti-social behaviour orders and acceptable behaviour contracts. The Unit also provided support to an innovative 'Summer Splash' scheme in Mewtownabbey, Carrickfergus and Larne boroughs to divert young people away from anti-social behaviour, and continued to financially support the Essential Services Safety Group, which works to reduce the number of attacks on the emergency services in west Belfast. Work was commenced to evaluate the Belfast. Work was commenced to evaluate the cSU getfectiveness of anti-social behaviour orders and the CSU effectiveness of anti-social behaviour orders and the CSU legislative gaps to be addressed under the ongoing review of the community safety strategy.

**6.15** A new pilot scheme to provide practical support to victims of hate crime commenced in February 2007. The scheme is being delivered in partnership with the Northern Ireland Housing Executive and PSNI and provides home and personal security measures when a victim has been subject to an attack at or near their victim has been subject to an attack at or near their home because of their race, sexuality, political opinion, disability or religion.

**6.14** The Unit has also developed its response to hate crime. A system for recording incidents of hate crime, Project RIOH (Recording Incidents of Hate), was piloted in South Belfast from June to December 2006 to enable victims or witnesses to report hate incidents to one of a victims or witnesses to report hate incidents to one of a organisations. The pilot will be evaluated before any organisations. The pilot will be evaluated before any potential roll-out (subject to resources) across Northern Ireland.

6.13 The CSU has continued to support the development of Neighbourhood Watch across Northern Ireland in partnership with the PSNI and the Northern accredited scheme was reached during 2006/07 and an evaluation of the impact of Neighbourhood Watch was initiated. Window stickers were issued to schemes and ID cards were made available to co-ordinators.

where there may be room for improvement. These included more stringent monitoring of attendance at CSP meetings and further development of working relationships with DPPs.

**6.12** The CSU commissioned Criminal Justice Inspectorate Morthern Ireland (CJIMI) to carry out an inspection of CSPs. This work was carried out over the summer months with CJIMI issuing its report in Movember. Whilst commending the ongoing good work of CSPs the report recommended a number of areas

Links with the Morthern Ireland Policing Board (MIPB) and District Policing Partnerships (DPPs). The CSU and AIPB developed a joint Memorandum of Understanding which established a basis on which the CSPs and DPPs can develop more effective and efficient working arrangements and clearly set out the respective roles of both organisations. It also provides a framework for enhancing, at strategic level, working relationships between the CSU and the MIPB. Opportunities for joint between the CSU and the MIPB. Opportunities for joint seminars, training and consultation exercises for CSP coordinators and DPP managers are also being explored.

consequences of these actions. on the emergency services, anti-social behaviour and the the scheme about their attitudes towards arson, attacks firefighter's role and challenges young people referred to give them first hand knowledge and experience of the scheme. This programme works with young people to Northern Ireland Fire and Rescue Service, is the LIFE initiative, being delivered in partnership with the of crime and domestic burglary. For example, an exciting violence, underage drinking, anti-social behaviour, fear common themes do exist, including tackling domestic council basis. The projects vary in nature, however CSPs with various projects being delivered on a crossaction plans have also tostered closer links between community, voluntary and faith-based groups. These being implemented involving many statutory agencies, local consultation. Over 300 local projects are now roll-out local action plans, developed as a direct result of (CSPs). An investment of £1.75m has been provided to safety through the 26 Community Safety Partnerships continued to support the local delivery of community (USD) in U Safety Unit (CSU)

# Community Safety

**6.9** The second Criminal Justice System Northern Ireland (CJSMI) conference concluded Criminal Justice Week in June 2006. It focussed on partnership working and strengthening communication between the CJSMI and its non-statutory stakeholders.

programme of cooperative work across the criminal justice systems have been developed. Particularly useful work has taken place in relation to probation programmes, the monitoring of registered sex offenders, support for victims and forensic science services.

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

18

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 29 / Plate B

6.31 The State Pathologist's Department (SPD) carried out over 1,500 autopsies during the reporting year and in almost all cases was able to release bodies in time to allow the families of the deceased to arrange for burial within the traditional three day period. Following on from the decision by Belfast City Council to withdraw from provision of staff for the forensic mortuary, the NIO secured an agreement under which the staff were transferred to the employment of the Royal Group of transferred to the employment of the Royal Group of

**6.30** An independent evaluation of the Bail Supervision and Support Scheme was carried out by Queens University, Belfast. The report published in May 2006 confirmed that the scheme was making a very positive contribution to the youth justice system in Morthern Ireland by reducing the reliance on custody and preventing re-offending in the community.

6.29 In setting out its vision, the youth justice subgroup of the Criminal Justice Board developed a Charter for Youth Justice which articulates a set of agreed outcomes for the youth justice system as a whole; describes how these will be achieved; and establishes key priorities for joint action with partnership agencies. In addition, a comprehensive process map of the youth justice system was completed with the aim of promoting greater coherence, efficiency and effectiveness in the system

## Criminal Justice Services

**6.28** Finally, the CSU supported the development of Bee Safe – a proactive, multi-agency community safety initiative specifically aimed at helping primary seven children to learn more about their own safety and the safety of others – through the funding of a regional coordinator post which has seen the extension of Bee Safe to 22 of the 26 local council areas.

commitment to the voluntary and community sector in the criminal justice field by contributing over £3m to a range of voluntary organisations including Victim Support Northern Ireland (VSNI), Extern, VIACRO, MSPCC and Nexus. The core funding of VSNI enabled them to support over 50,000 victims of crime, around 3,000 individuals attending court and 2,000 individuals criminal injuries compensation. CSU has also claiming criminal injuries compensation. CSU has also worked closely with the VSNI Witness Service, rolling the service out to the Magistrates' and County Courts in five of the seven court areas.

**6.26** Working with Help the Aged and Age Concern, the Government provided funding for a Handyvan Scheme in the greater Belfast area to provide home security measures and help reduce the fear of crime among older people. 538 referrals led to over 4,492 items being installed in homes.

6.25 The CSU jointly funded a pilot alleygating project in five areas of Belfast. Bryson Charitable Group was engaged to undertake a community consultation culminating in around 160 alleygates being installed. The aim of this project is to reduce domestic burglary, anti-social behaviour and to improve the environment within the target areas.

**6.24** The Lock Out Crime Scheme continued to address the safety of older people - over 57,000 letters had been issued to those identified as being eligible, with 18,000 replies, and by February 2007 over 14,000 new home security improvements had taken place. Work continued on the development of a draft strategy on the safety of older people and this was issued for public consultation in March.

**6.23** In September 2006 the CSU launched a website – **www.howsecureismyhome.com** which provides advice and guidance to all householders on how they can take simple, inexpensive, but effective measures to improve the security of their homes. A supporting DVD was circulated widely as a crime prevention training tool.

**6.22** In addition, the theft from vehicles advertising campaign "If they see it, they'll steal it" was re-run with two radio adverts, Adshel advertising and an admobile was provided to local DCUs and CSPs so that the campaign message was promoted widely and at local community level.

**6.21** The CSU worked in partnership to implement a series of initiatives to address car crime and domestic burglary. Operation Clean Up (which removes vehicles that have been untaxed for three months or more and that the police consider are being used by offenders to commit crime) has removed 6,278 vehicles - 58% of these have been destroyed. During 2006/07 1,913 vehicles were removed, 41% of which were destroyed.

**6.20** In September 2006, the Unit announced that 87 new CCTV cameras are to be installed across 14 locations in Northern Ireland over the next two years. Work is ongoing in the roll-out of this programme.

**6.19** The CSU co-funded a year long campaign targeting young people on the carrying of knives. Highlights included two knife amnesties that removed over 1,500 knives from the streets and a knife summit in September 2006.

6.18 In March 2006, the Northern Ireland Office together with the Northern Ireland departments introduced a domestic violence workplace policy and guidelines for employers issued to 4,000 employers, across all sectors. December 2006 saw the publication of a research report exploring the feasibility of piloting a nesearch report exploring the feasibility of piloting a improve prosecution rates. Work to consider the setting up of the OSS will be taken forward during 2007.

6.18 In March 2006, the Northern Ireland Office together with the Northern Ireland departments introduced a domestic violence workplace policy and guidelines for employers issued to 4,000 employers, across all sectors. December 2006 saw the publication of a research report exploring the feasibility of piloting a One Stop Shop (OSS) project in Northern Ireland to improve prosecution rates. Work to consider the setting up of the OSS will be taken forward during 2007.

**6.19** The CSU co-funded a year long campaign targeting young people on the carrying of knives. Highlights included two knife amnesties that removed over 1,500 knives from the streets and a knife summit in September 2006.

**6.20** In September 2006, the Unit announced that 87 new CCTV cameras are to be installed across 14 locations in Northern Ireland over the next two years. Work is ongoing in the roll-out of this programme.

**6.21** The CSU worked in partnership to implement a series of initiatives to address car crime and domestic burglary. Operation Clean Up (which removes vehicles that have been untaxed for three months or more and that the police consider are being used by offenders to commit crime) has removed 6,278 vehicles - 58% of these have been destroyed. During 2006/07 1,913 vehicles were removed, 41% of which were destroyed.

**6.22** In addition, the theft from vehicles advertising campaign "If they see it, they'll steal it" was re-run with two radio adverts, Adshel advertising and an admobile was provided to local DCUs and CSPs so that the campaign message was promoted widely and at local community level.

**6.23** In September 2006 the CSU launched a website – www.howsecureismyhome.com which provides advice and guidance to all householders on how they can take simple, inexpensive, but effective measures to improve the security of their homes. A supporting DVD was circulated widely as a crime prevention training tool.

**6.24** The Lock Out Crime Scheme continued to address the safety of older people - over 57,000 letters had been issued to those identified as being eligible, with 18,000 replies, and by February 2007 over 14,000 new home security improvements had taken place. Work continued on the development of a draft strategy on the safety of older people and this was issued for public consultation in March.

6.25 The CSU jointly funded a pilot alleygating project in five areas of Belfast. Bryson Charitable Group was engaged to undertake a community consultation culminating in around 160 alleygates being installed. The aim of this project is to reduce domestic burglary, anti-social behaviour and to improve the environment within the target areas.

**6.26** Working with Help the Aged and Age Concern, the Government provided funding for a Handyvan Scheme in the greater Belfast area to provide home security measures and help reduce the fear of crime among older people. 538 referrals led to over 4,492 items being installed in homes.

Chapter Six :: Criminal Justice Directorate

**6.27** The CSU continued to demonstrate its commitment to the voluntary and community sector in the criminal justice field by contributing over £3m to a range of voluntary organisations including Victim Support Northern Ireland (VSNI), Extern, NIACRO, NSPCC and Nexus. The core funding of VSNI enabled them to support over 50,000 victims of crime, around 3,000 individuals attending court and 2,000 individuals claiming criminal injuries compensation. CSU has also worked closely with the VSNI Witness Service, rolling the service out to the Magistrates' and County Courts in five of the seven court areas.

**6.28** Finally, the CSU supported the development of Bee Safe – a proactive, multi-agency community safety initiative specifically aimed at helping primary seven children to learn more about their own safety and the safety of others – through the funding of a regional coordinator post which has seen the extension of Bee Safe to 22 of the 26 local council areas.

# **Criminal Justice Services**

**6.29** In setting out its vision, the youth justice subgroup of the Criminal Justice Board developed a Charter for Youth Justice which articulates a set of agreed outcomes for the youth justice system as a whole; describes how these will be achieved; and establishes key priorities for joint action with partnership agencies. In addition, a comprehensive process map of the youth justice system was completed with the aim of promoting greater coherence, efficiency and effectiveness in the system.

**6.30** An independent evaluation of the Bail Supervision and Support Scheme was carried out by Queens University, Belfast. The report published in May 2006 confirmed that the scheme was making a very positive contribution to the youth justice system in Northern Ireland by reducing the reliance on custody and preventing re-offending in the community.

**6.31** The State Pathologist's Department (SPD) carried out over 1,500 autopsies during the reporting year and in almost all cases was able to release bodies in time to allow the families of the deceased to arrange for burial within the traditional three day period. Following on from the decision by Belfast City Council to withdraw from provision of staff for the forensic mortuary, the NIO secured an agreement under which the staff were transferred to the employment of the Royal Group of

Chapter Six :: Criminal Justice Directorate

Hospitals Trust (RGHT). Their services were provided to SPD under a service level agreement between the NIO and the RGHT.

- **6.32** During the past year the Criminal Justice Directorate has worked closely with Forensic Science Northern Ireland (FSNI) to progress a major modernisation programme which is approaching completion. Details of this programme are included in the chapter on FSNI.
- **6.33** During the year the process of appointing a new Probation Board with effect from 1 December 2006 was completed.

# Criminal Justice Policy

- **6.34** A number of the key policy and legislative developments driven forward during the past business year have had a particular focus on public protection issues and improvements in operational efficiency more generally across the criminal justice system.
- **6.35** Following extensive public consultation on a review of the existing sentencing framework, proposals for a radical change to the structure of sentencing in Northern Ireland were unveiled in December 2006. The proposals aim to ensure that the widest possible range of sentencing options are available to the courts to ensure that the Government's responsibilities in terms of public protection, deterrence, punishment and rehabilitation can be fully realised. The proposed new structure includes: indeterminate and extended public protection sentences for dangerous violent and sexual offenders; compulsory post-release supervision for all offenders; a range of measures aimed at diverting low risk offenders away from custody; and the introduction of electronic monitoring to enable effective monitoring of curfew
- **6.36** Developing policy on protecting the public from the risk posed by sex offenders living in the community has also continued to be a key priority. The Department also consulted on a fundamental review of the law on sex offences in Northern Ireland, with a view to introducing a new modernised and strengthened body of law, similar to the Sexual Offences Act in England and Wales. In terms of sex offender risk management arrangements there were UK-wide changes to the law on sex offender notification requirements, including improved police powers to enter and search the home of a sex offender for the purpose of assessing the risks posed by the individual. In addition a memorandum of understanding between the UK and Irish Governments on information sharing arrangements relating to sex offenders was signed in November 2006. Work has also continued towards legislating to develop and further strengthen existing multi-agency risk management arrangements.

- **6.37** The Department's Criminal Justice Policy Division (CJPD) has been closely involved, in the capacity as joint chair of a multi-agency steering group, in shaping the development of a regional strategy for sexual violence. The strategy framework aims to improve the policy and service responses to the multidimensional issues posed by sexual violence, across the healthcare, education and criminal justice sectors. CJPD was responsible for developing protection and justice measures - one of the three key themes of the strategy which focused on the development of legislation provisions, affording greater levels of public protection and initiatives aimed at providing better support mechanisms for victims and witnesses of crime. The consultation document "Hidden Crimes – Secret Pain" was issued for 12 weeks public consultation on 29 January 2007. Between 22 March and 4 April 2007 DHSSPS and NIO jointly facilitated a series of public events, across the four Health and Social Services Board areas, which offered all interested parties the opportunity to comment on the proposals and inform future policy development.
- **6.38** The Department's commitment to secure improvements in the consistency, co-ordination and quality of service provision to victims and witnesses across the criminal justice system has also been afforded a high priority during the past year. Central to this has been the development of a new cross-cutting strategy, which seeks to improve the current level of service provision for victims and witnesses of crime, through the identification of improvement objectives across five key areas targeting known victim and witness needs. The draft strategy was published for 12 weeks public consultation on 29 January 2007.
- **6.39** In addition to development work on the strategy, 2006 also saw the formation of a new victim and witnesses intergovernmental project advisory group which aims to consider victim and witness issues with a cross-border dimension particularly in relation to information provision, protection and counselling.
- **6.40** Work continued in-year on proposals for implementing the recommendation of the Criminal Justice Review on community-based restorative justice. A revised draft protocol was published in July 2006, and a second period of public consultation on the draft protocol and an equality impact assessment of its measures, commenced in September 2006. Following Ministerial consideration of responses, a finalised protocol for community-based restorative justice schemes was published on 5 February 2007 and schemes have now been invited to make expressions of interest in seeking formal accreditation. A number of schemes have already responded to the invitation and are actively engaged in the process of pre-accreditation inspection by the Criminal Justice Inspectorate (CJINI), in

inspection by the Criminal Justice Inspectorate (CJINI), in are actively engaged in the process of pre-accreditation schemes have already responded to the invitation and interest in seeking formal accreditation. A number of scyemes yave now been invited to make expressions of schemes was published on 5 February 2007 and protocol for community-based restorative justice Ministerial consideration of responses, a finalised measures, commenced in September 2006. Following protocol and an equality impact assessment of its second period of public consultation on the draft revised draft protocol was published in July 2006, and a Justice Review on community-based restorative justice. A implementing the recommendation of the Criminal 6.40 Work continued in-year on proposals for

information provision, protection and counselling. cross-border dimension particularly in relation to which aims to consider victim and witness issues with a witnesses intergovernmental project advisory group 2006 also saw the formation of a new victim and **6.39** In addition to development work on the strategy,

consultation on 29 January 2007. draft strategy was published for 12 weeks public areas targeting known victim and witness needs. The identification of improvement objectives across five key brovision for victims and witnesses of crime, through the which seeks to improve the current level of service been the development of a new cross-cutting strategy, a high priority during the past year. Central to this has across the criminal justice system has also been afforded quality of service provision to victims and witnesses improvements in the consistency, co-ordination and 6.38 The Department's commitment to secure

aeveiopment. to comment on the proposals and inform future policy areas, which offered all interested parties the opportunity events, across the four Health and Social Services Board DHSSPS and NIO jointly facilitated a series of public January 2007. Between 22 March and 4 April 2007 was issued for 12 weeks public consultation on 29 consultation document "Hidden Crimes - Secret Pain" mechanisms for victims and witnesses of crime. The and initiatives aimed at providing better support provisions, affording greater levels of public protection which tocused on the development of legislation measures - one of the three key themes of the strategy was responsible for developing protection and justice healthcare, education and criminal justice sectors. CPD qimensional issues posed by sexual violence, across the the policy and service responses to the multisexual violence. The strategy framework aims to improve in shaping the development of a regional strategy for capacity as joint chair of a multi-agency steering group, Division (CJPD) has been closely involved, in the 5.37 The Department's Criminal Justice Policy

arrangements.

strengthen existing multi-agency risk management continued towards legislating to develop and further offenders was signed in November 2006. Work has also on information sharing arrangements relating to sex understanding between the UK and Irish Governments posed by the individual. In addition a memorandum of a sex offender for the purpose of assessing the risks improved police powers to enter and search the home of sex offender notification requirements, including arrangements there were UK-wide changes to the law on Wales. In terms of sex offender risk management law, similar to the Sexual Offences Act in England and introducing a new modernised and strengthened body of sex offences in Northern Ireland, with a view to also consulted on a fundamental review of the law on has also continued to be a key priority. The Department the risk posed by sex offenders living in the community 6.36 Developing policy on protecting the public from

based conditions.

monitoring to enable effective monitoring of curtew sway from custody; and the introduction of electronic range of measures aimed at diverting low risk offenders compulsory post-release supervision for all offenders; a sentences for dangerous violent and sexual offenders; includes: indeterminate and extended public protection can be fully realised. The proposed new structure protection, deterrence, punishment and rehabilitation that the Government's responsibilities in terms of public sentencing options are available to the courts to ensure proposals aim to ensure that the widest possible range of Northern Ireland were unveiled in December 2006. The for a radical change to the structure of sentencing in review of the existing sentencing framework, proposals 6.35 Following extensive public consultation on a

generally across the criminal justice system. issnes and improvements in operational efficiency more year have had a particular focus on public protection developments driven torward during the past business **6.34** A number of the key policy and legislative

# Criminal Justice Policy

Probation Board with effect from 1 December 2006 was 6.33 During the year the process of appointing a new

the chapter on FSML.

completion. Details of this programme are included in modernisation programme which is approaching Northern Ireland (FSNI) to progress a major Directorate has worked closely with Forensic Science 6.32 During the past year the Criminal Justice

SPD under a service level agreement between the NIO Hospitals Trust (RGHT). Their services were provided to

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 30 / Plate B

service for young withesses.



system in Northern Ireland. The Justice Oversight effort to improve and modernise the criminal justice Criminal Justice Review saw the completion of a major Commissioner's final report on the implementation of the

6.44 Publication of the Justice Oversight Criminal Justice Reform

# Highlights of the Year

experience of domestic violence. and perceptions of crime, including a specific report on Northern Ireland Crime Survey relating to experience rates; and a series of bulletins on findings from the System; bulletins on adult and juvenile reconviction Information on the Northern Ireland Criminal Justice statistical reports were published including: Digest of to reduce avoidable delay. A wide range of research and monitoring data to assess the effectiveness of procedures in support of the Delay Action Team's requirements for behaviour. In addition, the Branch was heavily involved youth justice, equity monitoring and offending management of a series of research contracts on bail, across the criminal justice system through the continued to support the Department and customers 6.43 The MO's Statistics and Research Branch

raising the age at which knives can be purchased. latter included a power, due for commencement shortly, Justice Act and the Violent Crime Reduction Act - the

simplifying the law on fraud, as were the Police and police custody officer. The Fraud Act was enacted, reconsider bail decisions of a magistrates court or a magistrates court, on application to the prosecution, to police to impose conditions on bail, and enabling a to bail were commenced, including powers enabling the the trial process more effective. New powers in relation commit multiple offences. Both were created to make as were provisions relating to trials of criminals who courts to tackle jury-tampering were brought into effect, were commenced during the business year. Powers for 6.42 In addition, many new legislative provisions

conviction. appeal when considering whether to quash a criminal consultation to review the test used by the court of proposals for a corporate manslaughter Bill; and a from publications about crimes they have committed; consultations aimed at seizing profits that criminals make Home Office, the Department participated in the law on knives in Northern Ireland. Working with the consulted upon. A consultation was held specifically on effectiveness of road traffic law in Northern Ireland were number of proposals aimed at improving the England and Wales. In partnership with the DoENI a on Northern Ireland law, others in conjunction with completed during 2006/07, some focusing specifically 6.41 A range of legislative consultations were

requirements of the Protocol. order to assess their ability to meet the stringent order to assess their ability to meet the stringent requirements of the Protocol.

**6.41** A range of legislative consultations were completed during 2006/07, some focusing specifically on Northern Ireland law, others in conjunction with England and Wales. In partnership with the DoENI a number of proposals aimed at improving the effectiveness of road traffic law in Northern Ireland were consulted upon. A consultation was held specifically on the law on knives in Northern Ireland. Working with the Home Office, the Department participated in consultations aimed at seizing profits that criminals make from publications about crimes they have committed; proposals for a corporate manslaughter Bill; and a consultation to review the test used by the court of appeal when considering whether to quash a criminal

**6.42** In addition, many new legislative provisions were commenced during the business year. Powers for courts to tackle jury-tampering were brought into effect, as were provisions relating to trials of criminals who commit multiple offences. Both were created to make the trial process more effective. New powers in relation to bail were commenced, including powers enabling the police to impose conditions on bail, and enabling a magistrates court, on application to the prosecution, to reconsider bail decisions of a magistrates court or a police custody officer. The Fraud Act was enacted, simplifying the law on fraud, as were the Police and

Justice Act and the Violent Crime Reduction Act – the latter included a power, due for commencement shortly, raising the age at which knives can be purchased.

**6.43** The NIO's Statistics and Research Branch continued to support the Department and customers across the criminal justice system through the management of a series of research contracts on bail, youth justice, equity monitoring and offending behaviour. In addition, the Branch was heavily involved in support of the Delay Action Team's requirements for monitoring data to assess the effectiveness of procedures to reduce avoidable delay. A wide range of research and statistical reports were published including: Digest of Information on the Northern Ireland Criminal Justice System; bulletins on adult and juvenile reconviction rates; and a series of bulletins on findings from the Northern Ireland Crime Survey relating to experience and perceptions of crime, including a specific report on experience of domestic violence.

# Highlights of the Year Criminal Justice Reform

**6.44** Publication of the Justice Oversight Commissioner's final report on the implementation of the Criminal Justice Review saw the completion of a major effort to improve and modernise the criminal justice system in Northern Ireland. The Justice Oversight



David Hanson pictured with Pam Surphlis, one of this year's Justice Award winners. Eight years ago Pam and three other volunteers started a support

Chapter Six :: Criminal Justice Directorate

Commissioner's report confirmed that 79% of the 294 recommendations of the Review had been implemented, with the majority of those remaining subject to the devolution of responsibility for criminal justice matters.

### **6.45** Lord Clyde concluded:

'The enormous work involved in the implementation of these 294 recommendations is substantially completed. The implementation of the many recommendations which were set out in the Criminal Justice Review should be a major element in furthering the development in Northern Ireland of an effective and efficient system of criminal justice, and one in which all the people of Northern Ireland may take a particular pride.'

'The institutional changes and the operational progress which have been achieved over the past three years have been remarkable and the agencies who have managed these reforms deserve congratulation.'

- **6.46** The creation of the Delay Action Team (DAT) has been the keystone of the campaign to reduce delay in the criminal process and deliver tangible results quickly in the future. Their work augments our commitment and genuine investment to counter this problem.
- 6.47 The introduction of the CJSNI Awards gave recognition to the unsung heroes in both the statutory and non-statutory sectors of criminal justice, who by their commitment, dedication and expertise make Northern Ireland a safer and better place to live. The awards were presented by the Minister for Criminal Justice, David Hanson MP, during the CJSNI Conference in June 2006.
- **6.48** An event took place in Londonderry Courthouse in November 2006 aimed at providing an insight for young people and their teachers into the work of the criminal justice organisations, encouraging support for this work, and opening up the potential for career opportunities within the criminal justice agencies.



Constable Tim Cooke from Foyle DCU with two of the students who attended the CJSNI outreach event in Londonderry on 10th November

# Community Safety

- **6.49** During the year there were a number of instances when attacks on older people attracted high levels of media interest. One of the highlights of the year was the launch of Handyvan, which attracted wide community support. This scheme provides contact between older people who may feel isolated in their home and includes undertaking small household tasks (replacing smoke alarms or installing window locks) that will contribute towards a reduction in the fear of crime.
- **6.50** Neighbourhood Watch, which is delivered in partnership with the Northern Ireland Policing Board and PSNI, also continued to flourish during the year, reaching 200 schemes.

# Criminal Justice Services

- **6.51** The completion of the roll-out of the Youth Conference Service in December 2006 to all parts of Northern Ireland and the opening of the new state-of-the-art Juvenile Justice Centre "Woodlands" in January 2007 represented the high points in the continuous process of transforming and modernising the youth justice system in Northern Ireland.
- **6.52** During the year work started on the construction of a new purpose built forensic mortuary for the State Pathologist's Department. The new building is co-located on the Royal Hospitals site immediately adjacent to the current building and on completion (scheduled for early in 2008) the forensic mortuary staff will move from their present accommodation at Forster Green. This move will enhance SPD's effectiveness and efficiency by providing a modern mortuary facility for performing forensic autopsies and by bringing all of its staff onto a single site.
- **6.53** A new chief executive was recruited for Forensic Science Northern Ireland following the planned departure of the interim Chief Executive.

# Criminal Justice Policy

6.54 The announcement of proposals for a new sentencing framework, following a comprehensive review of sentencing policy, demonstrated, in a very tangible way, the firm commitment made by Ministers to increasing public confidence in the criminal justice system. Once enacted, the new measures will provide the courts and the criminal justice agencies with the tools necessary to protect society from its most dangerous offenders, to tackle re-offending at all levels, and to provide offenders with pathways towards rehabilitation and reintegration into the community.

sentencing framework, following a comprehensive review of sentencing policy, demonstrated, in a very tangible way, the firm commitment made by Ministers to increasing public confidence in the criminal justice system. Once enacted, the new measures with provide the courts and the criminal justice agencies with the tools necessary to protect society from its most dangerous offenders, to tackle re-offending at all levels, and to provide offenders with pathways towards and to provide offenders with pathways towards and to provide offenders with pathways towards.

# Criminal Justice Policy

6.52 During the year work started on the construction of a new purpose built forensic mortuary for the State Pathologist's Department. The new building is co-located on the Royal Hospitals site immediately adjacent to the current building and on completion (scheduled for early in 2008) the forensic mortuary staff will move from their present accommodation at Forster Creen. This move will enhance SPD's effectiveness and efficiency by providing a modern mortuary facility for performing forensic antopsies and by bringing all of its staff onto a single site.

6.53 A new chief executive was recruited for Forensic Science Northern Ireland following the planned Science Of the interim Chief Executive.

**6.51** The completion of the roll-out of the Youth Conference Service in December 2006 to all parts of Morthern Ireland and the opening of the new state-of-the-art Juvenile Justice Centre "Woodlands" in January 2007 represented the high points in the continuous process of transforming and modernising the youth justice system in Northern Ireland.

# Criminal Justice Services

200 schemes.

**6.50** Neighbourhood Watch, which is delivered in partnership with the Northern Ireland Policing Board and PSMI, also continued to flourish during the year, reaching

6.49 During the year there were a number of instances when attacks on older people attracted high levels of media interest. One of the highlights of the year was the launch of Handyvan, which attracted wide community support. This scheme provides contact between older people who may feel isolated in their home and includes undertaking small household tasks (replacing smoke alarms or installing window locks) that will contribute towards a reduction in the fear of crime.

Community Safety

Constable Tim Cooke from Foyle DCU with two of the students who attended the CJSNI outreach event in Londonderry on 10th November



**6.48** An event took place in Londonderry Courthouse in November 2006 aimed at providing an insight for young people and their teachers into the work of the criminal justice organisations, encouraging support for this work, and opening up the potential for career opportunities within the criminal justice agencies.

.9002 ənul r

**6.47** The introduction of the CJSNI Awards gave recognition to the unsung heroes in both the statutory and non-statutory sectors of criminal justice, who by their commitment, dedication and expertise make Northern Ireland a safer and better place to live. The awards were presented by the Minister for Criminal awards were presented by the Minister for Criminal Justice, David Hanson MP, during the CJSMI Conference

**6.46** The creation of the Delay Action Team (DAT) has been the keystone of the campaign to reduce delay in the criminal process and deliver tangible results quickly in the future. Their work augments our commitment and genuine investment to counter this problem.

'The institutional changes and the operational progress have been achieved over the past three years have been remarkable and the agencies who have managed these reforms deserve congratulation.'

'The enormous work involved in the implementation of these 294 recommendations is substantially completed. The implementation of the many recommendations which were set out in furthering the development in Northern Ireland of an effective and efficient system of criminal justice, and one in which all the people of Northern Ireland may take a particular pride.'

6.45 Lord Clyde concluded:

Commissioner's report confirmed that 79% of the 294 recommendations of the Review had been implemented, with the majority of those remaining subject to the devolution of responsibility for criminal justice matters.

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

23

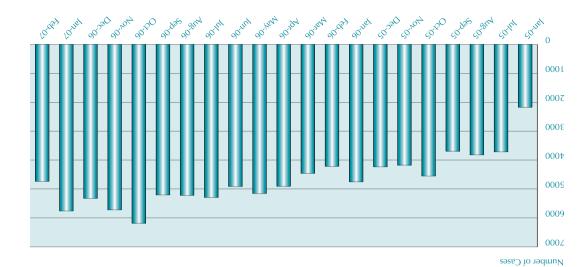


Chart 6.2 - Investigation prosecution cases held on Causeway from June 2005 to February 2007

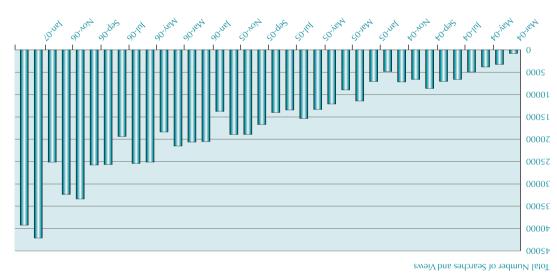


Chart 6.1 - Criminal record searches and views performed on the Causeway Criminal Record Viewer

**6.57** The Criminal Record Viewer has been successfully rolled out to the PPS, PBMI, MICtS, Compensation Agency, Youth Justice Agency and the

# Causeway

using others to mind such weapons to avoid prosecution. Two knife amnesties were held during the year leading to over 1,500 weapons being taken off the streets. A major "knife summit" was led by David Hanson, involving leading voluntary, statutory, community and business sectors to consider the wider strategy for dealing with knife crime. At the time of writing, Mr Hanson was about to announce a major initiative to further control the availability and possession of knives.

year - culminating in the development of an overarching strategy on service delivery - is another particular highlight reflecting the positive benefits to be gained from close multi-agency partnership working. This will Department seeks to implement the wide-ranging measures set out in the new strategic action plan.

6.56 Criminal Justice Policy Division also had a particular focus on knife crime and knife legislation and as part of a wider package to control access to during the year. In conjunction with England and Wales, and as part of a wider package to control access to be purchased was increased from 16 to 18 years of age be purchased was increased from 16 to 18 years of age and a new offence was created to prevent offenders and a new offence was created to prevent offenders

6.55 The strategic approach on victims' issues this

Chapter Six :: Criminal Justice Directorate

97811128\_txt / Sig: 32 / Plate A

6.55 The strategic approach on victims' issues this year - culminating in the development of an overarching strategy on service delivery - is another particular highlight reflecting the positive benefits to be gained from close multi-agency partnership working. This will continue to be a key priority for the year ahead, as the Department seeks to implement the wide-ranging measures set out in the new strategic action plan.

6.56 Criminal Justice Policy Division also had a particular focus on knife crime and knife legislation during the year. In conjunction with England and Wales, and as part of a wider package to control access to weapons more generally, the age at which knives could be purchased was increased from 16 to 18 years of age and a new offence was created to prevent offenders

using others to mind such weapons to avoid prosecution. Two knife amnesties were held during the year leading to over 1,500 weapons being taken off the streets. A major "knife summit" was led by David Hanson, involving leading voluntary, statutory, community and business sectors to consider the wider strategy for dealing with knife crime. At the time of writing, Mr Hanson was about to announce a major initiative to further control the availability and possession of knives.

Chapter Six :: Criminal Justice Directorate

# Causeway

**6.57** The Criminal Record Viewer has been successfully rolled out to the PPS, PBNI, NICtS, Compensation Agency, Youth Justice Agency and the

Chart 6.1 – Criminal record searches and views performed on the Causeway Criminal Record Viewer

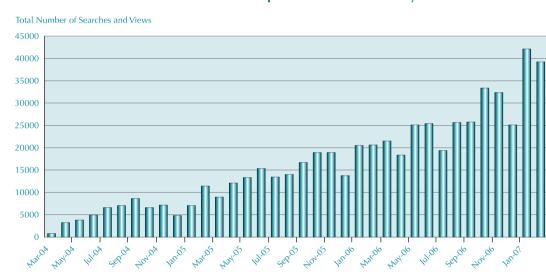
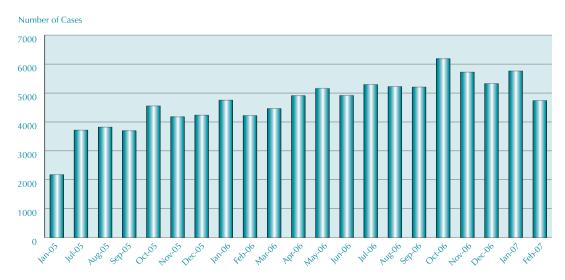


Chart 6.2 – Investigation prosecution cases held on Causeway from June 2005 to February 2007



53

Office of the Police Ombudsman since the service first went live in March 2004. The system is now being enhanced and will also become available to PSNI and AccessNI, the NI Criminal Records Bureau and NI Security Vetting Unit.

**6.58** Since June 2005, the central Data Sharing Mechanism system has received and stored 98,2267 investigation prosecution cases and some 55,000 files have been shared electronically with the PPS. The Causeway Programme continued to make progress toward completion of the next major release – connecting the courts system into the central Causeway exchange.

# **Looking Forward** Criminal Justice Reform

**6.59** The focus in the coming year will be on the planned devolution of responsibility for policing and justice to the Executive and Assembly. We shall aim to set out clearly the challenges that will face the devolved institutions, and to develop debate around them - many have not so far had a high public profile.

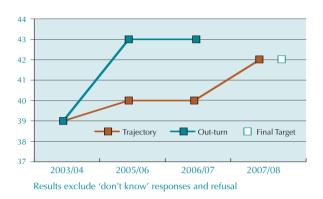
**6.60** A key objective will continue to be improving public confidence in the criminal justice system. This is a challenge for all the parts of the system. The latest results from the Northern Ireland Crime Survey (January to December 2006) reveal that public confidence is at 43%; 1 percentage point above the final PSA target figure of 42%. Additional questions have been introduced into the Northern Ireland Crime Survey in an attempt to establish the reasons why people feel / do not feel confident in the criminal justice system and what might make them more confident. These results, which are currently being analysed, should provide a better understanding of what affects public confidence and allow the system to consider how it might respond better.

Chart 6.3 - Trajectory for Confidence in the Criminal **Justice System** 

	2003/04	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
Trajectory (%)	39	40	40	421
Out-turn (%)	39	43	43 <sup>2</sup>	

2006/07 out-turn relates to fieldwork for January to December 2006 ce: Northern Ireland Crime Survey

7 As at 28/02/07



6.61 The Delay Action Team has a challenging task in the months ahead, as they begin the work of meeting new standards for cases in the different court tiers. There are a number of measures designed to streamline existing procedures with a view to eliminating, as far as is possible, unnecessary delays within the system. These targets will become an integral component of the Criminal Justice Board's oversight of the criminal justice

**6.62** New work streams under the Intergovernmental Agreement will be taken forward to improve communication and understanding between the two jurisdictions and to find new ways to make the respective criminal justice systems more effective in their interactions.

**6.63** The criminal justice system will continue to invest in the CISNI conference, awards and outreach events. The aim is to raise public awareness of the wide spectrum of work on criminal justice issues and build on existing communication processes which encourage dialogue within the broader criminal justice community.

6.64 The Attorney General's Human Rights Guidance under s.8 of the Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2004 will be published for the benefit of practitioners in the statutory agencies.

# Community Safety

**6.65** During 2007/08 the CSU will publish a draft revised community safety strategy for public consultation. This strategy will shape community safety priorities for the next three to five years. Tackling antisocial behaviour will be a major focus for the Unit in 2007/08, with initiatives developed to tackle the problem at a local level and to co-ordinate activities among those agencies that are currently dealing with the issue. Specific work will be taken forward to address anti-social behaviour issues relating to the night-time economy and projects will include piloting a scheme in Belfast to further reduce crime and anti-social behaviour and

further reduce crime and anti-social behaviour and projects will include piloting a scheme in Belfast to behaviour issues relating to the night-time economy and Specific work will be taken forward to address anti-social agencies that are currently dealing with the issue. at a local level and to co-ordinate activities among those 2007/08, with initiatives developed to tackle the problem social behaviour will be a major focus for the Unit in priorities for the next three to five years. lackling anticonsultation. This strategy will shape community safety revised community safety strategy for public 6.65 During 2007/08 the CSU will publish a draft

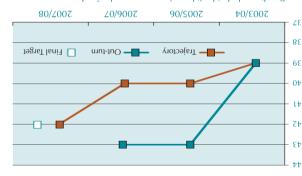
# Community Safety

statutory agencies. be published for the benefit of practitioners in the under s.8 of the Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2004 will 6.64 The Attorney General's Human Rights Guidance dialogue within the broader criminal Justice community. existing communication processes which encourage spectrum of work on criminal justice issues and build on events. The aim is to raise public awareness of the wide invest in the CJSNI conference, awards and outreach 6.63 The criminal justice system will continue to

interactions. respective criminal justice systems more effective in their Including and to find new ways to make the communication and understanding between the two Agreement will be taken forward to improve 6.62 New work streams under the Intergovernmental

Criminal Justice Board's oversight of the criminal justice targets will become an integral component of the bossipje, unnecessary delays within the system. These procedures with a view to eliminating, as far as is are a number of measures designed to streamline existing new standards for cases in the different court tiers. There the months ahead, as they begin the work of meeting 6.61 The Delay Action Team has a challenging task in

Results exclude 'don't know' responses and refusal



70\20\82 16 8A \

80/2002	<b>Z0/900</b> 7	90/2007	\$0/E007			
451	07	01⁄2	68	Trajectory (%)		
	435	43	95	(%) mut-tuO		
1. Final target. 2. 2006/07 out-turn relates to fieldwork for January to December 2006. Source: Worthern Ireland Crime Survey						

Justice System Chart 6.3 - Trajectory for Confidence in the Criminal

allow the system to consider how it might respond better. understanding of what affects public confidence and currently being analysed, should provide a better make them more confident. These results, which are contident in the criminal justice system and what might establish the reasons why people feel / do not feel the Northern Ireland Crime Survey in an attempt to of 42%. Additional questions have been introduced into 43%; I percentage point above the final PSA target figure December 2006) reveal that public confidence is at from the Northern Ireland Crime Survey (January to challenge for all the parts of the system. The latest results bnplic confidence in the criminal justice system. This is a 6.60 A key objective will continue to be improving

have not so tar had a high public profile. institutions, and to develop debate around them - many set out clearly the challenges that will tace the devolved justice to the Executive and Assembly. We shall aim to planned devolution of responsibility for policing and

6.59 The focus in the coming year will be on the Criminal Justice Reform

# Looking Forward

connecting the courts system into the central Causeway toward completion of the next major release -Causeway Programme continued to make progress have been shared electronically with the PPS. The investigation prosecution cases and some 55,000 files Mechanism system has received and stored 98,2267 6.58 Since June 2005, the central Data Sharing

Security Vetting Unit. AccessMI, the MI Criminal Records Bureau and MI enhanced and will also become available to PSNI and went live in March 2004. The system is now being Office of the Police Ombudsman since the service first

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 32 / Plate B

**6.75** NIO and FSNI are working on a joint project to plan and procure new purpose built state-of-the-art accommodation for FSNI. This will include administrative, laboratory and ancillary accommodation specifically designed to enable FSNI to adopt the latest

**6.74** Work on developing a new business strategy for FSMI, restructuring the senior management level, and initial planning for new purpose built accommodation will be taken forward.

6.73 In addition, under the terms of an agreement between MIO and the Royal Group of Hospital Trust the work of the forensic mortuary and laboratory staff in SPD will be evaluated under the Health Service Agenda for Change Initiative to ensure that they are treated on a par with their colleagues in the Health Service.

6.72 In the coming year MIO will continue to work with SPD to address the recommendations of the 2005 inspection by Criminal Justice Inspectorate Northern Ireland, and the subsequent review by CJINI in August 2006.

Charter for Youth Justice taken forward. This will include Charter for Youth Justice taken forward. This will include the development and delivery of a strategy to address the issue of prolific offenders, the tackling of delay and the development of schemes aimed at providing early intervention for young people before offending patterns approaches, these initiatives will provide the best approaches, these initiatives will provide the best possible opportunity for turning around the lives of young people, who though relatively few in number, have caused great harm to themselves and others.

### Criminal Justice Services

 Continued core funding of the voluntary organisations NIACRO and Extern.

NSPCC Young Witness Service

 Continued support for victims and witnesses of crime through the funding of Victim Support NI and the

Ongoing support for the development of neighbourhood watch across Northern Ireland in partnership with the Northern Ireland Policing Board and PSNI and building on the evaluation report

projects and local support services available to victims, specifically targeted towards older people

Development of a directory of community safety

Expanding town centre CCTV coverage in Northern

Considering the setting up of a pilot One Stop Shop to improve the rates of prosecutions in domestic

reviews in Northern Ireland

■ The development of domestic violence homicide

**6.70** The CSU will also continue to develop work on a range of fronts including:-

6.69 The domestic burglary and car crime PSA target date for the achievement of reductions in SR2004 is 31 March 2007 and early indications suggest that the percentage targets have been greatly exceeded. A number of the key projects that were designed to tackle such crimes have come to an end while a number of others, e.g. Handyvan, are continuing. Up to 2,000 copies of the "How Secure is my Home?" DVD will be distributed to older people's groups to help prevent this section of society from becoming victims of domestic burglary. Feedback from the public consultation on the strategy for the safety of older people will be considered to inform how the problem should best be tackled.

6.68 Actions to address hate crime will continue to be developed including evaluation of a pilot scheme that provides personal and home security measures to victims that have been attacked at or near their home because of their race, sexuality, political opinion, religion or disability. The Unit will also be taking forward any actions as appropriate arising from a recent thematic inspection carried out by the Criminal Justice

use of appropriate interventions to tackle anti-social use of appropriate interventions to tackle anti-social behaviour including anti-social behaviour orders and acceptable behaviour contracts. The outcome of the evaluation of the implementation of anti-social behaviour orders will also inform how future support is best targeted. Legislative changes will be considered as required to improve agencies' ability to respond effectively to the anti-social behaviour issues which they

be funded through CSPs. £2m has been allocated to be funded through CSPs. £2m has been allocated to further deliver the CSP action plans commenced in 2006. The CSU will also continue to work closely with CSPs to implement, where possible, the recommendations of the Administration and Community Planning will also have a Administration and Community Planning will also have a this end CSU will continue to work closely with CSPs, this end CSU will continue to work closely with CSPs, an integral part of local community plans.

create a safer environment for people socialising in the city. Evaluations of current projects will be considered and further programmes and policies developed in response to issues identified on the ground.

create a safer environment for people socialising in the city. Evaluations of current projects will be considered and further programmes and policies developed in response to issues identified on the ground.

6.66 Local community safety projects will continue to be funded through CSPs. £2m has been allocated to further deliver the CSP action plans commenced in 2006. The CSU will also continue to work closely with CSPs to implement, where possible, the recommendations of the CJINI report. The implications of the Review of Public Administration and Community Planning will also have a major impact on the delivery of community safety. To this end CSU will continue to work closely with CSPs, NIPB and DOE to ensure that community safety remains an integral part of local community plans.

**6.67** The Unit will continue to support agencies in the use of appropriate interventions to tackle anti-social behaviour including anti-social behaviour orders and acceptable behaviour contracts. The outcome of the evaluation of the implementation of anti-social behaviour orders will also inform how future support is best targeted. Legislative changes will be considered as required to improve agencies' ability to respond effectively to the anti-social behaviour issues which they face.

**6.68** Actions to address hate crime will continue to be developed including evaluation of a pilot scheme that provides personal and home security measures to victims that have been attacked at or near their home because of their race, sexuality, political opinion, religion or disability. The Unit will also be taking forward any actions as appropriate arising from a recent thematic inspection carried out by the Criminal Justice Inspectorate.

6.69 The domestic burglary and car crime PSA target date for the achievement of reductions in SR2004 is 31 March 2007 and early indications suggest that the percentage targets have been greatly exceeded. A number of the key projects that were designed to tackle such crimes have come to an end while a number of others, e.g. Handyvan, are continuing. Up to 2,000 copies of the "How Secure is my Home?" DVD will be distributed to older people's groups to help prevent this section of society from becoming victims of domestic burglary. Feedback from the public consultation on the strategy for the safety of older people will be considered to inform how the problem should best be tackled.

**6.70** The CSU will also continue to develop work on a range of fronts including:-

■ The development of domestic violence homicide reviews in Northern Ireland

- Considering the setting up of a pilot One Stop Shop to improve the rates of prosecutions in domestic violence cases
- Expanding town centre CCTV coverage in Northern Ireland
- Development of a directory of community safety projects and local support services available to victims, specifically targeted towards older people
- Ongoing support for the development of neighbourhood watch across Northern Ireland in partnership with the Northern Ireland Policing Board and PSNI and building on the evaluation report
- Continued support for victims and witnesses of crime through the funding of Victim Support NI and the NSPCC Young Witness Service
- Continued core funding of the voluntary organisations NIACRO and Extern.

# **Criminal Justice Services**

6.71 2007/08 will see the priority associated with the Charter for Youth Justice taken forward. This will include the development and delivery of a strategy to address the issue of prolific offenders, the tackling of delay and the development of schemes aimed at providing early intervention for young people before offending patterns become entrenched. Combined with new thinking and approaches, these initiatives will provide the best possible opportunity for turning around the lives of young people, who though relatively few in number, have caused great harm to themselves and others.

**6.72** In the coming year NIO will continue to work with SPD to address the recommendations of the 2005 inspection by Criminal Justice Inspectorate Northern Ireland, and the subsequent review by CJINI in August 2006.

**6.73** In addition, under the terms of an agreement between NIO and the Royal Group of Hospital Trust the work of the forensic mortuary and laboratory staff in SPD will be evaluated under the Health Service Agenda for Change Initiative to ensure that they are treated on a par with their colleagues in the Health Service.

**6.74** Work on developing a new business strategy for FSNI, restructuring the senior management level, and initial planning for new purpose built accommodation will be taken forward.

6.75 NIO and FSNI are working on a joint project to plan and procure new purpose built state-of-the-art accommodation for FSNI. This will include administrative, laboratory and ancillary accommodation specifically designed to enable FSNI to adopt the latest

Chapter Six :: Criminal Justice Directorate

and most efficient working practices and processes. A potential site has been identified, initial planning is underway and the outline business case for the project is being prepared and is due for consideration in mid-2007.

# Criminal Justice Policy

- **6.76** A major Criminal Justice Order will be taken forward in the coming year delivering a range of new powers including sentencing powers, offences and penalties, and procedural matters in the courts. The sentencing provisions are described elsewhere in this report, though the Order will also include subject to Ministers' final decisions improvements to road traffic law in Northern Ireland, an expansion of "live links" facilities in courts, new powers relating to knife crime and youth justice provisions. There is also likely to be further improvements to the law on bail.
- 6.77 Again, working in conjunction with the Home Office and subject to Parliamentary timetables, the Corporate Manslaughter and Corporate Homicide Bill should become law. The Serious Crime Bill, dealing with enhanced powers to tackle organised crime, will proceed, and there are early indications that a further Criminal Justice Bill will be brought forward.
- **6.78** Draft legislation will also be introduced to establish statutory arrangements to provide for multiagency management of the risk posed by sexual and violent offenders in Northern Ireland. The Department will work with the Northern Ireland Sex Offender Strategic Management Committee (NISOSMC) to prepare for implementation of the new arrangements in 2008. The Department will also look closely at the recommendations arising from the Home Office Child Sex Offender Review Project and ensure that any positive developments are appropriately mirrored. Additionally, draft legislation will be introduced in 2007 to reform the body of law on sexual offences in Northern Ireland and to update and modernise the law on kerb crawling and related issues following concerns about prostitution in Belfast city centre raised by residents and local elected representatives.
- **6.79** It is anticipated that, following a period of public consultation on the draft legislation, the proposals for the new sentencing framework will also be passed into law during 2007. The precise pace of implementation will be governed by the availability of resources and the pace of capacity building within the relevant criminal justice agencies.
- **6.80** The work programme to secure improvements in victim and witness service delivery during 2007 will include: the publication of the new five year strategy and implementation of the proposals set out in the strategy's

first year action plan; the development of an overarching code of practice to establish service quality standards for all criminal justice agencies; the creation of a new crosscutting victim and witness satisfaction survey; and the development of a centralised information and support facility for victims and witnesses of crime. Work will also continue on the implementation of measures identified in the regional strategy on sexual violence.

- **6.81** The Protocol for community-based restorative justice schemes will be implemented in response to the expressions of interest from community groups. Schemes which achieve accreditation will then begin to receive, from the Public Prosecution Service, referrals of low level criminal offences deemed suitable for a community restorative disposal.
- **6.82** The Department's Statistics and Research Branch will consult with customers and partners across the criminal justice system to consider current reviews on the recording of crime statistics.

## Causeway

**6.83** Causeway commences an intensive period of integrated testing of Release DSM 1 in 2007/08 with the objective of live operations from June 2008. This release is extremely complex requiring all six criminal justice organisations to share information. The Programme will also facilitate the formation of the AccessNI Criminal Records Disclosure Bureau in this period.

# Probation Board for Northern Ireland

# Role and Task

**6.84** The Probation Board for Northern Ireland is an executive NDPB with a statutory responsibility under the Probation Board (NI) Order 1982 to provide: an adequate and efficient probation service; to carry out assessments and provide reports to courts to contribute to judicial decisions on sentencing; to supervise offenders in the community; and to provide a range of services to prisoners. In addition PBNI funds organisations that provide hostels for offenders, community organisations, and both runs and funds community-based projects.

### Aim

**6.85** The Probation Board's aim is to help reduce crime and the harm that it does. To this end, and in addition to its statutory duties to the courts and

**6.85** The Probation Board's aim is to help reduce crime and the harm that it does. To this end, and in addition to its statutory duties to the courts and

### WI\⁄

6.84 The Probation Board for Northern Ireland is an executive NDPB with a statutory responsibility under the Probation Board (NI) Order 1982 to provide: an adequate and efficient probation service; to carry out assessments and provide reports to courts to contribute to judicial decisions on sentencing; to supervise offenders in the community; and to provide a range of services to prisoners. In addition PBMI funds organisations that provide hostels for offenders, community organisations, and both runs and funds community based projects.

# Kole and lask

# Probation Board for Northern Ireland

6.83 Causeway commences an intensive period of integrated testing of Release DSM 1 in 2007/08 with the objective of live operations from June 2008. This release is extremely complex requiring all six criminal justice organisations to share information. The Programme will also facilitate the formation of the AccessMI Criminal Records Disclosure Bureau in this period.

### Causeway

**6.82** The Department's Statistics and Research Branch will consult with customers and partners across the criminal justice system to consider current reviews on the recording of crime statistics.

6.81 The Protocol for community-based restorative justice schemes will be implemented in response to the expressions of interest from community groups. Schemes which achieve accreditation will then begin to receive, from the Public Prosecution Service, referrals of low level criminal offences deemed suitable for a community restorative disposal.

first year action plan; the development of an overarching code of practice to establish service quality standards for all criminal justice agencies; the creation of a new crosscutting victim and witness satisfaction survey; and the favelopment of a centralised information and support accility for victims and witnesses of crime. Work will also continue on the implementation of measures identified in the regional strategy on sexual violence.

**6.80** The work programme to secure improvements in victim and witness service delivery during 2007 will include: the publication of the new five year strategy and implementation of the proposals set out in the strategy's

### səıcuə8

6.79 It is anticipated that, tollowing a period of public consultation on the draft legislation, the proposals for the new sentencing framework will also be passed into law during 2007. The precise pace of implementation will be governed by the availability of resources and the pace of capacity building within the relevant criminal justice

local elected representatives. prostitution in Belfast city centre raised by residents and crawling and related issues following concerns about Ireland and to update and modernise the law on kerb to reform the body of law on sexual offences in Northern Additionally, draft legislation will be introduced in 2007 positive developments are appropriately mirrored. Sex Offender Review Project and ensure that any recommendations arising from the Home Office Child The Department will also look closely at the tor implementation of the new arrangements in 2008. Strategic Management Committee (NISOSMC) to prepare will work with the Northern Ireland Sex Offender violent offenders in Northern Ireland. The Department agency management of the risk posed by sexual and establish statutory arrangements to provide for multi-6.78 Draft legislation will also be introduced to

Again, working in conjunction with the Home Office and subject to Parliamentary timetables, the Corporate Manslaughter and Corporate Homicide Bill should become law. The Serious Crime Bill, dealing with enhanced powers to tackle organised crime, will proceed, and there are early indications that a further Criminal Justice Bill will be brought forward.

6.76 A major Criminal Justice Order will be taken forward in the coming year delivering a range of new powers including sentencing powers, offences and penalties, and procedural matters in the courts. The sentencing provisions are described elsewhere in this report, though the Order will also include – subject to Ministers' final decisions - improvements to road traffic law in Northern Ireland, an expansion of "live links" law in Northern Ireland, an expansion of "live links" and youth justice provisions. There is also likely to be further improvements to the law on bail.

# Criminal Justice Policy

and most efficient working practices and processes. A potential site has been identified, initial planning is underway and the outline business case for the project is being prepared and is due for consideration in mid-2007.

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

to value for money and in accordance with the etticiently and effectively with proper consideration ■ Ensure that the Panel's services are delivered

- accordance with the Scheme
- appeals promptly, impartially, fairly and in Support the victims of violent crime by determining

Appeals Panel are to:-

0.90 The aims of the Criminal Injuries Compensation

# **MIA**

Compensation Agency.

compensation made under the Scheme by the body that deals with appeals against decisions about established under the same Order. It is an independent departmental public body funded by the NIO, was Panel Northern Ireland, which is a tribunal none8.8 The Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals

compensation.

accessible service through which they may claim criminal injuries with an easier, quicker and more of the Scheme is to provide people who have sustained Criminal Injuries Compensation Scheme 2002. The aim compensation scheme known as the Northern Ireland 2002, introduced a tariff-based criminal injuries Ireland) Order 2002, which came into effect on 1 May 6.88 The Criminal Injuries Compensation (Northern

# Kole and Task

# Panel Northern Ireland Compensation Appeals Criminal Injuries

Headquarters, 80-90 North Street, Belfast BT1 1LD. www.pbni.org.uk, or by contacting the Board's Northern Ireland can be found on their website: 6.87 Further information on the Probation Board for

objectives and key performance targets. the NIO and augmented by the Board's internal 6.86 Key objectives for PBMI are agreed annually with

and other private and public sector bodies. professional knowledge and skills with the community community development projects; and shares its with appropriate agencies to contribute to localised Government strategy on criminal justice issues; works offenders, the Board contributes towards the overarching

■ Adult Reconviction in Northern Ireland 2002

- Feasibility Study on the One Stop Shop for Domestic
- Community Responsibility Order in Northern Ireland ■ An Assessment of the Reparation Order and
  - Northern Ireland Crime Survey
- Perceptions of Crime: Findings from the 2005 Northern Ireland Crime Survey
- Experience of Drug Misuse: Findings from the 2005
  - Evaluation of the Bail Supervision and Support
  - Juvenile Reconviction in Northern Ireland 2002

Omnibus Survey Findings from the January 2006 Northern Ireland by Assets Recovery Agency in Northern Ireland:

- Public attitudes towards crime and recovery of assets Λωμιρης snaiuwo Findings from the January 2006 Northern Ireland
  - Views on Organised Crime in Northern Ireland:
- Terrorism Act 2000: Annual Statistics 2005 Northern Ireland Statistics on the Operation of the
  - TOUZ COPOR
- Reconviction in Northern Ireland: Results from the
- The Northern Ireland Prison Population in 2005
- Criminal Justice System 5 ■ Digest of Information on the Northern Ireland

November 2006

- in the Northern Ireland Criminal Justice System, Strategy and Action Plan to Reduce Avoidable Delay
- Sixth Report of the Justice Oversight Commissioner,
- Report, June 2006
- Criminal Justice System Northern Ireland Annual

# Publications in 2006/07 Bibliography - Relevant

Corn Exchange Building, 31 Gordon Street, Belfast www.cicapni.org.uk, or by contacting the office at the offenders, the Board contributes towards the overarching Government strategy on criminal justice issues; works with appropriate agencies to contribute to localised community development projects; and shares its professional knowledge and skills with the community

**6.86** Key objectives for PBNI are agreed annually with the NIO and augmented by the Board's internal objectives and key performance targets.

and other private and public sector bodies.

**6.87** Further information on the Probation Board for Northern Ireland can be found on their website: www.pbni.org.uk, or by contacting the Board's Headquarters, 80-90 North Street, Belfast BT1 1LD.

# **Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals** Panel Northern Ireland Role and Task

**6.88** The Criminal Injuries Compensation (Northern Ireland) Order 2002, which came into effect on 1 May 2002, introduced a tariff-based criminal injuries compensation scheme known as the Northern Ireland Criminal Injuries Compensation Scheme 2002. The aim of the Scheme is to provide people who have sustained criminal injuries with an easier, quicker and more accessible service through which they may claim

**6.89** The Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals Panel Northern Ireland, which is a tribunal nondepartmental public body funded by the NIO, was established under the same Order. It is an independent body that deals with appeals against decisions about compensation made under the Scheme by the Compensation Agency.

## Aim

**6.90** The aims of the Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals Panel are to:-

- Support the victims of violent crime by determining appeals promptly, impartially, fairly and in accordance with the Scheme
- Ensure that the Panel's services are delivered efficiently and effectively with proper consideration to value for money and in accordance with the Scheme.

**6.91** Further information on the Criminal Injuries Appeals Panel can be found on their website at

www.cicapni.org.uk, or by contacting the office at the Corn Exchange Building, 31 Gordon Street, Belfast

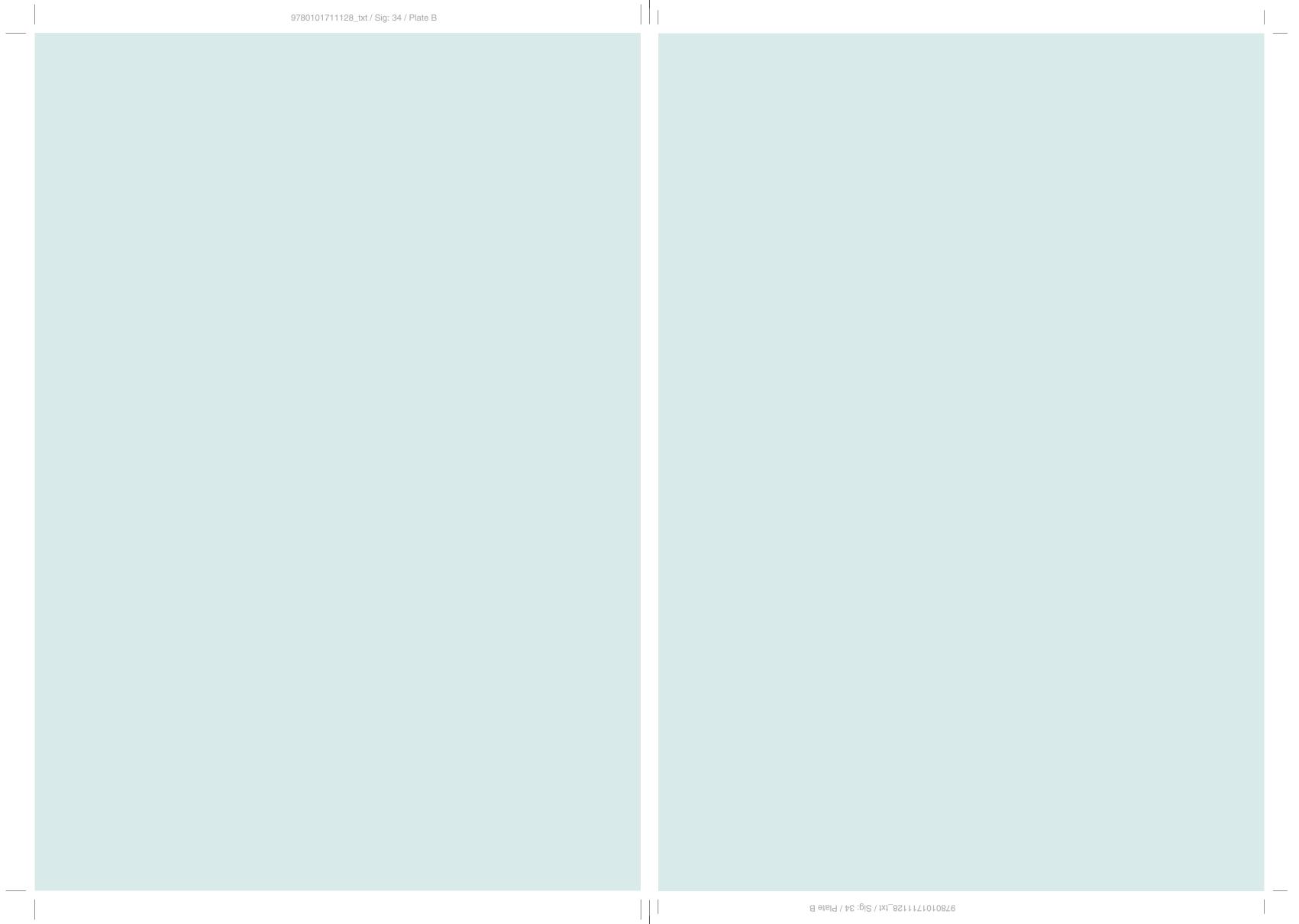
Chapter Six :: Criminal Justice Directorate

# Bibliography - Relevant Publications in 2006/07

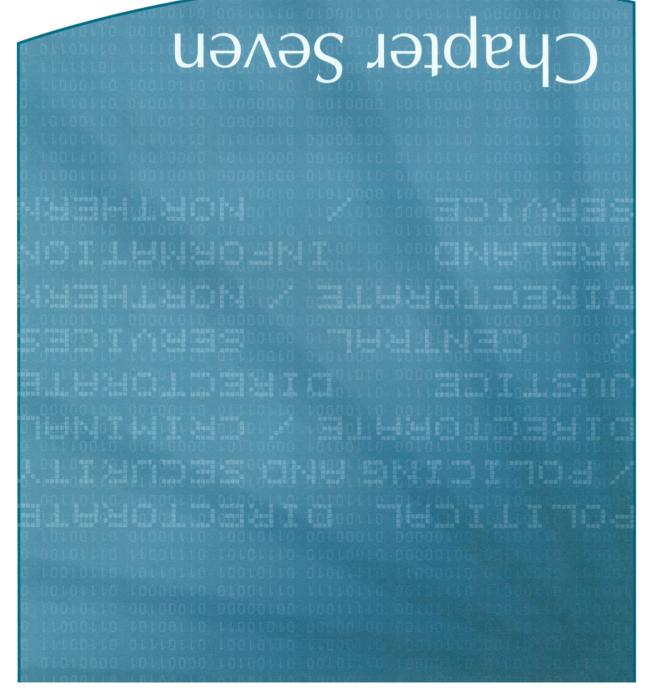
- Criminal Justice System Northern Ireland Annual Report, June 2006
- Sixth Report of the Justice Oversight Commissioner,
- Strategy and Action Plan to Reduce Avoidable Delay in the Northern Ireland Criminal Justice System, November 2006
- Digest of Information on the Northern Ireland Criminal Justice System 5
- The Northern Ireland Prison Population in 2005
- Reconviction in Northern Ireland: Results from the 2002 Cohort
- Northern Ireland Statistics on the Operation of the Terrorism Act 2000: Annual Statistics 2005
- Views on Organised Crime in Northern Ireland: Findings from the January 2006 Northern Ireland Omnibus Survey
- Public attitudes towards crime and recovery of assets by Assets Recovery Agency in Northern Ireland: Findings from the January 2006 Northern Ireland **Omnibus Survey**
- Juvenile Reconviction in Northern Ireland 2002
- Evaluation of the Bail Supervision and Support
- Experience of Drug Misuse: Findings from the 2005 Northern Ireland Crime Survey
- Perceptions of Crime: Findings from the 2005 Northern Ireland Crime Survey
- An Assessment of the Reparation Order and Community Responsibility Order in Northern Ireland
- Feasibility Study on the One Stop Shop for Domestic Violence
- Adult Reconviction in Northern Ireland 2002

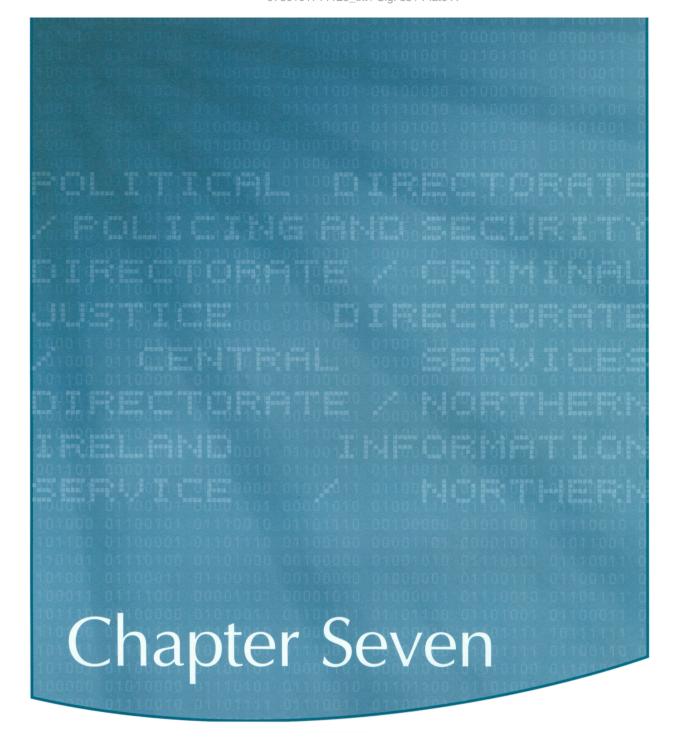
Chapter Six :: Criminal Justice Directorate



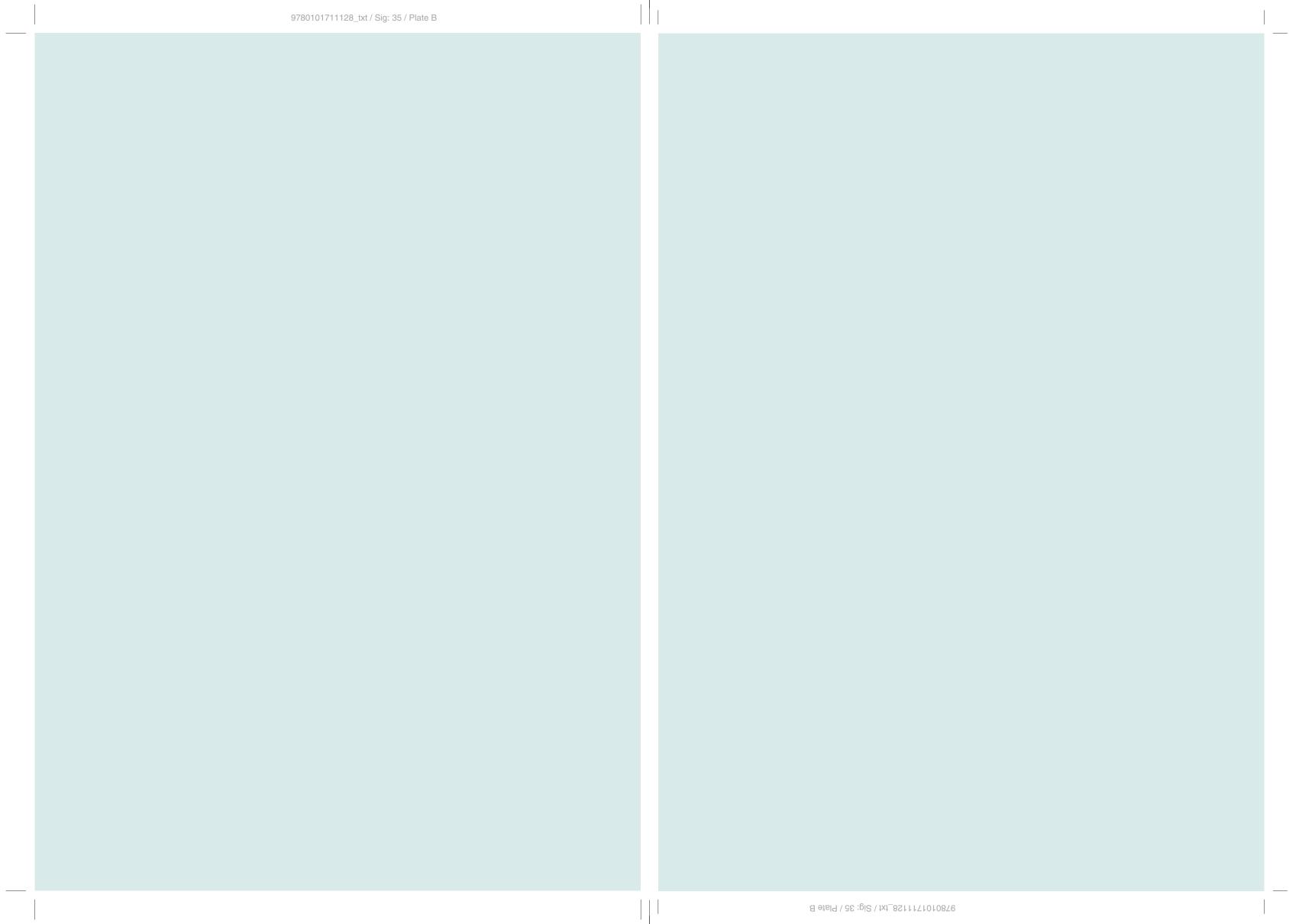


# Central Services Directorate





Central Services
Directorate



7.7 The Department has secured a multi-year remit from the Treasury in relation to pay which will result in a substantial reduction in the existing pay scales and overlapping pay bands, faster progression for low paid staff, and equalisation of annual leave entitlements. This

# Pay and Workforce Planning

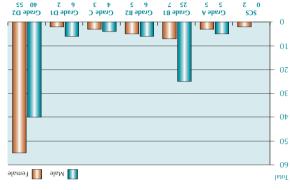


Chart 7.2 Recruitment by Gender

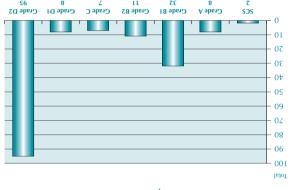


Chart 7.1 Recruitment by Grade

7.6 During 2006, the MO recruited a total of 163 civil servants to Belfast and London. Breakdowns of the grades and gender of staff recruited are illustrated in the charts below.

S.5 The MIO is made up of staff from two civil service groups – the Morthern Ireland Civil Service (MICS) and the Home Civil Service (HCS). Recruitment is solely on merit on the basis of fair and open competition. MICS staff are recruited through the available in the Morthern Ireland Recruitment Service Annual Report. In relation to the recruitment of HCS staff, the Department follows the guidance set out in the fifth edition of the CB Civil Service Commissioners' Recruitment Code last updated in May 2006.

# Recruitment

.7002

- Senior Civil Service staff showing the numbers paid in various salary bands from April 2006 to March
  - staff numbers
  - Administration costs to the Department

7.4 Personnel Services Division (PSD) continued to provide personnel services and support for all the business areas and staff within the NIO and associated bodies. Appendix F provides key data on:-

# Personnel Services Division Looking Back over 2006/07

services which the Directorate provides for the NIO and in its working methods, systems and procedures.

effectively

Striving for continuous improvement in the corporate

- the Directorate

  Ensuring that the Directorate is well led and managed and that it fulfils its responsibilities to its people
- Securing, managing effectively and accounting for the financial and other resources made available to
- management, information technology, procurement, accommodation and logistical services to customers
- Delivering high quality personnel, financial, central

7.3 The Directorate's objective is to support the operation of the Department through:-

# səvitəə[dO

7.2 Central Services Directorate has the strategic aim of providing high quality customer focused services to enable the Northern Ireland Office to undertake its business and achieve its objectives. Through delivery of aspects of the NIO's business, including the objectives and targets set out in the PSA and the annual Departmental Business Plan.

# WI∀

.ytilsup

7.1 To support the Northern Ireland Office in achieving its overall aim and objectives as set out in the current Public Service Agreement, by providing human, financial, technical and physical resources of the right

# Role and Task

Chapter Seven :: Central Services Directorate

97801011128\_txt / Sig: 36 / Plate A

Chapter Seven :: Central Services Directorate

# Role and Task

**7.1** To support the Northern Ireland Office in achieving its overall aim and objectives as set out in the current Public Service Agreement, by providing human, financial, technical and physical resources of the right quality.

# Aim

7.2 Central Services Directorate has the strategic aim of providing high quality customer focused services to enable the Northern Ireland Office to undertake its business and achieve its objectives. Through delivery of these services the Directorate supports and facilitates all aspects of the NIO's business, including the objectives and targets set out in the PSA and the annual Departmental Business Plan.

# Objectives

- **7.3** The Directorate's objective is to support the operation of the Department through:-
- Delivering high quality personnel, financial, central management, information technology, procurement, accommodation and logistical services to customers
- Securing, managing effectively and accounting for the financial and other resources made available to the Directorate
- Ensuring that the Directorate is well led and managed and that it fulfils its responsibilities to its people effectively
- Striving for continuous improvement in the corporate services which the Directorate provides for the NIO and in its working methods, systems and procedures.

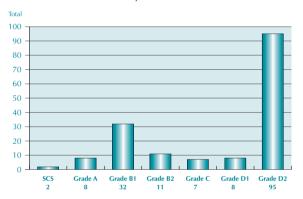
# Personnel Services Division Looking Back over 2006/07

- **7.4** Personnel Services Division (PSD) continued to provide personnel services and support for all the business areas and staff within the NIO and associated bodies. Appendix F provides key data on:-
- Administration costs to the Department
- Staff numbers
- Senior Civil Service staff showing the numbers paid in various salary bands from April 2006 to March 2007.

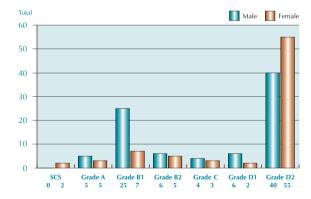
# Recruitment

- 7.5 The NIO is made up of staff from two civil service groups the Northern Ireland Civil Service (NICS) and the Home Civil Service (HCS). Recruitment is solely on merit on the basis of fair and open competition. NICS staff are recruited through the Department of Finance and Personnel and details are available in the Northern Ireland Recruitment Service Annual Report. In relation to the recruitment of HCS staff, the Department follows the guidance set out in the fifth edition of the GB Civil Service Commissioners' Recruitment Code last updated in May 2006.
- **7.6** During 2006, the NIO recruited a total of 163 civil servants to Belfast and London. Breakdowns of the grades and gender of staff recruited are illustrated in the charts below.

# Chart 7.1 Recruitment by Grade



# **Chart 7.2 Recruitment by Gender**



# Pay and Workforce Planning

7.7 The Department has secured a multi-year remit from the Treasury in relation to pay which will result in a substantial reduction in the existing pay scales and overlapping pay bands, faster progression for low paid staff, and equalisation of annual leave entitlements. This

51

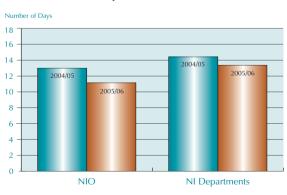
will assist in equal pay and age legislation considerations. The proposed restructuring of payscales will also allow the Department to introduce transparency and reduce the costs of progression year on year. Formal negotiations are currently taking place with the trade unions.

7.8 In addition to the rigour being provided through the Gershon Efficiency exercise, the NIO's Departmental Board has agreed to a set of headcount control mechanisms including headcount control totals for the CSR07 period, ring-fenced staff costs budgets and additional provisions in the financial memoranda of agencies and management statements of NDPBs requiring sponsoring director approval for new posts. These measures will be supported by new business partnering arrangements between HR and directorates to be introduced as part of the e-HR programme, when the outsourcing of transactional HR work to the private sector will give departmental HR increased capacity to focus on strategic issues. These new arrangements will facilitate improved workforce planning, succession planning and talent management, and help create a better alignment between business planning and HR deployment.

# Managing Attendance

7.9 The composite target for Northern Ireland departments for a reduction in the sick absence rate for 2005/06 was 13.8 days per staff year8. The NIO had a more stringent absence target for 2005/06 of 11.6 days per person per staff year and achieved an average rate of 11.2 days. The Department has set itself a stretching target of 8.5 days per person per year by 2008/09. This is a difficult target to meet. However, there are a range of policies and procedures in place in the NIO which reflect best practice in both the public and private sector to ensure that staff are afforded every opportunity of getting back to good health and into the workplace as soon as possible.

**Chart 7.3 - Absence per Staff Year** 



# Equal Opportunities and Diversity

**7.10** The NIO's policy is to provide equal opportunity for employment and advancement on the basis of ability, qualifications and aptitude for the work. The Department aims to foster a culture which encourages every member of staff to develop to his or her full potential and seeks to create a working environment where the diversity of staff is valued, respected and utilised to improve performance.

**7.11** Equal opportunities training is included in induction and 84 new staff were trained in 2006. In addition, similar training was provided to a total of 23 staff in the Youth Justice Agency. First line management training programmes include awareness modules on equal opportunities and diversity. The Civil Service Reform Programme provides an opportunity to build on this work and to progress equal opportunities and diversity within the Department.

7.12 The Diversity Ten Point Plan, launched by Sir Gus O'Donnell, sets out commitments intended to achieve broad and cultural change across the Civil Service, including at senior levels. The plan is an integral part of Civil Service Reform aimed at achieving a more diverse workforce better equipped to deliver, adapt and innovate. The NIO Diversity Champions have conducted a departmental self-assessment exercise against the Ten Point Plan which has been subject to a mid-term peer review. This will help inform the Department's new diversity action plan.

# **Business Improvement**

7.13 The Business Improvement Team (BIT) primary responsibilities include:-

- Design and delivery of learning and development interventions to meet Professional Skills for Government (PSG) skills gaps
- Delivery of a suite of Leadership Development programmes and interventions for senior staff through to first line managers
- Providing support and advice on achieving performance improvement
- Compilation of the Corporate Learning and Development Plan
- Evaluation of the impact of learning and development on business performance within the Department

nolidays and annual leave are excluded). employee is contracted to work (i.e. weekends, statutory year, where a staff year equals the number of days a full-time 8 Absence figures are expressed in terms of days lost per staff

# Department

- development on business performance within the Evaluation of the impact of learning and
  - Development Plan
  - Compilation of the Corporate Learning and
    - ретогталсе ітргочетей
  - Providing support and advice on achieving to first line managers
- programmes and interventions for senior staff through Delivery of a suite of Leadership Development
  - Government (PSG) skills gaps
- interventions to meet Protessional Skills for ■ Design and delivery of learning and development
- responsibilities include:-7.13 The Business Improvement Team (BIT) primary

# Business Improvement

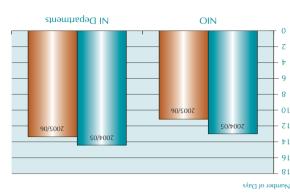
diversity action plan. review. This will help inform the Department's new

Point Plan which has been subject to a mid-term peer a departmental self-assessment exercise against the len innovate. The NIO Diversity Champions have conducted diverse workforce better equipped to deliver, adapt and part of Civil Service Reform aimed at achieving a more Service, including at senior levels. The plan is an integral achieve broad and cultural change across the Civil Cus O'Donnell, sets out commitments intended to 7.12 The Diversity Ten Point Plan, launched by Sir

diversity within the Department. this work and to progress equal opportunities and Reform Programme provides an opportunity to build on equal opportunities and diversity. The Civil Service training programmes include awareness modules on staff in the Youth Justice Agency. First line management addition, similar training was provided to a total of 23 induction and 84 new staff were trained in 2006. In 7.11 Equal opportunities training is included in

is valued, respected and utilised to improve performance. create a working environment where the diversity of staff of staff to develop to his or her full potential and seeks to aims to toster a culture which encourages every member qualifications and aptitude for the work. The Department tor employment and advancement on the basis of ability, 7.10 The NIO's policy is to provide equal opportunity

# Equal Opportunities and Diversity



# Chart 7.3 - Absence per Staff Year

soon as possible.

getting back to good health and into the workplace as to ensure that staff are afforded every opportunity of reflect best practice in both the public and private sector policies and procedures in place in the NIO which a difficult target to meet. However, there are a range of target of 8.5 days per person per year by 2008/09. This is 11.2 days. The Department has set itself a stretching per person per staff year and achieved an average rate of more stringent absence target for 2005/06 of 11.6 days 2005/06 was 13.8 days per staff year8. The NIO had a departments for a reduction in the sick absence rate for 7.9 The composite target for Northern Ireland

# Managing Attendance

deployment.

better alignment between business planning and HR planning and talent management, and help create a facilitate improved workforce planning, succession focus on strategic issues. These new arrangements will sector will give departmental HR increased capacity to ontsourcing of transactional HK work to the private be introduced as part of the e-HR programme, when the partnering arrangements between HR and directorates to These measures will be supported by new business requiring sponsoring director approval for new posts. agencies and management statements of NDPBs additional provisions in the financial memoranda of CSR07 period, ring-tenced staff costs budgets and mechanisms including headcount control totals for the Board has agreed to a set of headcount control the Gershon Efficiency exercise, the MO's Departmental 8.7 In addition to the rigour being provided through

negotiations are currently taking place with the trade and reduce the costs of progression year on year. Formal will also allow the Department to introduce transparency considerations. The proposed restructuring of payscales will assist in equal pay and age legislation

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 36 / Plate B

Absence figures are expressed in terms of days lost per staff year, where a staff year equals the number of days a full-time employee is contracted to work (i.e. weekends, statutory holidays and annual leave are excluded).

projects; and supporting the Department in identifying, propriety, precedent and approval for specific spending sug Bnigsuce ou prisiness cases; dealing with issues of both a supporting and a corporate role; providing advice overall management of finances in the Department in 7.21 Financial Planning and Control: dealing with the

deliver its services:-

7.20 The Division is structured into two teams to

Board in managing and deploying the NIO's financial to acquire, account for and support the Departmental 7.19 Financial Services Division (FSD) has continued

# Looking Back over 2006/07 Financial Services Division

Grade B1 and below from April 2007.

■ Roll-out of Professional Skills for Covernment for address PSC skill requirements for all grades

Development of a range of accredited programmes to

functions in due course preparation for devolution of policing and justice help align the NIO with the wider NICS in Negotiation of a multi-year pay award, designed to

Grade A, the feeder grade for the SCS Introduction of a development scheme for staff at

coming year also includes:-

7.18 The Division's programme of work for the

private sector provider.

across the NICS through a strategic partnership with a modernise and streamline the delivery of HR functions electronic HR (eHR) Programme which will aim to forthcoming year as it seeks to participate fully in the 71.7 PSD has a challenging agenda for the

# Looking Forward

promotion arrangements for fast stream staft. ■ The development and implementation of new

for a range of management improvements Healthcheck programme which provided an impetus

Completion of the Divisional Management

Skills for Covernment agenda at SCS and Grade A ■ The continued implementation of the Professional

action learning sets and tailored training events senior management through executive coaching, ■ Continued development of leadership capacity for

management grades across the Department develop leadership capacity within middle ■ The implementation of a high level programme to

brocess improvements launched in 2006, which has led to a number of performance bonus arrangements for Grade A to D2 ■ The review of the operation of the non-consolidated

The retention of Investors in People recognition in

7.16 Key developments during the year were: -

# Highlights of the Year

were funded at a cost of £18,275. and External Training Scheme. During 2006/07 17 staff 7.15 BIT continues to manage the Further Education

# Further Education

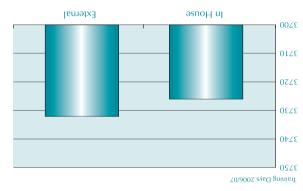


Chart 7.4 - Learning and Development Days 2006/07 were delivered, of which 3,726 were in-house. 7.14 During 2006/07, a total of 7,458 training days

# Learning and Development

- Corporate induction for new staff.
- Administration of the Apprenticeships Scheme รอเวนอุซิก ทุนก
- Facilitation of development events for NIO divisions
  - Administration of the Skills Exchange Scheme Peoplebank 2
  - Administration of the NIO Mentoring Scheme
  - partnership with Business in the Community
  - Facilitating volunteering opportunities for staff in divisional management healthchecks
- Co-ordination of a programme of directorate and

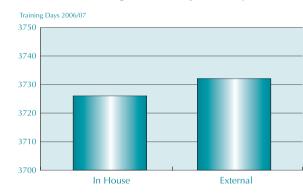
Co-ordination of a programme of directorate and divisional management healthchecks

- Facilitating volunteering opportunities for staff in partnership with Business in the Community
- Administration of the NIO Mentoring Scheme Peoplebank 2
- Administration of the Skills Exchange Scheme
- Facilitation of development events for NIO divisions
- Administration of the Apprenticeships Scheme
- Corporate induction for new staff.

# Learning and Development

**7.14** During 2006/07, a total of 7,458 training days were delivered, of which 3,726 were in-house.

# Chart 7.4 – Learning and Development Days 2006/07



# Further Education

**7.15** BIT continues to manage the Further Education and External Training Scheme. During 2006/07 17 staff were funded at a cost of £18,275.

# Highlights of the Year

**7.16** Key developments during the year were: –

- The retention of Investors in People recognition in May
- The review of the operation of the non-consolidated performance bonus arrangements for Grade A to D2 launched in 2006, which has led to a number of process improvements
- The implementation of a high level programme to develop leadership capacity within middle management grades across the Department

 Continued development of leadership capacity for senior management through executive coaching, action learning sets and tailored training events

Chapter Seven :: Central Services Directorate

- The continued implementation of the Professional Skills for Government agenda at SCS and Grade A
- Completion of the Divisional Management Healthcheck programme which provided an impetus for a range of management improvements
- The development and implementation of new promotion arrangements for fast stream staff.

# **Looking Forward**

7.17 PSD has a challenging agenda for the forthcoming year as it seeks to participate fully in the electronic HR (eHR) Programme which will aim to modernise and streamline the delivery of HR functions across the NICS through a strategic partnership with a private sector provider.

**7.18** The Division's programme of work for the coming year also includes:-

- Introduction of a development scheme for staff at Grade A, the feeder grade for the SCS
- Negotiation of a multi-year pay award, designed to help align the NIO with the wider NICS in preparation for devolution of policing and justice functions in due course
- Development of a range of accredited programmes to address PSG skill requirements for all grades
- Roll-out of Professional Skills for Government for Grade B1 and below from April 2007.

# **Financial Services Division** Looking Back over 2006/07

7.19 Financial Services Division (FSD) has continued to acquire, account for and support the Departmental Board in managing and deploying the NIO's financial

**7.20** The Division is structured into two teams to

7.21 Financial Planning and Control: dealing with the overall management of finances in the Department in both a supporting and a corporate role; providing advice and guidance on business cases; dealing with issues of propriety, precedent and approval for specific spending projects; and supporting the Department in identifying,

Chapter Seven :: Central Services Directorate

analysing and reporting on efficiency savings in order that the Department delivers its commitment of 2.5% efficiency savings within each year of SR2004.

7.22 Finance, Policy, Accounts and Payments: dealing with the overall management of the consolidated Resource Account (incorporating the core Department and its agencies) and management of Central Government Accounts (incorporating NDPBs); processing departmental payments and other finance transactions; and coordinating finance training for the Department.

# Highlights of the Year

- **7.23** FSD has continued to work in close partnership with the Northern Ireland Audit Office and made significant progress in achieving the "faster closing" timetable. The 2005/06 Resource Accounts and Central Government Accounts were both completed without qualification and within deadlines set by HM Treasury. The Division has led work across the Department to complete the 2007 Comprehensive Spending Review submission which has included the completion of eight value for money reviews.
- **7.24** Significant progress has been made by the Efficiency Programme, reporting the delivery of £69 million worth of efficiency savings (of which £44.5 million are cash releasing) as of December 2006. The Office of Government Commerce Moderation Panel assessed the NIO Efficiency Programme as amber/green, an encouraging outcome that reflects the quiet optimism that the Department will deliver against target. The Efficiency Programme Team has worked closely with the delivery groups and liaised directly with Treasury to ensure all reporting deadlines were met.
- **7.25** The Division has successfully implemented COINS – the HM Treasury Combined On Line Information System - and has rolled out access of its finance system to divisions across the Department, allowing finance reports to be viewed remotely. The Division has also improved the timeliness of monthly finance reports by reducing the time taken to issue from 10 to 6 working days after each month end and has worked to improve the internal financial information issued to the Departmental Board.
- **7.26** FSD has continued to develop full resource accounting and budgeting (RAB) across the Department. This has been supported by increasing the professional accountancy base and the introduction of a dedicated training unit. It has also played a leading role in the Group Finance Forum which seeks to strengthen and promote information sharing and best practice on finance matters across the wider NIO family.

7.27 The Division has also continued to support greater financial awareness across the Department via the FSD Customer Service User Group. The purpose of this group is to identify customer and user needs for finance training, support and information requirements.

# **Looking Forward**

- **7.28** There are a number of initiatives and challenges facing the Division in the coming year. These include:-
- Faster closing issuing monthly financial information and completing annual resource accounts on a more timely basis
- Supporting the Department in managing its 2004 Spending Review settlement within the limits set
- Ensuring that the Department continues to deliver its 2.5% year on year efficiency targets against forecasts and that regular progress reports are made to HM
- Ensuring that the Department continues to deliver its headcount and relocation targets against forecasts and that regular progress reports are made to HM Treasury
- Reviewing finance systems across the Department to examine efficiencies and ensure that our systems are "fit for purpose"
- Developing further an NIO-wide monthly forecasting process
- Introducing more efficient ways of processing invoices and travel and subsistence claims
- Reviewing and re-engineering finance processes and procedures as part of the implementation of shared
- Improving the Department's prompt payment
- Implementing the remaining recommendations of the Financial Management Review
- Supporting and taking forward initiatives arising from the FSD Customer Service User Group
- Providing enhanced business support within the NIO to facilitate efficient and effective decision making on a corporate basis
- Rolling out further training modules to all staff across the Department to increase finance skills and awareness

awareness.

the Department to increase finance skills and Rolling out further training modules to all staff across

a corporate basis

to facilitate efficient and effective decision making on ■ Providing enhanced business support within the NIO

the FSD Customer Service User Group

mori gand taking forward initiatives arising from

Financial Management Review Implementing the remaining recommendations of the

bertormance

■ Improving the Department's prompt payment

procedures as part of the implementation of shared ■ Reviewing and re-engineering finance processes and

invoices and travel and subsistence claims

■ Introducing more efficient ways of processing

■ Developing further an VIO-wide monthly forecasting

TIL TOP PUPPOSE"

examine efficiencies and ensure that our systems are Reviewing finance systems across the Department to

and that regular progress reports are made to HM headcount and relocation targets against forecasts Ensuring that the Department continues to deliver its

and that regular progress reports are made to HM 2.5% year on year efficiency targets against forecasts Ensuring that the Department continues to deliver its

Spending Review settlement within the limits set 4002 sti gniganam ni tnemtraqeO ett gnitroqqu2 ■

and completing annual resource accounts on a more ■ Faster closing – issuing monthly financial information

tacing the Division in the coming year. These include:-7.28 There are a number of initiatives and challenges

# Looking Forward

finance training, support and information requirements. this group is to identify customer and user needs for the FSD Customer Service User Group. The purpose of greater financial awareness across the Department via 7.27 The Division has also continued to support

finance matters across the wider MIO family. bromote information sharing and best practice on Croup Finance Forum which seeks to strengthen and training unit. It has also played a leading role in the accountancy base and the introduction of a dedicated This has been supported by increasing the professional accounting and budgeting (RAB) across the Department. 7.26 FSD has continued to develop full resource

issued to the Departmental Board. worked to improve the internal financial information 10 to 6 working days after each month end and has tinance reports by reducing the time taken to issue from Division has also improved the timeliness of monthly allowing finance reports to be viewed remotely. The finance system to divisions across the Department, Information System - and has rolled out access of its COINS - the HM Treasury Combined On Line 7.25 The Division has successfully implemented

ensure all reporting deadlines were met. delivery groups and liaised directly with Treasury to Efficiency Programme Team has worked closely with the that the Department will deliver against target. The an encouraging outcome that reflects the quiet optimism assessed the NIO Efficiency Programme as amber/green, Office of Covernment Commerce Moderation Panel million are cash releasing) as of December 2006. The million worth of efficiency savings (of which £44.5 Efficiency Programme, reporting the delivery of £69 7.24 Significant progress has been made by the

value for money reviews.

submission which has included the completion of eight complete the 2007 Comprehensive Spending Review The Division has led work across the Department to qualification and within deadlines set by HM Treasury. Government Accounts were both completed without timetable. The 2005/06 Resource Accounts and Central significant progress in achieving the "faster closing" with the Northern Ireland Audit Office and made 7.23 FSD has continued to work in close partnership

# Highlights of the Year

and coordinating finance training for the Department. departmental payments and other finance transactions; Government Accounts (incorporating NDPBs); processing and its agencies) and management of Central Resource Account (incorporating the core Department with the overall management of the consolidated 7.22 Finance, Policy, Accounts and Payments: dealing

efficiency savings within each year of SR2004. that the Department delivers its commitment of 2.5% analysing and reporting on efficiency savings in order

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 37 / Plate B

Chapter Seven :: Central Services Directorate

manage their information more effectively using Buildance to business area staff so that they can across NIO sites to provide additional assistance and ■ Completion of 15 information management clinics

**NIO over £250,000** 

viewing some 350,000 pages MOnet spending over 30 minutes per visit and month. Monthly, about 1,800 unique visitors visit grown steadily over the year to 5 million hits per

Support for the Intranet (NIOnet) on which usage has

and around 2,000 other files reviewed 248 historical files released to the National Archives

Protection Act requests

■ Completion of 172 Freedom of Information and Data qocnweufs ber mouth

underlying EDRM system growing at a rate of 20,000

Management of the Corporate File Plan and

Provision of OASIS to the new Juvenile Justice Centre

Adding over 700 new accounts to the OASIS network

representation from NIO funded bodies and the NICS TOI Atiw (DSSI) quon Steering Group (ISSG) with ICT

with ISD. Other specific highlights were:-Support Branch and their Key Line of Business systems strategies, integrated the Prison Service's Information service level targets set for 2006 and, in line with IS/ICT 7.30 The Division was successful in exceeding all its

# Highlights of the Year

convergence agenda for ICT service provision. approval and introduction of IS/ICT strategies setting a supplier support contracts. The year also saw the Intranet and Internet, along with the associated new Document Record Management (EDRM) system, the Business systems, including the Department's Electronic support of the OASIS3 system along with Key Line of services. The major activity was the operation and effective, secure and reliable information management support the Department through the provision of 7.29 Information Systems Division (ISD) continued to

Looking Back over 2006/07

Information Systems

**UOISIAI** 

# Replacing the Knowledge Network with a new system using TRIM and NIOnet which will save the NIO over £250,000

Completion of 15 information management clinics across NIO sites to provide additional assistance and guidance to business area staff so that they can manage their information more effectively using OASIS3

# Running one-to-one refresher training and inductions for Local Information Managers (LIMs) and induction training for new or replacement Intranet LIMs

- Reducing the number of open support calls from 320 in January last year to under 50 by November while still processing over 80 calls per day to closure
- Completing the implementation of a new WAN and LAN infrastructure across all 31 sites
- Achieving full accreditation for the OASIS system to be connected to the Government secure internet
- Implementing a secure biometric access solution for the NI Prison Service PRISM system in areas previously considered too high risk to host an OASIS PC
- Migrating the CANI Tariff application with over 500,000 records to an upgraded technical solution
- Increasing the number of users in the Juvenile Justice Centre, Rathgael, from 10 to 30 and managing the implementation of a Local Area Network in the Omagh Youth Justice site
- Launch of customer satisfaction surveys which have demonstrated improvements to the ISD service over
- Setting up Information Management Working Groups in Belfast and London to improve communications between ISD and customers
- Implementing a skills exchange database on the
- Over thirty small to medium projects were completed, including the establishment of IT systems for new commissions and inquiries, the development of new applications and the handling of a major accommodation move within the Department.

# **Looking Forward**

7.31 The Division's priorities for 2007/08 are:-

- To maintain high levels of service to the Department and meet support targets
- To continue a range of projects to improve internal
- To exploit the NIO's new ICT infrastructure to enhance efficiency
- To improve links with other criminal justice organisations and develop a new IS/IT Strategy
- Improve the relationship between ISD and its customers and to consider new areas of service provision in tandem with the development of ISD account managers' roles

Division

**Information Systems** 

Looking Back over 2006/07

7.29 Information Systems Division (ISD) continued to

effective, secure and reliable information management

support the Department through the provision of

services. The major activity was the operation and

support of the OASIS3 system along with Key Line of

Document Record Management (EDRM) system, the

Intranet and Internet, along with the associated new

approval and introduction of IS/ICT strategies setting a

**7.30** The Division was successful in exceeding all its

service level targets set for 2006 and, in line with IS/ICT

strategies, integrated the Prison Service's Information

■ Establishing an IS Steering Group (ISSG) with ICT

representation from NIO funded bodies and the NICS

Adding over 700 new accounts to the OASIS network

■ Provision of OASIS to the new Juvenile Justice Centre

underlying EDRM system growing at a rate of 20,000

■ Completion of 172 Freedom of Information and Data

248 historical files released to the National Archives

■ Support for the Intranet (NIOnet) on which usage has

grown steadily over the year to 5 million hits per

month. Monthly, about 1,800 unique visitors visit

NIOnet spending over 30 minutes per visit and

Management of the Corporate File Plan and

and around 2,000 other files reviewed

viewing some 350,000 pages

with ISD. Other specific highlights were:-

Support Branch and their Key Line of Business systems

supplier support contracts. The year also saw the

convergence agenda for ICT service provision.

Highlights of the Year

building

documents per month

Protection Act requests

Business systems, including the Department's Electronic

system using TRIM and MIOnet which will save the

Replacing the Knowledge Network with a new

■ To continue a range of projects to improve internal and meet support targets

■ To maintain high levels of service to the Department

provision in tandem with the development of ISD

customers and to consider new areas of service

organisations and develop a new IS/II Strategy

■ Improve the relationship between ISD and its

■ To improve links with other criminal justice

■ To exploit the VIO's new ICT infrastructure to

7.31 The Division's priorities for 2007/08 are:-

# Looking Forward

account managers' roles

enhance efficiency

accommodation move within the Department. of new applications and the handling of a major tor new commissions and inquiries, the development completed, including the establishment of IT systems Over thirty small to medium projects were

■ Implementing a skills exchange database on the

between ISD and customers in Belfast and London to improve communications

■ Setting up Information Management Working Groups

demonstrated improvements to the ISD service over ■ Launch of customer satisfaction surveys which have

Omagh Youth Justice site implementation of a Local Area Network in the Centre, Rathgael, from 10 to 30 and managing the ■ Increasing the number of users in the Juvenile Justice

500,000 records to an upgraded technical solution

■ Migrating the CAMI Tariff application with over Considered too high risk to host an OASIS PC the MI Prison Service PRISM system in areas previously ■ Implementing a secure biometric access solution for

be connected to the Government secure internet Achieving full accreditation for the OASIS system to

LAN infrastructure across all 31 sites Lompleting the implementation of a new WAW and

still processing over 80 calls per day to closure in January last year to under 50 by November while Reducing the number of open support calls from 320

training for new or replacement Intranet LIMs for Local Information Managers (LIMs) and induction Running one-to-one refresher training and inductions

Chapter Seven :: Central Services Directorate

97801011128\_txt / Sig: 38 / Plate A

- To review legacy applications and systems to consider their effectiveness, efficiency and future development
- To implement the agreed recommendations from the internal report on the Department's policies and processes for handling Freedom of Information requests.

# Office Services Looking Back Over 2006/07

**7.32** Office Services continued to provide accommodation, health and safety, housing, hospitality, transport, security, procurement and other support services to enable the Department to function. In providing these services the Division continues to seek efficiencies both in terms of costs and staffing numbers while maintaining standards.

# Highlights of the Year

7.33 On accommodation, the major changes which took place were the conversion of parts of Stormont House to open plan and changes in the reception area of Millbank. Significant work also took place to the fabric of Hillsborough Castle, in particular the refurbishment of apartments and the installation of a passenger lift in line with DDA recommendations. Accommodation in Belfast was acquired and fitted out for two public inquiries, another building in Banbridge has been secured for a third inquiry and elsewhere in Northern Ireland accommodation has been made available for the Youth Justice Agency.

**7.34** In 2006 there was a continued emphasis on health and safety particularly through a programme of awareness training. Economy and efficiency also played a prominent role in this year's work with real savings being delivered.

# Looking Forward

**7.35** A series of new challenges will be brought forward. These include:-

- Further improvements under the Department's sustainable development policy
- An improvement in the provision of health and safety advice
- A continued drive for efficiency savings in all parts of the Division
- Rationalisation of accommodation holdings
- Essential repairs to Stormont House and Hillsborough Castle.

# Procurement Looking Back over 2006/07

**7.36** The Procurement Unit continued to provide to the NIO, its agencies, NDPBs and the PSNI, a professional procurement service committed to continuous improvement and the achievement of value for money. The Unit is responsible for establishing effective contracts for the procurement of goods and services and providing advice/guidance and support to its customers to enable them to achieve value for money improvements in this area.

7.37 The Unit has established a number of collaborative procurements with other bodies which has contributed towards the achievement of major efficiency savings. Performance monitoring meetings have also been carried out with key suppliers. The purpose of these meetings is to provide a forum for both customers and suppliers to review contract performance through the assessment of delivery, quality, risks and opportunities, efficiencies and continuous improvement.

# Highlights of the Year

**7.38** Listed below are a few of the major contracts awarded or in progress for award during 2006/07:-

- PSNI Cleaning Services
- Selection and Recruitment of Police Trainees
- Managed Driving Services
- Physiotherapy Services
- New Divisional Command Unit at Musgrave Street
- CCTV equipment for town centres
- Provision of Forensic Services.

7.39 Regular procurement review meetings have been established with all major spending departments within PSNI. These meetings have proved particularly useful in monitoring contract performance and planning for future procurements within each department. New procurement operating procedures have now been fully implemented and over 200 personnel provided with training in their application.

# **Looking Forward**

**7.40** During the year ahead the Unit will be aiming to review its SLA's with existing customers and strive to achieve savings in excess of the 3% savings target set by HM Treasury. The Unit will continue to encourage its staff to gain professional qualifications in the procurement discipline. Four staff have now completed a

7.40 During the year ahead the Unit will be aiming to review its SLA's with existing customers and strive to achieve savings in excess of the 3% savings target set by HM Treasury. The Unit will continue to encourage its staff to gain professional qualifications in the procurement discipline. Four staff have now completed a

# Looking Porward

P.39 Regular procurement review meetings have been established with all major spending departments within PSMI. These meetings have proved particularly useful in monitoring contract performance and planning for future procurements within each department. New procurement operating procedures have now been fully implemented and over 200 personnel provided with training in their application.

- Provision of Forensic Services.
- CCTV equipment for town centres
- New Divisional Command Unit at Musgrave Street
  - Рһуѕіотһегару Ѕегуісеѕ
  - Managed Driving Services
  - Selection and Recruitment of Police Irainees
    - PSMI Cleaning Services

7.38 Listed below are a few of the major contracts awarded or in progress for award during 2006/07:-

# Highlights of the Year

collaborative procurements with other bodies which has collaborative procurements with other bodies which has contributed towards the achievement of major efficiency savings. Performance monitoring meetings have also been carried out with key suppliers. The purpose of these meetings is to provide a forum for both customers and suppliers to review contract performance through the assessment of delivery, quality, risks and opportunities, efficiencies and continuous improvement.

7.36 The Procurement Unit continued to provide to the VIO, its agencies, NDPBs and the PSNI, a professional procurement service committed to continuous improvement and the achievement of value for money. The Unit is responsible for establishing effective contracts for the procurement of goods and services and providing advice/guidance and support to its customers to enable them to achieve value for money improvements in this area.

# Procurement Looking Back over 2006/07

Castle.

- Essential repairs to Stormont House and Hillsborough
  - Rationalisation of accommodation holdings

noisiviQ ədt

- A continued drive for efficiency savings in all parts of
- An improvement in the provision of health and safety
  - enatainable development policy

    Further improvements under the Department's
    - torward. These include:-

7.35 A series of new challenges will be brought forward. These include:

# Looking Forward

7.34 In 2006 there was a continued emphasis on health and safety particularly through a programme of awareness training. Economy and efficiency also played a prominent role in this year's work with real savings being delivered.

Justice Agency.

accommodation has been made available for the Youth

House to open plan and changes in the reception area of Millbank. Significant work also took place to the fabric of Hillsborough Castle, in particular the refurbishment of apartments and the installation of a passenger lift in line with DDA recommendations. Accommodation in Belfast was acquired and fitted out for two public inquiries, another building in Banbridge has been secured for a third inquiry and elsewhere in Northern Ireland

7.33 On accommodation, the major changes which took place were the conversion of parts of Stormont

# Highlights of the Year

standards.

7.32 Office Services continued to provide accommodation, health and safety, housing, hospitality, transport, security, procurement and other support services to enable the Department to function. In providing these services the Division continues to seek efficiencies both in services of costs and staffing numbers while maintaining terms of costs and staffing numbers while maintaining

# Office Services Looking Back Over 2006/07

ednests:

- lo implement the agreed recommendations from the internal report on the Department's policies and processes for handling Freedom of Information
- To review legacy applications and systems to consider their effectiveness, efficiency and future development

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

66

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 38 / Plate B

Chapter Seven :: Central Services Directorate

7.50 The Internal Audit Unit continued to provide an internal audit service to the AIO and each of its four agencies; the Northern Ireland Prison Service, the Compensation Agency, Forensic Science Northern Ireland and the Youth Justice Agency, and also the Public Prosecution Service.

# Internal Audit Looking Back over 2006/07

7.49 CMU will be contributing to the developments of action plans through participation on a range of interdepartmental committees such as the Equality and Social Needs Steering Croup, the Race Forum and the Promoting Social Inclusion groups on disability, travellers, older people and migrant workers.

7.48 CMU will be drafting a Disability Equality Scheme and action plan to meet the new disability duties of the Disability Discrimination (Northern Ireland) Order 2006. It will also be developing a good relations strategy and action plan in accordance with Section ∇5 (2) of the Northern Ireland Act 1998.

7.47 During 2007/08 CMU will continue to coordinate work on CSR07 to finalise with Treasury agreed departmental strategic objectives, PSA outcomes and delivery agreements to cover the three year spending review period (2008-2011).

# Looking Forward

ronbs.

5.46 CMU provides an annual progress report to the Equality Commission outlining progress made in fulfilling the MIO's statutory equality duties. This year's report highlighted the progress made overall in mainstreaming the Section 75 obligations into the day to day policy formulation and development work of the Department. The Unit represents the MIO on a number of interdepartmental groups working with the voluntary/community sector on consideration of improvements to services and needs for Section 75 improvements to services and needs for Section 75

7.45 CMU continued to work with the Risk Support Team in Treasury to increase the Department's capacity to manage risk. During the year the Unit carried out a self-assessment exercise to assess the standard of risk management in the organisation. The assessment indicated that, compared to the previous year, the indicated that, compared to the previous year, the all risk capability areas.

them, and provide Treasury with delivery plans and delivery agreements which explain how performance will be measured.

7.44 As part of an ongoing process to complete the Department's contribution to the 2007 Comprehensive Spending Review (CSR07), CMU was involved in discussions with HM Treasury aimed at agreeing new PSA targets. This involved working with Directors and Treasury to identify and determine the structure of new targets, develop the data systems required to measure

During 2006/07, the Unit arranged responses to a series of questions raised by the Northern Ireland Affairs Committee in relation to the Department's annual report. It facilitated a validation exercise carried out by the National Audit Office looking into the suitability of the data systems used to measure performance on the the data systems used to measure performance on the NIO's SR2004 PSA targets. Also, two self-assessments of the Department's progress with its SR2004 targets were carried out in conjunction with Treasury and corrective action considered to bring one target in particular back action considered to bring one target in particular back

government initiatives, open government, consultations, etc.

- A co-ordination function for responding to central
- Production of the NIO's annual Departmental Report and Autumn Performance Report
- Supporting the Department in meeting its obligations under the equality agenda
- Providing a secretariat function to the Departmental
- with reporting on PSA delivery
- Business planning and risk management, together

7.42 Central Management Unit (CMU) continued to provide a support and co-ordination function to the Department as a whole. Some of the Unit's main areas of involvement during the year included:-

# Central Management Looking Back Over 2006/07

- Iravel Contract.
- ICS Managed Services Restructuring
- Underwater Search and Rescue Services
  - Internal Audit Services
  - PSMI Civilian Recruitment

involved in the coming year are:-

7.47 Major contracts in which the Unit will be

CIPS through this route.

two year NVQ course leading to membership of the Chartered Institute of Purchasing and Supply (CIPS). All of these staff have now achieved full membership of

two year NVQ course leading to membership of the Chartered Institute of Purchasing and Supply (CIPS). All of these staff have now achieved full membership of CIPS through this route.

- **7.41** Major contracts in which the Unit will be involved in the coming year are:-
- PSNI Civilian Recruitment
- Internal Audit Services
- Underwater Search and Rescue Services
- ICS Managed Services Restructuring
- Travel Contract.

# Central Management Looking Back Over 2006/07

- **7.42** Central Management Unit (CMU) continued to provide a support and co-ordination function to the Department as a whole. Some of the Unit's main areas of involvement during the year included:-
- Business planning and risk management, together with reporting on PSA delivery
- Providing a secretariat function to the Departmental Board
- Supporting the Department in meeting its obligations under the equality agenda
- Production of the NIO's annual Departmental Report and Autumn Performance Report
- A co-ordination function for responding to central government initiatives, open government, consultations, etc.
- **7.43** During 2006/07, the Unit arranged responses to a series of questions raised by the Northern Ireland Affairs Committee in relation to the Department's annual report. It facilitated a validation exercise carried out by the National Audit Office looking into the suitability of the data systems used to measure performance on the NIO's SR2004 PSA targets. Also, two self-assessments of the Department's progress with its SR2004 targets were carried out in conjunction with Treasury and corrective action considered to bring one target in particular back on track.
- **7.44** As part of an ongoing process to complete the Department's contribution to the 2007 Comprehensive Spending Review (CSR07), CMU was involved in discussions with HM Treasury aimed at agreeing new PSA targets. This involved working with Directors and Treasury to identify and determine the structure of new targets, develop the data systems required to measure

them, and provide Treasury with delivery plans and delivery agreements which explain how performance will be measured.

- **7.45** CMU continued to work with the Risk Support Team in Treasury to increase the Department's capacity to manage risk. During the year the Unit carried out a self-assessment exercise to assess the standard of risk management in the organisation. The assessment indicated that, compared to the previous year, the Department had maintained or improved its position in all risk capability areas.
- **7.46** CMU provides an annual progress report to the Equality Commission outlining progress made in fulfilling the NIO's statutory equality duties. This year's report highlighted the progress made overall in mainstreaming the Section 75 obligations into the day to day policy formulation and development work of the Department. The Unit represents the NIO on a number of interdepartmental groups working with the voluntary/community sector on consideration of improvements to services and needs for Section 75 groups.

# **Looking Forward**

- **7.47** During 2007/08 CMU will continue to coordinate work on CSR07 to finalise with Treasury agreed departmental strategic objectives, PSA outcomes and delivery agreements to cover the three year spending review period (2008-2011).
- **7.48** CMU will be drafting a Disability Equality Scheme and action plan to meet the new disability duties of the Disability Discrimination (Northern Ireland) Order 2006. It will also be developing a good relations strategy and action plan in accordance with Section 75 (2) of the Northern Ireland Act 1998.
- **7.49** CMU will be contributing to the developments of action plans through participation on a range of interdepartmental committees such as the Equality and Social Needs Steering Group, the Race Forum and the Promoting Social Inclusion groups on disability, travellers, older people and migrant workers.

# Internal Audit Looking Back over 2006/07

**7.50** The Internal Audit Unit continued to provide an internal audit service to the NIO and each of its four agencies; the Northern Ireland Prison Service, the Compensation Agency, Forensic Science Northern Ireland and the Youth Justice Agency, and also the Public Prosecution Service.

Chapter Seven :: Central Services Directorate

7

- **7.51** Risk based audit programmes are devised for each of the bodies geared to facilitating the provision of an annual assurance statement to each of the accounting officers for the respective bodies on internal control, corporate governance and risk management. Each of the programmes were agreed with the audit committees and approved by the appropriate accounting officer and amended, in year, where necessary. Work carried out by the Unit is subject to quality assurance, with the Head of Internal Audit carrying ultimate responsibility for the quality of the work done. The assurances provided by Internal Audit are one part of the evidence which the audit committees and accounting officers use in signing off the Statements on Internal Control.
- **7.52** The year 2006/07 was a year of consolidation for the Unit following the amalgamation with the NIPS unit towards the end of the previous financial year. The new unit has meshed well and has operated effectively throughout the period. The Unit is in the process of regularising the staffing position by recruiting a new B2 qualified member of staff. This should enhance the Unit's position during the coming year.

# **Looking Forward**

7.53 During the course of the next financial year the Unit will need to be subject to an external quality review to provide assurance to management that it is adhering to Treasury standards. These reviews should take place about every five years and one will be due early in 2008; planning will therefore need to start early in 2007 to ensure the exercise can be completed on time. The workload for the Unit has expanded as indicated in the last report and it remains a difficult exercise to balance the coverage to ensure that each accounting officer is provided with an adequate level of assurance from internal audit.

# Civil Service Commissioners for Northern Ireland

- 7.54 The Northern Ireland Civil Service
  Commissioners derive their responsibilities and authority
  from prerogative orders in council made by the Secretary
  of State. The Civil Service Commissioners (NI) Order
  1999 gave the Commissioners specific responsibility for
  maintaining the merit principle, i.e. selection for
  appointment to posts in the NICS should be on the basis
  of merit in fair and open competition.
- **7.55** The Commissioners' other responsibilities are to:-
- Publish and maintain a recruitment code setting out the essential principles and procedures on which recruitment to the NICS must be based

- Approve certain exceptions to the recruitment principle of selection on merit on the basis of fair and open competition
- Audit recruitment policies and practices followed by departments and agencies in making appointments to the NICS
- Require departments and agencies to publish information about their recruitment activity.
- **7.56** Under the Order the Commissioners may also consider and determine appeals made to them under the Northern Ireland Civil Service Code of Ethics.
- 7.57 The Commissioners are an independent statutory regulatory body and therefore they have no operational responsibility for recruitment to the NICS. Their work is funded and supported by the Northern Ireland Office. Further information on the Commissioners and their responsibilities, including their annual report, can be accessed via their website www.nicscommissioners.org

7.57 The Commissioners are an independent statutory regulatory body and therefore they have no operational responsibility for recruitment to the MICS. Their work is funded and supported by the Morthern Ireland Office. Further information on the Commissioners and their responsibilities, including their annual report, can be accessed via their website www.nicscommissioners.org

7.56 Under the Order the Commissioners may also consider and determine appeals made to them under the Northern Ireland Civil Service Code of Ethics.

 Require departments and agencies to publish information about their recruitment activity.

the NICS

 Audit recruitment policies and practices followed by departments and agencies in making appointments to

noititeqmos nego

Approve certain exceptions to the recruitment principle of selection on merit on the basis of fair and

- Publish and maintain a recruitment code setting out the essential principles and procedures on which recruitment to the NICS must be based
- Commissioners derive their responsibilities and authority from prerogative orders in council made by the Secretary of State. The Civil Service Commissioners (NI) Order 1999 gave the Commissioners specific responsibility for maintaining the merit principle, i.e. selection for appointment to posts in the NICS should be on the basis of merit in fair and open competition.

# Civil Service Commissioners for Morthern Ireland

During the course of the next financial year the Unit will need to be subject to an external quality review to provide assurance to management that it is adhering to provide assurance to management that it is adhering to Treasury standards. These reviews should take place about every five years and one will be due early in 2008; planning will therefore need to start early in 2007 to ensure the exercise can be completed on time. The workload for the Unit has expanded as indicated in the last report and it remains a difficult exercise to balance the coverage to ensure that each accounting officer is provided with an adequate level of assurance from internal audit.

# Looking Forward

qualified member of staft. This should ennance

7.52 The year 2006/07 was a year of consolidation for the Unit following the amalgamation with the NIPS unit towards the end of the previous financial year. The new unit has meshed well and has operated effectively throughout the period. The Unit is in the process of regularising the staffing position by recruiting a new B2 regularising the staffing position by recruiting a new B2 qualified member of staff. This should enhance the Unit's

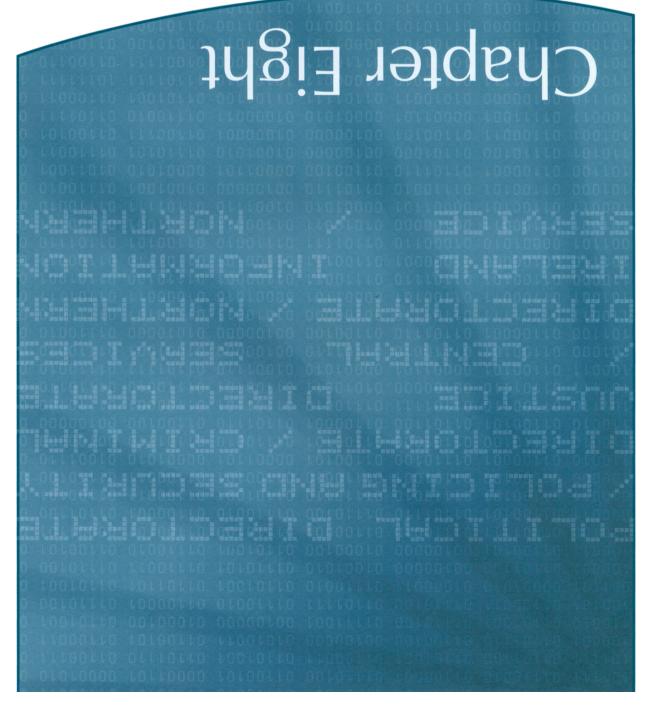
each of the bodies geared to facilitating the provision of each of the bodies geared to facilitating the provision of an annual assurance statement to each of the accounting officers for the respective bodies on internal control, corporate governance and risk management. Each of the programmes were agreed with the audit committees and approved by the appropriate accounting officer and amended, in year, where necessary. Work carried out by the Unit is subject to quality assurance, with the Head of Internal Audit carrying ultimate responsibility for the quality of the work done. The assurances provided by Internal Audit are one part of the evidence which the audit committees and accounting officers use in signing audit committees and accounting officers use in signing off the Statements on Internal Control.

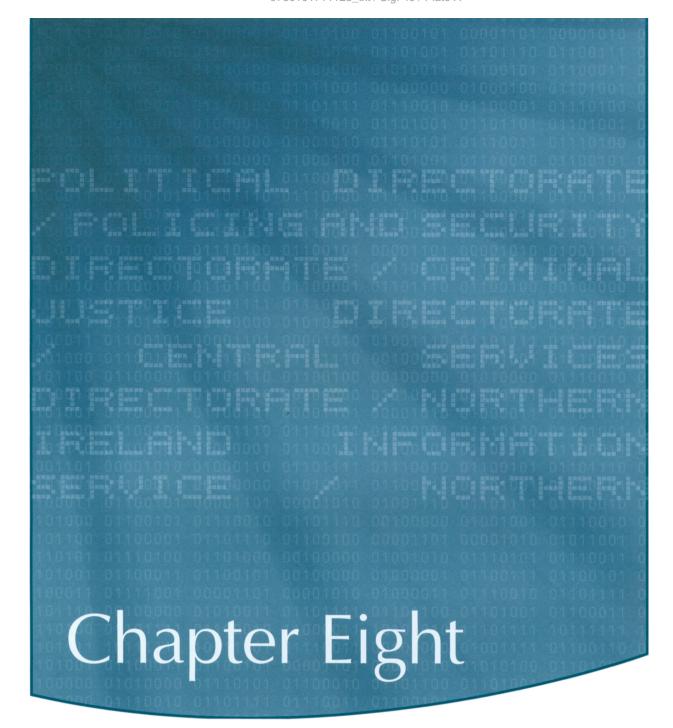
Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

58

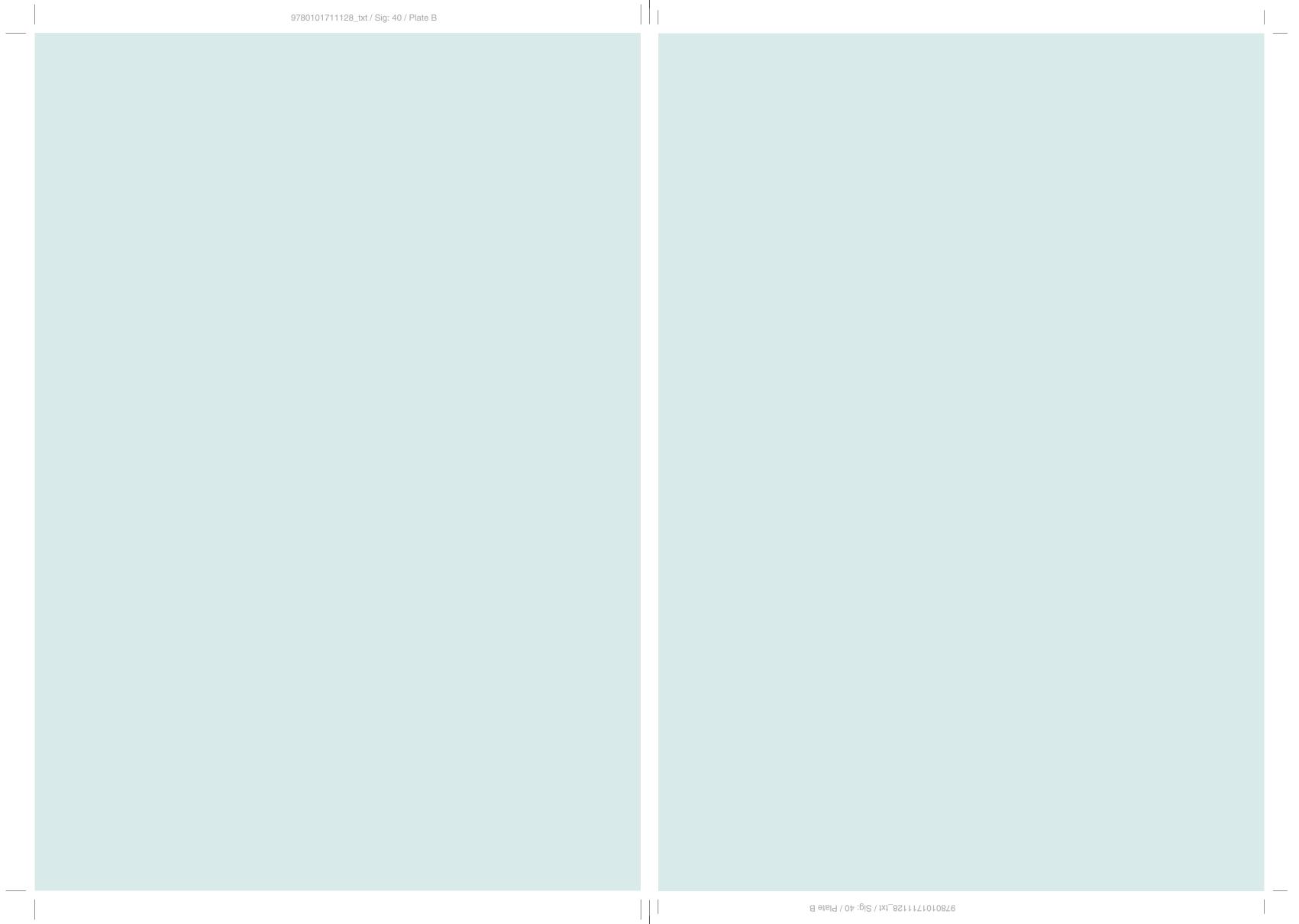
978010171128\_txt / Sig: 39 / Plate B

# Northern Ireland Information Service





Northern Ireland Information Service



Liaison with Foreign and Commonwealth Office posts in the USA, Republic of Ireland and elsewhere

Whitehall departments

- Liaison with the Prime Minister's office and relevant
  - Support for Ministers in Parliament
  - Drafting press releases and speeches
    - Internal communication
    - Provision of electronic briefings
  - Rebuttal of inaccurate/misleading media reports
    - provincial newspaper cutting service

      Forward planning and co-ordination
- daily newspaper cutting service and weekly
- Media monitoring and analysis, including an online
- Advising Ministers, Downing Street and officials on the presentational aspects of policy

**8.3** To serve the Secretary of State, Ministers and officials in the development and communication of policy through:-

Crime Task Force websites.

Assets Recovery Agency

Managing and updating the NIO and Organised

work including the Organised Crime Task Force and

- Promoting the successes in high priority areas of
  - Event management
  - Media handling for Royal and VIP visits

information campaigns promoting Government

- Facilitating media at events organised by the NIO
   Developing media handling strategies and
- Briefings for local, national and international journalists
- Briefings for local, national and international
- Responding to e-mail enquiries received via the NIO
- Answering telephone enquiries from the media and
  - 24-hour cover from a dedicated press office

**8.2** To serve the public by communicating Covernment policy on Northern Ireland through:-

# Aim and Objective

and professional manner.

Role and Task

8.1 To present and explain Government policy in Northern Ireland by communicating the objectives of the Northern Ireland Office in a positive, timely, impartial

 Liaison with Foreign and Commonwealth Office posts in the USA, Republic of Ireland and elsewhere

■ Liaison with the Prime Minister's office and relevant

Role and Task

and professional manner.

public

website

policy

policy through:-

Event management

Assets Recovery Agency

Crime Task Force websites.

iournalists

Aim and Objective

**8.2** To serve the public by communicating

**8.1** To present and explain Government policy in

Northern Ireland Office in a positive, timely, impartial

Answering telephone enquiries from the media and

Responding to e-mail enquiries received via the NIO

Briefings for local, national and international

Developing media handling strategies and

■ Media handling for Royal and VIP visits

Facilitating media at events organised by the NIO

information campaigns promoting Government

Promoting the successes in high priority areas of

Managing and updating the NIO and Organised

**8.3** To serve the Secretary of State, Ministers and

officials in the development and communication of

Advising Ministers, Downing Street and officials on

Media monitoring and analysis, including an online

daily newspaper cutting service and weekly

■ Rebuttal of inaccurate/misleading media reports

the presentational aspects of policy

provincial newspaper cutting service

Forward planning and co-ordination

Drafting press releases and speeches

Support for Ministers in Parliament

Provision of electronic briefings

Internal communication

Whitehall departments

work including the Organised Crime Task Force and

Northern Ireland by communicating the objectives of the

Liaison with Executive Information Service, Police Service of Northern Ireland, Northern Ireland Policing Board, Army, Electoral Office, Office of the Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Prison Service and other relevant press offices

- Dedicated support for officials in key policy areas
- Facilitation of media training
- Advice on design, presentation and marketing of NIO publications.

Looking back over 2006/07

# Government policy on Northern Ireland through: 24-hour cover from a dedicated press office

**8.4** During 2006/07 the Northern Ireland Information Service (NIIS) played an important role in the delivery of the NIO's Departmental objectives, by providing a fast, efficient and effective information service to the Secretary of State and his Ministerial team. NIIS continued to provide 24 hour media handling advice and guidance to Ministers and senior officials and maintained its ability to provide a rapid and comprehensive media monitoring service of both print and broadcast media. It conducted a customer satisfaction survey of the Media Monitoring Service in order to ensure it continued to meet its customers' needs. It also conducted a review of the NIO website and has recently completed a revamp of the home page providing a refreshed look and improved layout for users. NIIS continues to monitor the website's performance in conjunction with its web hosting partner and the site is regularly independently tested for usability and accessibility.



The Northern Ireland Information Service's media monitoring facility

8.5 The Information Service has maintained dedicated press officer support in policy areas and has provided ongoing guidance to officials on all presentational and communication aspects of NIO policy such as political affairs, policing, security, tackling

8.5 The Information Service has maintained dedicated press officer support in policy areas and has provided ongoing guidance to officials on all presentational and communication aspects of MIO policy such as political affairs, policing, security, tackling

The Northern Ireland Information Service's media monitoring facility



users. All5 continues to monitor the website's performance in conjunction with its web hosting partner and the site is regularly independently tested for usability and accordingly.

order to ensure it continued to meet its customers' needs. It also conducted a review of the NIO website and has recently completed a reviem of the home page providing a refreshed look and improved layout for

and guidance to Ministers and senior officials and maintained its ability to provide a rapid and comprehensive media monitoring service of both print and broadcast media. It conducted a customer satisfaction survey of the Media Monitoring Service in order to ensure it continued to meet its customers' needs.

Service (NIIS) played an important role in the delivery of the NIO's Departmental objectives, by providing a fast, efficient and effective information service to the Secretary of State and his Ministerial team. NIIS continued to provide 24 hour media handling advice

LOOKING DACK OVER 2006/07 the Northern Ireland Information 8.4 During 2006/07 the Northern Ireland Information

## . รายการวายสาย

Advice on design, presentation and marketing of NIO publications.

gninist sibem for noitistilize =

■ Dedicated support for officials in key policy areas

bress offices

Normer relation service and other relevant

Liaison with Executive Information Service, Police Service of Worthern Ireland, Northern Ireland Policing Board, Army, Electoral Office, Office of the Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Prison Service and other relevant

Chapter Eight :: Northern Ireland Information Service

organised crime, criminal justice and human rights and equality. The Service remains committed to promoting Government's key messages, including the continuation of the normalisation programme, the successes of the Assets Recovery Agency and Organised Crime Task Force and measures aimed at enhancing confidence in the criminal justice system, including the knife amnesties and the introduction of a strategy to combat domestic violence.

**8.6** NIIS management promote a culture of continuous improvement and encourage regular engagement and feedback from staff in order to consider new ideas and fresh approaches to how the Service operates. At all times NIIS strives to achieve its objectives efficiently and effectively. In addition, NIIS recognises the importance of building and maintaining effective working relationships with key partners. In the past 12 months therefore it has continued to develop its network of contacts with key stakeholders.

# Highlights of the Year

- **8.7** The past year provided the NIIS with a range of opportunities and challenges, particularly on the political front. During the year there were a number of key events involving the two Prime Ministers, starting with a joint press conference at the Navan Centre in Armagh on 6 April 2006. On 29 June 2006 the Prime Minister and the Taoiseach met again at Stormont to review progress towards the restoration of devolved institutions. These discussions culminated in talks at St Andrews in Scotland in October. All this led to extra demands on the NIIS and on each occasion it played a key role both in terms of event and media management. In Armagh and at St Andrews this involved setting up media facilities for broadcast and print journalists and co-ordinating all the media arrangements for the joint press conferences of Prime Minister, Tony Blair, and Taoiseach, Bertie Ahern.
- 8.8 The Assembly election on 7 March 2007 presented NIIS with the challenge of planning and coordinating live media coverage from eight electoral count centres across Northern Ireland. The local press corps were joined by national and international media on what has been described as one of the most important elections in the history of Northern Ireland. The event provided an opportunity for NIIS staff to experience, at first hand, media management on location over the two days of the count, and involved them dealing with television, radio and print journalists and facilitating the developing multi media needs of the world's press.

8.9 In addition to its interest in political developments, NIIS has provided a quality media handling service in order to maximise coverage for Royal and other VIP visits to Northern Ireland. These included amongst others in the past year the visit of the Chancellor, Gordon Brown MP, and visits by Her Majesty The Queen, His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and the Duchess of Cornwall.

# **Looking Forward**

- **8.10** In the year ahead the NIIS will go on striving to provide Ministers and other stakeholders with the best possible service, to assist in the delivery of the NIO's objectives.
- **8.11** Following analysis of the media monitoring satisfaction survey NIIS will seek to implement any recommendations which will further enhance the quality of service delivered. This is likely to include the replacement of some recording equipment which has been superseded by new technology.
- 8.12 The skills demanded of NIIS as professional communicators will continue to be in demand in 2007/08 and NIIS will continue to provide a 24 hour service of advice, support and media monitoring to Ministers and officials. An important challenge for the NIIS in the year ahead will be to find new ways to connect government and citizens in a way that is open, transparent and meaningful and to use new technologies that speed up the flow of information and give people more convenient access to the information they need.
- **8.13** Professionalising the way the NIIS performs is essential if it is to retain and develop the confidence of its various "customers". These include the Executive Information Service, the Police Service of Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Policing Board, the Organised Crime Taskforce, the Northern Ireland Prison Service and agencies within the Criminal Justice family. NIIS recognises the importance of building and maintaining effective working relationships with all these stakeholders and will continue to strengthen these relationships and develop its network of contacts throughout the year.

more convenient access to the information and give people more convenient access to the information they need.

8.13 Professionalising the way the VIIIS performs is essential if it is to retain and develop the confidence of its various "customers". These include the Executive Information Service, the Police Service of Morthern Ireland, the Morthern Ireland Policing Board, the Organised Crime Taskforce, the Morthern Ireland Prison Service and agencies within the Criminal Justice family. AIIS recognises the importance of building and maintaining effective working relationships with all these stakeholders and will continue to strengthen these relationships and develop its network of contacts throughout the year.

8.12 The skills demanded of VIIS as professional communicators will continue to be in demand in 2007/08 and VIIS will continue to provide a 24 hour service of advice, support and media monitoring to Ministers and officials. An important challenge for the Connect government and citizens in a way that is open, transparent and meaningful and to use new technologies that speed up the flow of information and give people that speed up the flow of information and give people more convenient access to the information heavy need

F11. Following analysis of the media monitoring satisfaction survey MIS will seek to implement any recommendations which will further enhance the quality of service delivered. This is likely to include the replacement of some recording equipment which has been superseded by new technology.

possible service, to assist in the d

**8.10** In the year shead the NIIS will go on striving to provide Ministers and other stakeholders with the best possible service, to assist in the delivery of the NIO's

# Looking Forward

6.9 In addition to its interest in political developments, NIIS has provided a quality media handling service in order to maximise coverage for Royal and other VIP visits to Northern Ireland. These included amongst others in the past year the visit of the Chancellor, Gordon Brown MP, and visits by Her Majesty The Queen, His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and the Duchess of Cornwall.

presented AIIS with the challenge of planning and coperated AIIS with the challenge of planning and coordinating live media coverage from eight electoral count centres across Northern Ireland. The local press corps were joined by national and international media on what has been described as one of the most important elections in the history of Northern Ireland. The event provided an opportunity for NIIS staff to experience, at first hand, media management on location over the two days of the count, and involved them dealing with television, radio and print journalists and facilitating the developing multi media needs of the facilitating the developing multi media needs of the world's press.

Prime Minister, Tony Blair, and Taoiseach, Bertie Ahern. media arrangements for the joint press conferences of broadcast and print journalists and co-ordinating all the Andrews this involved setting up media facilities for event and media management. In Armagh and at St ou each occasion it played a key role both in terms of in October. All this led to extra demands on the NIIS and discussions culminated in talks at 5t Andrews in Scotland towards the restoration of devolved institutions. These laoiseach met again at Stormont to review progress April 2006. On 29 June 2006 the Prime Minister and the press conference at the Navan Centre in Armagh on 6 involving the two Prime Ministers, starting with a joint front. During the year there were a number of key events opportunities and challenges, particularly on the political The past year provided the MIIS with a range of

# TeaY and to stagilagiH

6.6 MIS management promote a culture of continuous improvement and encourage regular engagement and feedback from staff in order to consider new ideas and fresh approaches to how the Service operates. At all times VIIS strives to achieve its objectives efficiently and effectively. In addition, VIIS recognises the importance of building and maintaining effective working relationships with key partners. In the past 12 months therefore it has continued to develop its network of contacts with key stakeholders.

.eolence.

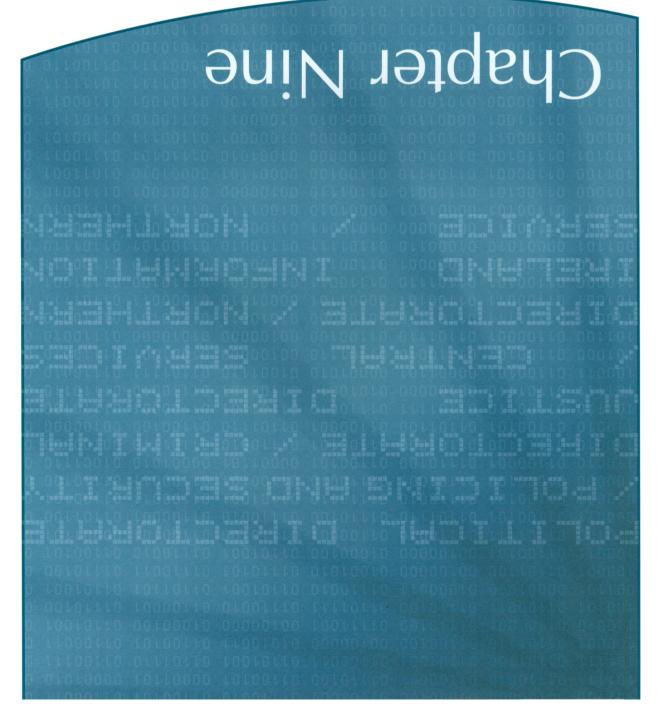
organised crime, criminal justice and human rights and equality. The Service remains committed to promoting Covernment's key messages, including the continuation of the normalisation programme, the successes of the Assets Recovery Agency and Organised Crime Task Force and measures aimed at enhancing confidence in the criminal justice system, including the knife amnesties and the introduction of a strategy to combat domestic

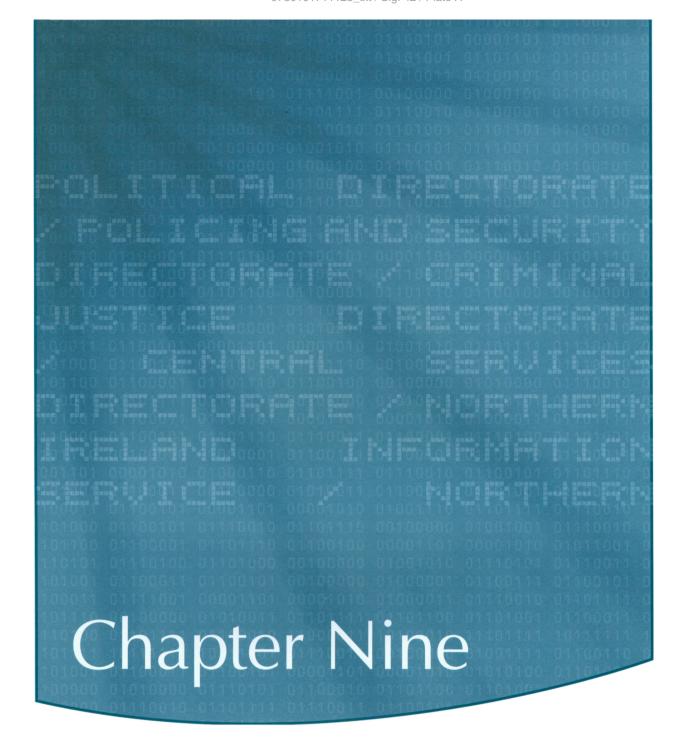
Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

**72** 

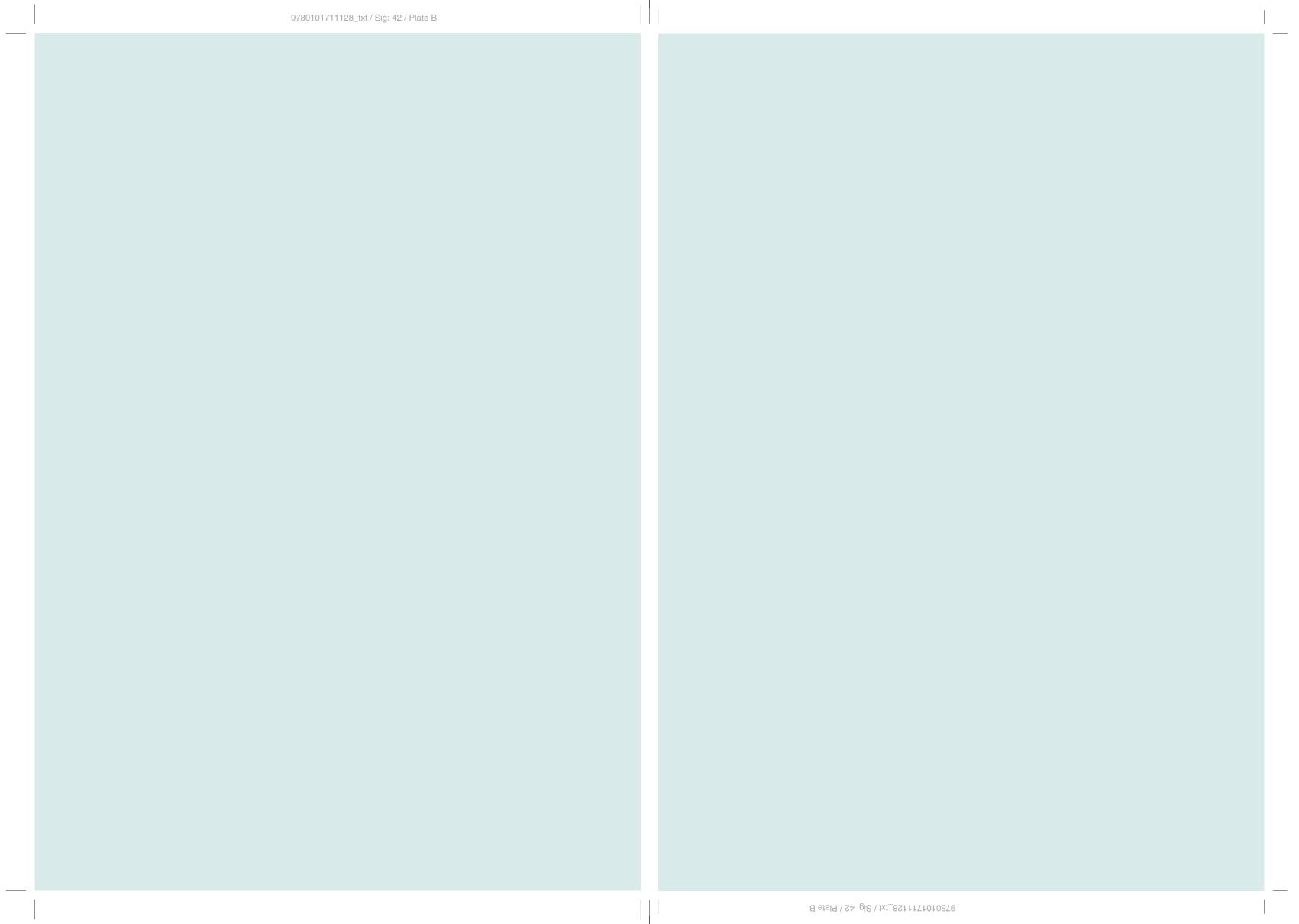
9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 41 / Plate B

# Northern Ireland Prison Service





Northern Ireland Prison Service



■ Development of the Prison Service estate strategy

Population projections and operational needs

activity which are:-

programme has been developed across six strands of Development Programme or "Blueprint". This term strategy, commonly referred to as the Strategic developed and is seeking to implement a holistic long-01.0 To meet this challenge the Prison Service has

commitment to reduce re-offending. respects their human rights and contributes to the held is compliant with the expectations of the courts, the way in which prisoners committed to its care are prison estate and examine its core business to ensure that It has been required to take a fresh look at the

environment. prison estate to be "fit for purpose" in a 21st century prisoner population and for the development of the improvement in the effective management of a growing The Service recognises the need for continuous go through a period of transformation during 2006/07. 9.8 The Northern Ireland Prison Service continued to

# Looking Back over 2006/07

financial management, accountability and corporate it. It will continue to improve practice in the areas of efficient and economic use of the resources allocated to The Service is committed to the effective,

# Improving Business Pertormance Finance, Corporate Governance and

occupational health and industrial relations. management, conduct, attendance, pay and reward, to recruitment and selection of staff, performance policies and procedures for dealing with matters relating consistently. This requires fair and effective personnel managed, developed and rewarded tairly and competent workforce. It is important that staff are achieved through the commitment of a motivated and **9.6** The work and development of the Service is best

# Staff and Developing the Service

addressing offending behaviour and re-offending. recreation and programmes specifically targeted at education, training, work experience, sport and life by providing constructive activities. These include a significant part in preparing prisoners for a law abiding community. Relevant and planned regimes in prison play brisoners are helped to prepare for their return to the 9.5 The Service has an obligation to ensure that

# Regimes and Reducing Re-Offending

encourages good relations between all involved in the disturbance, threat and intimidation and which sate working environment, which is tree from the health of all prisoners in its care. It aims to ensure a who may be affected by its activities and to promoting working environment for its staff, prisoners and others 9.4 The Service is committed to providing a safe

# Safety and Prisoner Healthcare

and implement improvements where necessary. security policies and procedures at all establishments with humanity and dignity and to continually review security while recognising the need to treat prisoners which involve the use of the appropriate degree of conrts. It aims to prevent escapes by taking measures receive and keep in custody those committed by the 9.3 The primary duty of the Prison Service is to

# zechrity Objectives

Northern Ireland.

public and to contribute to peace and stability in of re-offending; and in so doing aims to protect the prisoners and other organisations seeks to reduce the risk custody those committed by the courts; by working with community by keeping in secure, safe and humane 9.2 The Prison Service, through its staff, serves the

# MIA/

and help reduce the risk of re-offending". appropriately to protect the people of Northern Ireland imposed on offenders by the courts are delivered ensure that the supervisory and custodial sentences bodies the Service also contributes to PSA objective 6 "to Probation Board Northern Ireland (PBNI) and other for 2005/06 and £85,250 for 2006/07". Together with to £82,500 by 2007/08 with interim targets of £86,290 annual cost per prisoner place in Northern Ireland falls torward PSA objective 7 target 4, "to ensure that the 9.1 The Northern Ireland Prison Service takes

# Role and Task

Chapter Nine :: Northern Ireland Prison Service

# Role and Task

**9.1** The Northern Ireland Prison Service takes forward PSA objective 7 target 4, "to ensure that the annual cost per prisoner place in Northern Ireland falls to £82,500 by 2007/08 with interim targets of £86,290 for 2005/06 and £85,250 for 2006/07 ". Together with Probation Board Northern Ireland (PBNI) and other bodies the Service also contributes to PSA objective 6 "to ensure that the supervisory and custodial sentences imposed on offenders by the courts are delivered appropriately to protect the people of Northern Ireland and help reduce the risk of re-offending".

# Aim

**9.2** The Prison Service, through its staff, serves the community by keeping in secure, safe and humane custody those committed by the courts; by working with prisoners and other organisations seeks to reduce the risk of re-offending; and in so doing aims to protect the public and to contribute to peace and stability in Northern Ireland.

# Objectives Security

**9.3** The primary duty of the Prison Service is to receive and keep in custody those committed by the courts. It aims to prevent escapes by taking measures which involve the use of the appropriate degree of security while recognising the need to treat prisoners with humanity and dignity and to continually review security policies and procedures at all establishments and implement improvements where necessary.

# Safety and Prisoner Healthcare

**9.4** The Service is committed to providing a safe working environment for its staff, prisoners and others who may be affected by its activities and to promoting the health of all prisoners in its care. It aims to ensure a safe working environment, which is free from disturbance, threat and intimidation and which encourages good relations between all involved in the prison system.

# Regimes and Reducing Re-Offending

**9.5** The Service has an obligation to ensure that prisoners are helped to prepare for their return to the community. Relevant and planned regimes in prison play a significant part in preparing prisoners for a law abiding life by providing constructive activities. These include education, training, work experience, sport and recreation and programmes specifically targeted at addressing offending behaviour and re-offending.

# Staff and Developing the Service

The work and development of the Service is best achieved through the commitment of a motivated and competent workforce. It is important that staff are managed, developed and rewarded fairly and consistently. This requires fair and effective personnel policies and procedures for dealing with matters relating to recruitment and selection of staff, performance management, conduct, attendance, pay and reward, occupational health and industrial relations.

# Finance, Corporate Governance and Improving Business Performance

The Service is committed to the effective, efficient and economic use of the resources allocated to it. It will continue to improve practice in the areas of financial management, accountability and corporate

# Looking Back over 2006/07

- 9.8 The Northern Ireland Prison Service continued to go through a period of transformation during 2006/07. The Service recognises the need for continuous improvement in the effective management of a growing prisoner population and for the development of the prison estate to be "fit for purpose" in a 21st century
- It has been required to take a fresh look at the 9.9 prison estate and examine its core business to ensure that the way in which prisoners committed to its care are held is compliant with the expectations of the courts, respects their human rights and contributes to the commitment to reduce re-offending.
- **9.10** To meet this challenge the Prison Service has developed and is seeking to implement a holistic longterm strategy, commonly referred to as the Strategic Development Programme or "Blueprint". This programme has been developed across six strands of activity which are:-
- Population projections and operational needs
- Development of the Prison Service estate strategy

Chapter Nine :: Northern Ireland Prison Service

A 91sI9 \ E4 : giS \ txt\_8211171010879

- The Service's approach to contestability
- Exploring the option of contracting out the full range of escorting services
- Staff reward and recognition
- Existing efficiency programme projects.
- **9.11** Implementation will involve among other things improving representativeness of staff through recruitment and deploying staff more efficiently to provide for the full range of prisoner supervision, interaction and escorting duties, reducing unit costs and developing the prison estate to meet the needs of the projected population over the next 10 to 15 year period.

# Highlights of the Year

- **9.12** On 6 May the City of Lisburn conferred on the Service its highest honour – the Freedom of the City. The ceremony was attended by members of the Prison Service, representatives of the wider prison service family, officials and council representatives. The Director signed the "Roll of the Freemen" and gifts were exchanged between the Council and Prison Service at a civic luncheon.
- **9.13** The Criminal Justice Inspector for Northern Ireland and HM Chief Inspector of Prisons presented a

- joint report on 4 May following an announced inspection of Maghaberry Prison which was carried out between 10 and 14 October 2005. In response the Prison Service published an action plan to address the concerns raised by the Inspectors. The action plan is posted on the Prison Service website and is regularly updated.
- **9.14** Prisons Minister Paul Goggins hosted a reception at Hillsborough Castle on 20 June for staff whose positive contribution to the work of the Northern Ireland Prison Service had been recognised through the Butler Trust Award Scheme. The Butler Trust recognises some of the excellent work being carried out on the care and resettlement of prisoners throughout the UK. The Prison Service Catering Team received a Butler Trust Group Award from HRH, The Princess Royal at Buckingham Palace. A further 248 members of staff received certificates after being nominated for awards.
- **9.15** The Prison Service in partnership with the Health Promotion Agency organised a "Promoting Healthy Prisons" conference in September 2006 with the aim of raising awareness of health and personal development issues in prison. The conference covered a wide range of topics including implementing a smoke free prison, exploring opportunities to promote the health and wellbeing of staff working in prisons, resettlement issues for ex-prisoners, substance misuse and mental health.



Paul Goggins at a celebration of the Arts in Hillsborough Castle in June during the Butler Trust reception.





tor ex-prisoners, substance misuse and mental health. wellbeing of staff working in prisons, resettlement issues exploring opportunities to promote the health and topics including implementing a smoke free prison, issues in prison. The conference covered a wide range of raising awareness of health and personal development Prisons" conference in September 2006 with the aim of Promotion Agency organised a "Promoting Healthy 9.15 The Prison Service in partnership with the Health

certificates after being nominated for awards. Palace. A further 248 members of staff received Award from HRH, The Princess Royal at Buckingham Service Catering Team received a Butler Trust Group resettlement of prisoners throughout the UK. The Prison excellent work being carried out on the care and Award Scheme. The Butler Irust recognises some of the Service had been recognised through the Butler Trust contribution to the work of the Northern Ireland Prison at Hillsborough Castle on 20 June for staff whose positive 9.14 Prisons Minister Paul Coggins hosted a reception

posted on the Prison Service website and is regularly concerns raised by the Inspectors. The action plan is Prison Service published an action plan to address the between 10 and 14 October 2005. In response the inspection of Maghaberry Prison which was carried out joint report on 4 May following an announced

Ireland and HM Chief Inspector of Prisons presented a 9.13 The Criminal Justice Inspector for Northern

civic luncheon.

exchanged between the Council and Prison Service at a signed the "Roll of the Freemen" and gifts were tamily, officials and council representatives. The Director Service, representatives of the wider prison service ceremony was attended by members of the Prison Service its highest honour – the Freedom of the City. The 9.12 On 6 May the City of Lisburn conferred on the

# Highlights of the Year

the next 10 to 15 year period. estate to meet the needs of the projected population over duties, reducing unit costs and developing the prison range of prisoner supervision, interaction and escorting and deploying staff more efficiently to provide for the full improving representativeness of staff through recruitment II.9 Implementation will involve among other things

- Existing efficiency programme projects.
  - - Staff reward and recognition

of escorting services

- Exploring the option of contracting out the full range
  - The Service's approach to contestability

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

oplectives.

comprehensive programme of 28 development Service set 11 key performance targets and a detailed in its Corporate and Business Plan. This year the flow from the key targets and development objectives monitored against a wide range of measurements which 9.21 The performance of the Prison Service is

accommodation, during the year, raising the total to len places were added to the certified normal 1402 at 3 April 2006 to a total of 1468 at 2 April 2007. 9.20 The Prisoner population increased from a total of

address the recommendations which were accepted. Prison Service similarly published its action plan to following an inspection in May of Magilligan Prison. The Inspectorate for Northern Ireland published a report 9.19 Also in December, the Criminal Justice

introduced on 4 December.

ties in resettlement. The new arrangements were decent regime and recognising the importance of family the Service's commitment to providing a caring and progress in line with HMCIP inspection reports and also Prison Service Review. The changes demonstrate Maghaberry was recommended as part of an internal of a two-tier regime for separated prisoners at separated prisoners in Maghaberry Prison. The creation including the introduction of a two tier regime for regime across the Service's three establishments, announced developments to various aspects of the prison

phased basis and be fully operational by September 2007.

Ireland. The new arrangements will be introduced on a

management structure for the first time in Northern

escorting and court custody service under a single

arrangements will provide a fully integrated prisoner

improvements, announced plans for a new Prisoner

9.16 On 19 September Minister Paul Goggins,

The conference provided the opportunity to share

good work already carried out.

Escorting and Court Custody Service (PECCS). The new

tollowing detailed proposals identitying value tor money

in prisons as well as a chance to highlight the existing

information about what is effective for improving health

regime across the Service's three establishments, including the introduction of a two tier regime for separated prisoners in Maghaberry Prison. The creation 9.18 In November 2006 Minister Paul Goggins of a two-tier regime for separated prisoners at from fine art and craftwork to poetry, prose and music. Maghaberry was recommended as part of an internal submitted 100 entries across a wide range of disciplines Prison Service Review. The changes demonstrate new skills. Maghaberry, Magilligan and Hydebank Wood progress in line with HMCIP inspection reports and also institutions, encouraging creativity and the acquisition of the Service's commitment to providing a caring and which aims to promote the arts in prisons and special decent regime and recognising the importance of family prison arts. The Koestler Trust is a prison arts charity ties in resettlement. The new arrangements were than 30 prizes in the prestigious Koestler Awards for introduced on 4 December. Northern Ireland prisoners were awarded more

good work already carried out.

**9.16** On 19 September Minister Paul Goggins,

improvements, announced plans for a new Prisoner

arrangements will provide a fully integrated prisoner

escorting and court custody service under a single

management structure for the first time in Northern

following detailed proposals identifying value for money

Escorting and Court Custody Service (PECCS). The new

Ireland. The new arrangements will be introduced on a

**9.17** Northern Ireland prisoners were awarded more

than 30 prizes in the prestigious Koestler Awards for

prison arts. The Koestler Trust is a prison arts charity

which aims to promote the arts in prisons and special

institutions, encouraging creativity and the acquisition of

new skills. Maghaberry, Magilligan and Hydebank Wood

announced developments to various aspects of the prison

submitted 100 entries across a wide range of disciplines

from fine art and craftwork to poetry, prose and music.

**9.18** In November 2006 Minister Paul Goggins

phased basis and be fully operational by September 2007.

**9.19** Also in December, the Criminal Justice Inspectorate for Northern Ireland published a report following an inspection in May of Magilligan Prison. The Prison Service similarly published its action plan to address the recommendations which were accepted.

**9.20** The Prisoner population increased from a total of 1402 at 3 April 2006 to a total of 1468 at 2 April 2007. Ten places were added to the certified normal accommodation, during the year, raising the total to

**9.21** The performance of the Prison Service is monitored against a wide range of measurements which flow from the key targets and development objectives detailed in its Corporate and Business Plan. This year the Service set 11 key performance targets and a comprehensive programme of 28 development objectives.

The conference provided the opportunity to share **9.22** A full account of performance against each of information about what is effective for improving health these will be reported in the Prison Service Annual Report and Accounts which will be laid before in prisons as well as a chance to highlight the existing Parliament and published in July 2007.

# **Looking Forward**

- **9.23** There are a number of challenges facing the Prison Service in the coming year. These include:-
- Implementing the Prisoner Escorting and Court Custody Service arrangements
- Implementing the transfer of lead responsibility for prisoner healthcare to Health and Personal Social
- Developing a corporate strategy for safer custody
- Implementing the accepted recommendations and action plans from the various reports and inspections completed in 2006/07
- Implementing a comprehensive human resource strategy including a diversity strategy which fulfils the staffing needs of the Service and delivering a rolling training programme to meet the future needs of the Service as defined by Blueprint
- Preparing the Service, both current and former staff, for the Billy Wright Inquiry and assisting the inquiry team with their requests for information
- Producing an overall strategy for human rights compliance across the Service
- Depending on progress on the political front it may also be necessary to prepare the Service for devolution of criminal justice and policing matters.

# **Prison Estate**

- **9.24** The Service has three operational
- **9.25** Maghaberry Prison a high security prison housing adult male long-term sentenced and remand prisoners, in both separated and integrated conditions. Maghaberry also has responsibility for a facility in Belfast for selected prisoners nearing the end of their sentence.
- **9.26** Magilligan Prison a medium security prison housing shorter-term sentenced adult male prisoners which also has low security accommodation for selected prisoners nearing the end of their sentence.
- **9.27** Hydebank Wood Young Offenders Centre and Prison – a medium to low security young offenders

Prison – a medium to low security young offenders 9.27 Hydebank Wood Young Offenders Centre and

prisoners nearing the end of their sentence. which also has low security accommodation for selected housing shorter-term sentenced adult male prisoners 9.26 Magilligan Prison – a medium security prison

for selected prisoners nearing the end of their sentence. Maghaberry also has responsibility for a facility in Belfast prisoners, in both separated and integrated conditions. housing adult male long-term sentenced and remand 9.25 Maghaberry Prison – a high security prison

establishments:-

9.24 The Service has three operational

Prison Estate

devolution of criminal justice and policing matters. also be necessary to prepare the Service for Depending on progress on the political front it may

- compliance across the Service
- Producing an overall strategy for human rights
- team with their requests for information for the Billy Wright Inquiry and assisting the inquiry
- Preparing the Service, both current and former staff, Service as defined by Blueprint fraining programme to meet the future needs of the
- staffing needs of the Service and delivering a rolling strategy including a diversity strategy which fulfils the
- Implementing a comprehensive human resource completed in 2006/07
- action plans from the various reports and inspections Implementing the accepted recommendations and
  - าบอเบอริยนยนเ Developing a corporate strategy for safer custody
- prisoner healthcare to Health and Personal Social Implementing the transfer of lead responsibility for
  - Custody Service arrangements ■ Implementing the Prisoner Escorting and Court
- Prison Service in the coming year. These include:-

9.23 There are a number of challenges facing the

# Looking Forward

Parliament and published in July 2007. Report and Accounts which will be laid before these will be reported in the Prison Service Annual 9.22 A full account of performance against each of

Chapter Nine :: Northern Ireland Prison Service

A 918I9 / 44 / Plate A

Chapter Nine :: Northern Ireland Prison Service

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 44 / Plate B

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

centre and prison for male remands and sentenced young offenders between the ages of 16 and 21 and all female prisoners including young offenders and female immigration detainees.

- **9.28** There is also a staff training facility, the Prison Service College, at Millisle, Co Down.
- **9.29** Prison Service Headquarters, the main administration centre for the Service, is located on the Stormont Estate.

# Bibliography – Relevant Publications in 2006/07

- Corporate & Business Plan 2006/09
- Annual Report and Accounts 2005/06
- Review of Separated Regime/Compact Action Plan
- Revised Compact for Separated Prisoners

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Bibliography – Relevant

Revised Compact for Separated Prisoners

■ Annual Report and Accounts 2005/06 ■ Corporate & Business Plan 2006/09

■ Review of Separated Regime/Compact Action Plan

Publications in 2006/07

Stormont Estate.

administration centre for the Service, is located on the

9.29 Prison Service Headquarters, the main

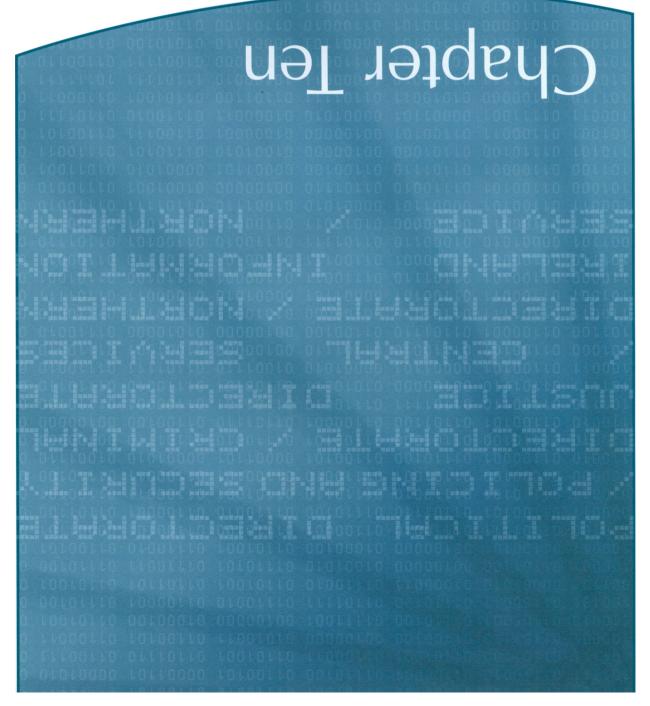
Service College, at Millisle, Co Down.

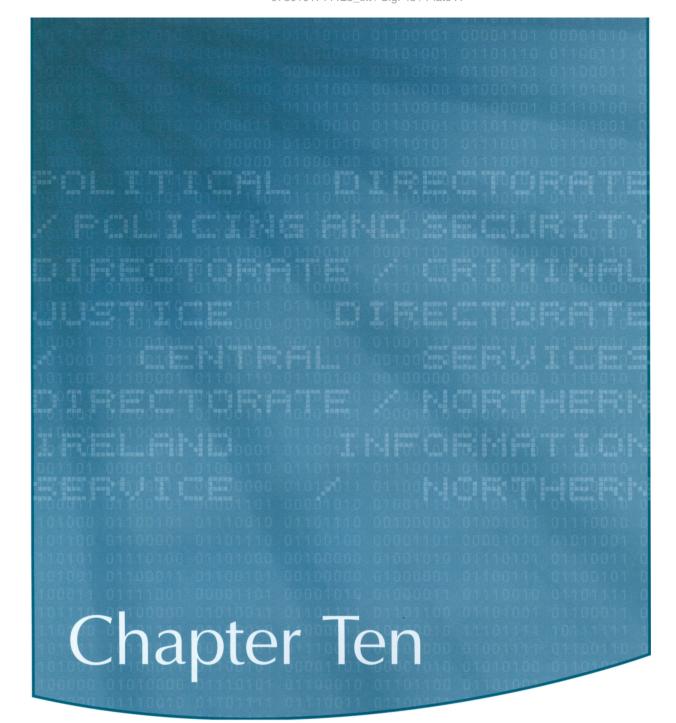
9.28 There is also a staff training facility, the Prison

immigration detainees. female prisoners including young offenders and female young offenders between the ages of 16 and 21 and all centre and prison for male remands and sentenced

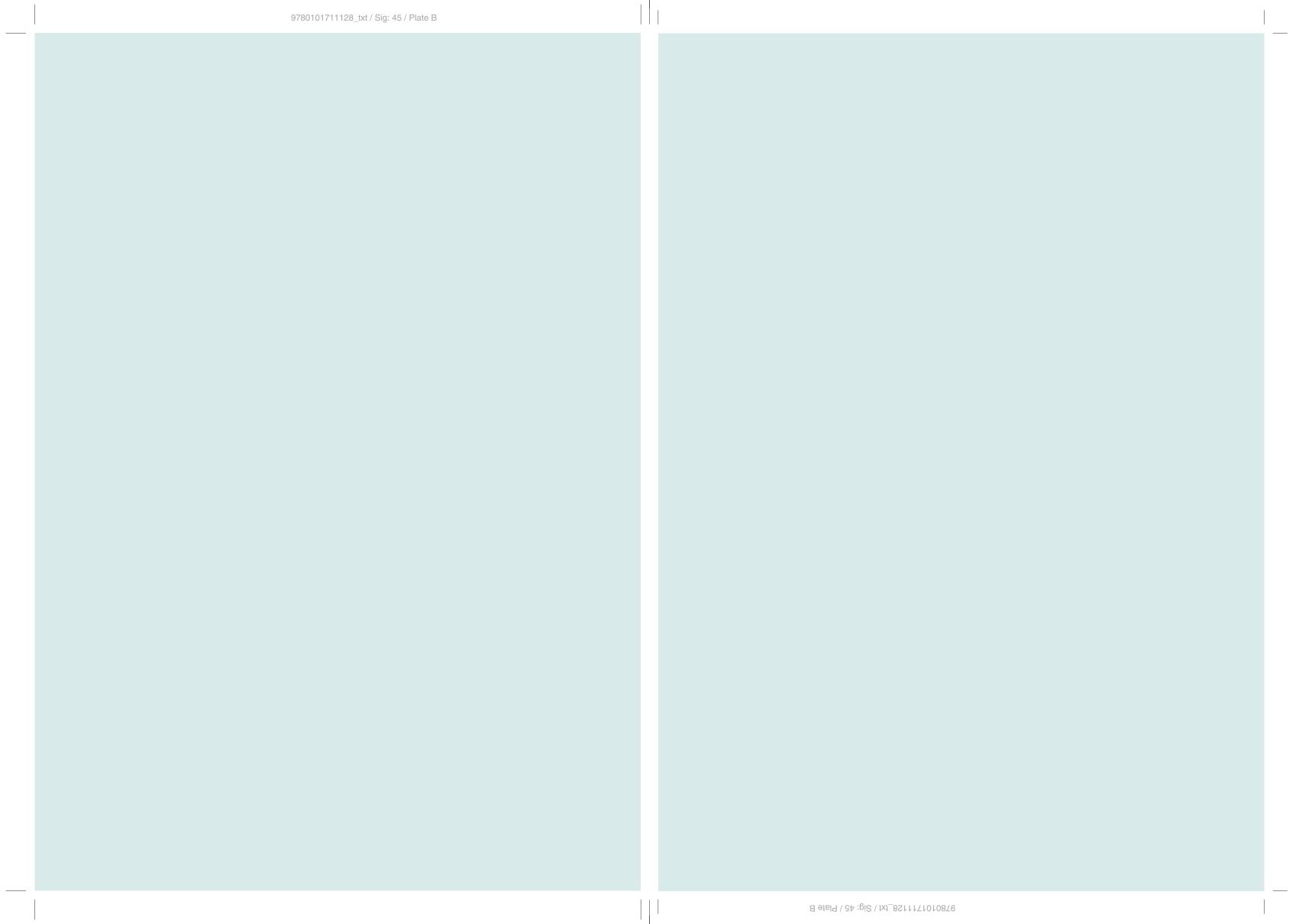
978010171128\_txt / Sig: 44 / Plate B

The Compensation Agency





The Compensation Agency



10.10 The Agency commissioned an extensive customer survey. 81% of applicants rated the courtesy of

# Highlights of the Year

10.9 During 2006/7 there was a significant decrease in the number of staff across the Agency which reflects the downward trend in the size of the overall caseload. The Agency now employs 79.3 full-time equivalent members of staff – down from 96.8 at the beginning of the year. The staffing complement is expected to fall further over the coming years as the remaining claims under the 1988 Order are cleared.

# gniftat2

10.8 The Agency continued to manage the rundown of claims under the earlier criminal injuries compensation scheme (the 1988 Order). At the end of 2006/07 the Agency had only 1,238 claims in hand compared with 2,338 last year, against a target of 1,169 claims. This target was particularly challenging as many of the remaining cases are inherently more complex, resulting in longer time and often legal consultations or court appearances being required to effect clearance.

and 1,955 requests for cases to be reviewed under the Aorthern Ireland Criminal Injuries Compensation
Scheme 2002 ("the Tariff scheme"). The Agency is reliant on a range of outside agencies if claims, which are often complex, are to be processed expeditiously, but at the year-end, the Agency had made decisions on 60% of claims within 12 months of registration against a target of decision for more than one year was reduced by 8,114 against a target reducton of 7,858. This involved a very appecial effort on the part of the staff.

# səwəyəs

10.6 Against the backdrop of decreasing staff numbers, the Agency met 9 of its 10 key performance targets. A comprehensive account of the performance against each of these targets will appear in the Compensation Agency Annual Report.

# Looking Back over 2006/07

To deliver the compensation schemes efficiently and cost effectively, while seeking continuous improvements in the standards of service within the limits of the resources available.

legislation

To provide a responsive and effective service to all applicants in which claims are dealt with speedily, consistently and in accordance with the relevant

10.5 In furtherance of its aim, the Agency has two key

# Objectives

·sәшәүэs

"To support victims of violent crime and people who have suffered loss from action taken under the Terrorism Act 2000, by ensuring that they are appropriately compensated in accordance with the relevant statutory

10.4 The Agency's aim is:-

# WIY/

website at www.compensationni.gov.uk

Report and Accounts in a format prescribed by HM Treasury. The Annual Report and Accounts contain full information relating to the Agency's statutory background, the specific targets set for the Agency by the Principal areas of activity and its financial structure and performance. The Annual Report and Accounts are presented to Parliament each year just prior to the summer recess. When the Annual Report and Accounts for 2006/07 have been audited and laid before for 2006/07 have been audited and laid before

10.2 The Agency operates under the terms of a framework document which deals with the responsibilities of and the relationship between the Agency, Parliament, Ministers and the Department; financial and personnel arrangements; and planning, monitoring and accounting arrangements.

# 0007

10.1 The Compensation Agency (the Agency) was established on 1 April 1992 and was the first Executive Agency to be set up within the Morthern Ireland Office. It carries out the Secretary of State's functions for the provision of compensation made under the Criminal Injuries (Compensation) (Morthern Ireland) Order 1988 (for pre-May 2002 claims); the Criminal Injuries Compensation (Morthern Ireland) Order 2002 (for post-Compensation (Morthern Ireland) Order 2002 (for post-May 2002 claims); the Criminal Damage (Compensation) (Morthern Ireland) Order 1977 and the Terrorism Act

# Role and Task

Role and Task

10.1 The Compensation Agency (the Agency) was established on 1 April 1992 and was the first Executive Agency to be set up within the Northern Ireland Office. It carries out the Secretary of State's functions for the provision of compensation made under the Criminal Injuries (Compensation) (Northern Ireland) Order 1988 (for pre-May 2002 claims); the Criminal Injuries Compensation (Northern Ireland) Order 2002 (for post-May 2002 claims); the Criminal Damage (Compensation) (Northern Ireland) Order 1977 and the Terrorism Act 2000.

- **10.2** The Agency operates under the terms of a framework document which deals with the responsibilities of and the relationship between the Agency, Parliament, Ministers and the Department; financial and personnel arrangements; and planning, monitoring and accounting arrangements.
- 10.3 Each year the Agency publishes an Annual Report and Accounts in a format prescribed by HM Treasury. The Annual Report and Accounts contain full information relating to the Agency's statutory background, the specific targets set for the Agency by the Minister (and its performance against those targets), its principal areas of activity and its financial structure and performance. The Annual Report and Accounts are presented to Parliament each year just prior to the summer recess. When the Annual Report and Accounts for 2006/07 have been audited and laid before Parliament they will be freely available on the Agency's website at www.compensationni.gov.uk

# Aim

**10.4** The Agency's aim is:-

"To support victims of violent crime and people who have suffered loss from action taken under the Terrorism Act 2000, by ensuring that they are appropriately compensated in accordance with the relevant statutory schemes."

# **Objectives**

**10.5** In furtherance of its aim, the Agency has two key objectives:-

 To provide a responsive and effective service to all applicants in which claims are dealt with speedily, consistently and in accordance with the relevant legislation ■ To deliver the compensation schemes efficiently and cost effectively, while seeking continuous improvements in the standards of service within the limits of the resources available.

Chapter Ten :: The Compensation Agency

# Looking Back over 2006/07

**10.6** Against the backdrop of decreasing staff numbers, the Agency met 9 of its 10 key performance targets. A comprehensive account of the performance against each of these targets will appear in the Compensation Agency Annual Report.

# Schemes

10.7 The Agency received 5,346 new applications and 1,955 requests for cases to be reviewed under the Northern Ireland Criminal Injuries Compensation Scheme 2002 ("the Tariff scheme"). The Agency is reliant on a range of outside agencies if claims, which are often complex, are to be processed expeditiously, but at the year-end, the Agency had made decisions on 60% of claims within 12 months of registration against a target of 55%. In addition, the number of claims awaiting a decision for more than one year was reduced by 8,114 against a target reducton of 7,858. This involved a very special effort on the part of the staff.

10.8 The Agency continued to manage the rundown of claims under the earlier criminal injuries compensation scheme (the 1988 Order). At the end of 2006/07 the Agency had only 1,238 claims in hand compared with 2,338 last year, against a target of 1,169 claims. This target was particularly challenging as many of the remaining cases are inherently more complex, resulting in longer time and often legal consultations or court appearances being required to effect clearance.

# Staffing

10.9 During 2006/7 there was a significant decrease in the number of staff across the Agency which reflects the downward trend in the size of the overall caseload. The Agency now employs 79.3 full-time equivalent members of staff – down from 96.8 at the beginning of the year. The staffing complement is expected to fall further over the coming years as the remaining claims under the 1988 Order are cleared.

# Highlights of the Year

**10.10** The Agency commissioned an extensive customer survey. 81% of applicants rated the courtesy of

Chapter Ten :: The Compensation Agency

1

staff as at least "good"; but there were continuing concerns about the time taken to process claims. The survey has yielded a number of useful points which the Agency Strategy Group will be taking on board.

**10.11** During the year a new Corporate Services Branch was established to provide a central support function to the Agency. This has allowed a greater emphasis to be placed on business planning and risk management, performance management and reporting, customer evaluation and the development of an Agency

**10.12** The Agency participated in a healthcheck review which stems from the Departmental-wide Performance Improvement Programme. This delivered a helpful and largely positive report that highlighted many of the Agency's strengths while articulating the opportunity to improve in areas such as business planning and risk management. Consequently an action plan to deal with the recommendations has been implemented.

**10.13** The Agency continues its commitment to training and development and delivered a range of training and development seminars on risk management, finance, Professional Skills for Government and information security.

**10.14** The Agency continues to look for opportunities to realise efficiencies. As a result of the on-going staff reductions, the Agency was able to sublet some of its accommodation space, reducing costs.

**10.15** The quality of the work of the Agency was again recognised through external accreditation when its Charter Mark status was re-conferred in May 2006.

# **Looking Forward**

10.16 As we look towards 2007/08 we are conscious of the need to sustain our levels of service within a still changing environment. Further reductions in Criminal Injuries caseloads and human resources along with more demanding delivery targets across most of the Agency's business areas will represent a significant challenge. Further restructuring will be inevitable and the management of change in all its manifestations will rely on the commitment and dedication of all staff throughout

# Bibliography

- Compensation Agency Annual Report and Accounts
- Compensation Agency Framework Document
- Compensation Agency Corporate Plan 2006 2009 and Business Plan 2006/07
- Compensation Agency Healthcheck Report December 2006

December 2006

■ Compensation Agency Healthcheck Report

and Business Plan 2006/07

■ Compensation Agency Corporate Plan 2006 - 2009

■ Compensation Agency Framework Document

■ Compensation Agency Annual Report and Accounts

# Bibliography

on the commitment and dedication of all staff throughout management of change in all its manifestations will rely Further restructuring will be inevitable and the business areas will represent a significant challenge. demanding delivery targets across most of the Agency's Injuries caseloads and human resources along with more changing environment. Further reductions in Criminal the need to sustain our levels of service within a still 10.16 As we look towards 2007/08 we are conscious of

# Looking Porward

Charter Mark status was re-conterred in May 2006. recognised through external accreditation when its 10.15 The quality of the work of the Agency was again

accommodation space, reducing costs. reductions, the Agency was able to sublet some of its to realise efficiencies. As a result of the on-going staff 10.14 The Agency continues to look for opportunities

Professional Skills for Government and information development seminars on risk management, finance,

and development and delivered a range of training and 10.13 The Agency continues its commitment to training

the recommendations has been implemented. management. Consequently an action plan to deal with improve in areas such as business planning and risk Agency's strengths while articulating the opportunity to largely positive report that highlighted many of the Improvement Programme. This delivered a helpful and which stems from the Departmental-wide Performance

10.12 The Agency participated in a healthcheck review

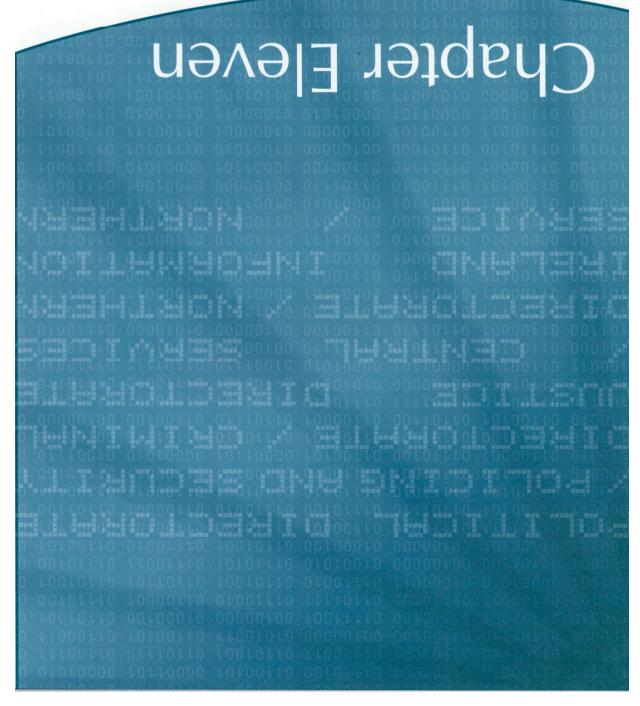
customer evaluation and the development of an Agency management, performance management and reporting, emphasis to be placed on business planning and risk function to the Agency. This has allowed a greater Branch was established to provide a central support 10.11 During the year a new Corporate Services

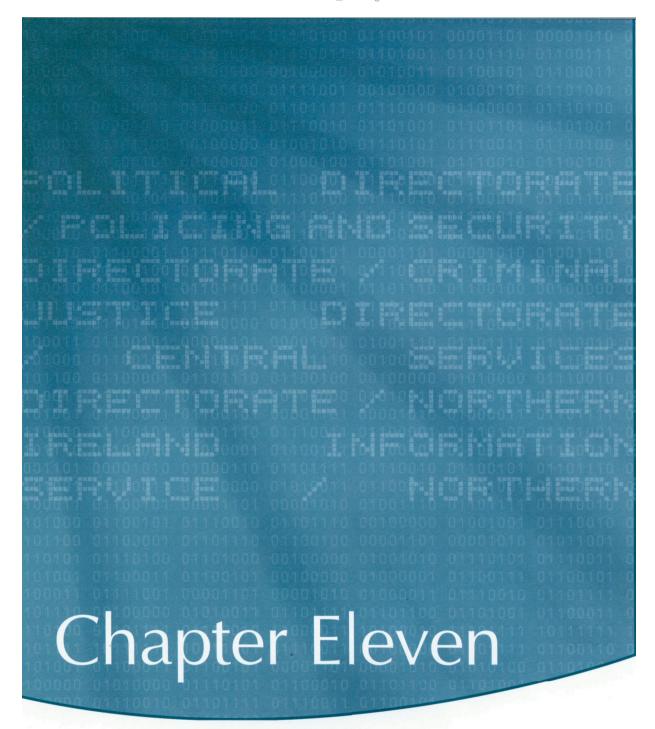
Agency Strategy Group will be taking on board. survey has yielded a number of useful points which the concerns about the time taken to process claims. The staff as at least "good"; but there were continuing

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

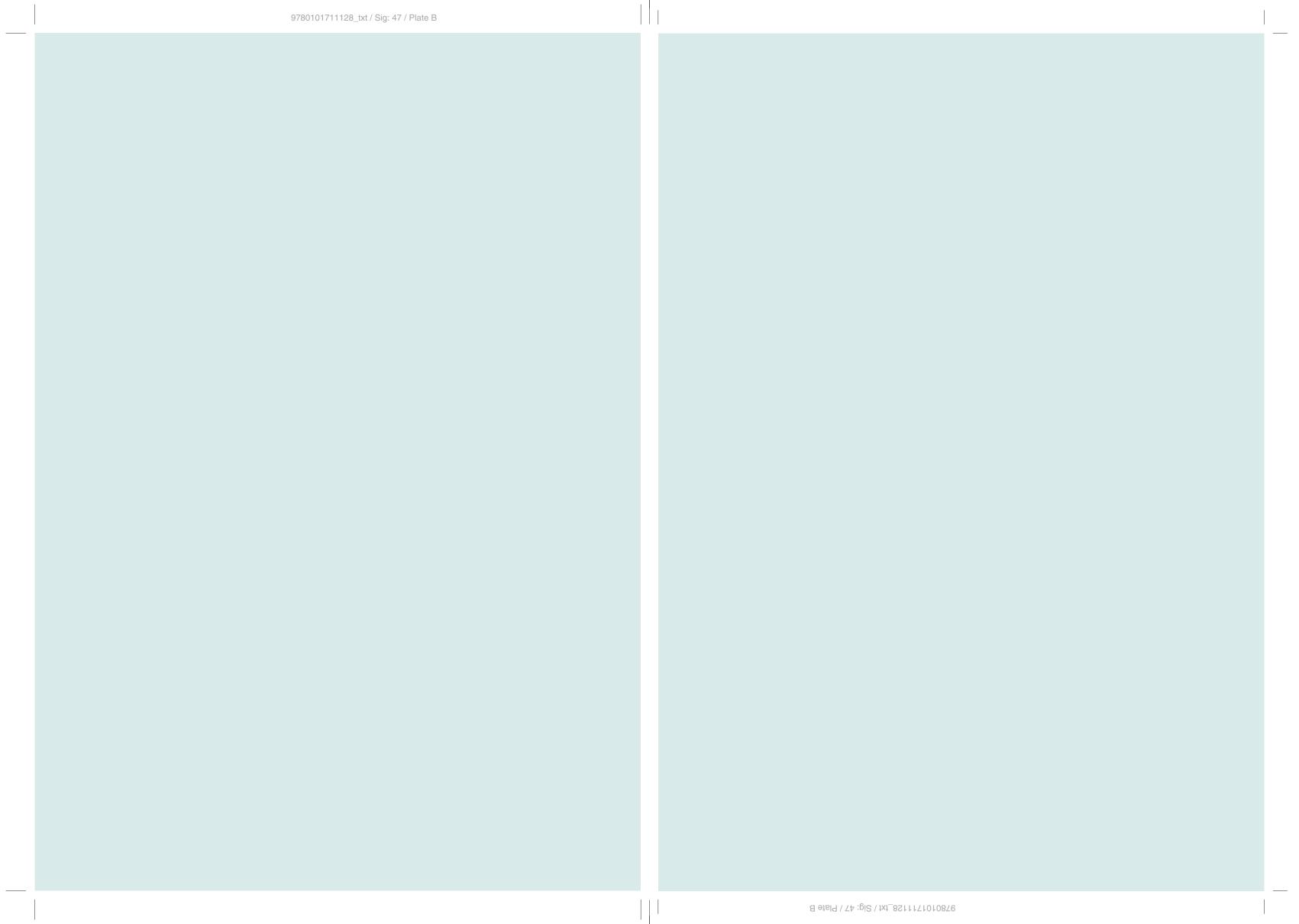
978010171128\_txt / Sig: 46 / Plate B

# Forensic Science Morthern Ireland





Forensic Science Northern Ireland



- analytical support for the State Pathologist's forensic science
- training in the effective and efficient application of objective expert testimony to the courts
  - acientific advice for the legal profession and
    - Northern Ireland
- scientific support for the Police Ombudsman for
- ecientific support for the police in the investigation of

advice and support to enhance the delivery of justice

11.3 The Agency exists to provide effective scientific

as an executive agency. of State for Northern Ireland agreed that it should remain review, and discussions with HM Treasury, the Secretary September 1995. As a result of its first quinquennial established as an executive agency of the NIO on 1

11.2 Forensic Science Northern Ireland (FSNI) was

MIA/

maintain the rule of law.

- Through support of the security forces, it will help to
- and reduce the incidence and fear of crime assist in the identification and conviction of offenders
  - Through support for police investigations, it will system that is efficient, effective and responsive effective, it will help to produce a criminal justice
- By providing a service that is timely and cost organisation and consequently in the police service Ombudsman, it will help to build confidence in that
- By providing effective scientific support for the Police
  - policing and in the criminal justice system science, it will help to maintain confidence in
- By maintaining the highest standards of integrity and
- it will help to build and sustain confidence in that and thereby enabling the police to be more effective,
- By providing effective scientific support for policing

tollowing activities:-Objective 3. Its contribution is made through the the delivery of the MIO's Public Service Agreement 11.1 Forensic Science Northern Ireland contributes to

Role and Task

ιοιensic community.

- held by the MI justice stakeholders and international 6. To preserve the confidence with which the Agency is
- right skills, knowledge and abilities
- 5. To have a motivated and engaged workforce with the ensuring effective financial management
- 4. To maintain the Agency's corporate governance by
- torensic solutions tocussed on requirements delivery from FSMI through front end value-added
- 3. To ensure that customers are satisfied with service
- customers through continual business improvement 2. To ensure the Agency meets the evolving needs of
- to meet the service requirements of its customers and 1. To have in place the proper processes to enable FSNI
- Minister in 2006/07 as follows:-
- 11.7 The Agency had six key targets agreed by the

Agency's website www.tsni.gov.uk Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, BT38 8PL or by accessing the

Forensic Science Northern Ireland, 151 Belfast Road, Accounts 2005/06. A copy may be obtained from financial statement is contained in its Annual Report and 11.6 A full account of the Agency's performance and

during 2006/07 have been included in Highlights of the Departmental Report. However, details of work done

within the time required for the production of this verify and audit this information for the 2006/07 year 2005/06 year since it would not be possible to collate, statistics the Agency has used information from the 11.5 To provide performance information and

# Performance Looking Back over 2006/07

etticiency.

- Use the Agency's resources with the maximum
- held by the justice system Preserve the confidence with which the Agency is
- within the resources made available to the Agency Provide the highest quality of service to customers
- Recover the full economic costs of the Agency from
- services for the Police Service of Northern Ireland Ensure the availability of essential forensic science
  - 11.4 The Agency's objectives are to:-

# Objectives

Chapter Eleven :: Forensic Science Northern Ireland

Chapter Eleven:: Forensic Science Northern Ireland

# Role and Task

- 11.1 Forensic Science Northern Ireland contributes to the delivery of the NIO's Public Service Agreement Objective 3. Its contribution is made through the following activities:-
- By providing effective scientific support for policing and thereby enabling the police to be more effective, it will help to build and sustain confidence in that
- By maintaining the highest standards of integrity and science, it will help to maintain confidence in policing and in the criminal justice system
- By providing effective scientific support for the Police Ombudsman, it will help to build confidence in that organisation and consequently in the police service
- By providing a service that is timely and cost effective, it will help to produce a criminal justice system that is efficient, effective and responsive
- Through support for police investigations, it will assist in the identification and conviction of offenders and reduce the incidence and fear of crime
- Through support of the security forces, it will help to maintain the rule of law.

# Aim

- 11.2 Forensic Science Northern Ireland (FSNI) was established as an executive agency of the NIO on 1 September 1995. As a result of its first guinguennial review, and discussions with HM Treasury, the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland agreed that it should remain as an executive agency.
- 11.3 The Agency exists to provide effective scientific advice and support to enhance the delivery of justice
- scientific support for the police in the investigation of
- scientific support for the Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland
- scientific advice for the legal profession and objective expert testimony to the courts
- training in the effective and efficient application of
- analytical support for the State Pathologist's Department.

# Objectives

- **11.4** The Agency's objectives are to:-
- Ensure the availability of essential forensic science services for the Police Service of Northern Ireland
- Recover the full economic costs of the Agency from
- Provide the highest quality of service to customers within the resources made available to the Agency
- Preserve the confidence with which the Agency is held by the justice system
- Use the Agency's resources with the maximum efficiency.

# Looking Back over 2006/07 Performance

- 11.5 To provide performance information and statistics the Agency has used information from the 2005/06 year since it would not be possible to collate, verify and audit this information for the 2006/07 year within the time required for the production of this Departmental Report. However, details of work done during 2006/07 have been included in Highlights of the Year.
- 11.6 A full account of the Agency's performance and financial statement is contained in its Annual Report and Accounts 2005/06. A copy may be obtained from Forensic Science Northern Ireland, 151 Belfast Road, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, BT38 8PL or by accessing the Agency's website **www.fsni.gov.uk**
- 11.7 The Agency had six key targets agreed by the Minister in 2006/07 as follows:-
- 1. To have in place the proper processes to enable FSNI to meet the service requirements of its customers and
- 2. To ensure the Agency meets the evolving needs of customers through continual business improvement
- 3. To ensure that customers are satisfied with service delivery from FSNI through front end value-added forensic solutions focussed on requirements
- 4. To maintain the Agency's corporate governance by ensuring effective financial management
- 5. To have a motivated and engaged workforce with the right skills, knowledge and abilities
- 6. To preserve the confidence with which the Agency is held by the NI justice stakeholders and international forensic community.



sex offences

CBH/ Assault

Arson and Fires

Traffic Cases

Burglary

sgn₁∕

Murder

Firearms

11.8 The outcome of these targets will be detailed in the Agency's Annual Report and Accounts for 2006/07 which is due to be laid in Parliament in July 2007.

# Staffing Levels

11.9 During 2006/07 the average number of staff increased slightly to an average of around 190, made up of 117 caseworkers, 54 management and support staff, plus 19 recruitment agency staff. These numbers do not include the new Chief Executive, who took up post at the end of October 2006, two interim Directors who were in post until December 2006 or the Acting Chief Executive who was on secondment to the Agency until October 2006.

# **Casework Statistics**

**11.10** The casework statistics for 2005/06 are shown in the following charts:-

Chart 11.1 - Total Cases 2005/06

Cases	04/05	05/06	%Change
Explosives	120	84	-30%
Firearms	334	259	-22.50%
Murder	108	106	-2%
Drugs	515	527	2%
Traffic Cases	360	300	-16.70%
Arson and Fires	207	212	2.40%
Burglary	671	660	-1.60%
GBH/ Assault	341	317	-7%
Sex offences	150	137	-8.70%
Totals	2,806	2,602	

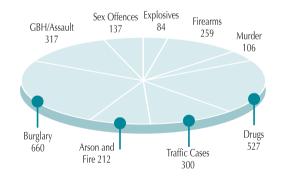
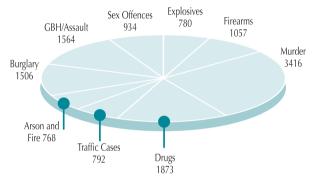


Chart 11.2 - Total items 2005/06

Cases	04/05	05/06	%Change
Explosives	947	780	-17.60%
Firearms	1631	1057	-35.20%
Murder	4070	3416	-16.10%
Drugs	1702	1873	10%
Traffic Cases	648	792	22.20%
Arson and Fires	728	768	5.50%
Burglary	1384	1506	8.80%
GBH/ Assault	2047	1564	-23.60%
Sex offences	826	934	13.10%
Totals	13,983	12,690	



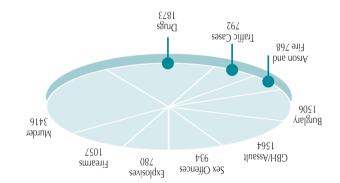
# Highlights of the Year

11.11 Major developments during 2006/07 included:-

- The new permanent Chief Executive took up post in October 2006 and the two temporary Directors left on 31 December 2006 pending the appointment of permanent replacements. Under a proposed new structure, a total of four Directors will be appointed by means of internal trawls or open recruitment as necessary. The proposed new Directors will be responsible for finance, corporate services, business development and operations
- An Executive Board was set up to support the Chief Executive in directing the Agency through leadership and vision, driving the development and implementation of appropriate strategy, whilst ensuring proper governance in the interests of all stakeholders
- A Management Committee was also established as part of the roll-out of balanced scorecard method of business planning throughout the Agency
- The new computerised finance system became operational on 1 April 2006 as planned and the

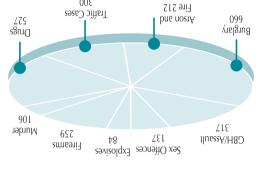
- operational on 1 April 2006 as planned and the ■ The new computerised finance system became
- business planning throughout the Agency bart of the roll-out of balanced scorecard method of ■ A Management Committee was also established as
- ensuring proper governance in the interests of all implementation of appropriate strategy, whilst and vision, driving the development and
- Executive in directing the Agency through leadership An Executive Board was set up to support the Chiet
- development and operations responsible for finance, corporate services, business necessary. The proposed new Directors will be by means of internal trawls or open recruitment as structure, a total of four Directors will be appointed permanent replacements. Under a proposed new on 31 December 2006 pending the appointment of October 2006 and the two temporary Directors left ■ The new permanent Chief Executive took up post in
- 11.11 Major developments during 2006/07 included:-

# Highlights of the Year



	15,690	13,983	Potals
%01.E1	486	978	sex offences
%09.62-	1264	7407	CBH/ Assault
%08.8	1206	1384	Burglary
%05.2	894	728	Arson and Fires
22.20%	767	849	Traffic Cases
%01	1873	1205	sgunG
%01.91-	3416	0207	Murder
-35.20%	1057	1631	Firearms
%09 <sup>.</sup> 71-	087	∠₹6	Explosives
%Change	90/20	£0/ <del>†</del> 0	Cases
·	·	·	·

Chart 11.2 - Total items 2005/06



Totals

1/9

334

%07.8-

%09.1-

%07.2

%07.81-

%7

%7-

%05.22-

%∠-

137

212

099

717

300

275

90 l

529

# Casework Statistics

ui nwa

Executive who was on secondment to the Agency until were in post until December 2006 or the Acting Chief the end of October 2006, two interim Directors who include the new Chief Executive, who took up post at plus 19 recruitment agency staff. These numbers do not of 117 caseworkers, 54 management and support staff, increased slightly to an average of around 190, made up 11.9 Puring 2006/07 the average number of staff

# Staffing Levels

which is due to be laid in Parliament in July 2007. the Agency's Annual Report and Accounts for 2006/07 11.8 The outcome of these targets will be detailed in

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

consolidated performance bonus process by creating ■ The Agency supported the roll-out of the non-

torensic science now plays in the investigation of greater public awareness of the importance that of the Omagh Bomb trial which appears to indicate a general, came under intense media interest as a result ■ The work of the Agency, and forensic science in

accreditation for the current scope of accredited successfully steered the Agency to maintain its UKAS A new Quality Manager was appointed and

to participate in the ongoing development of the partner criminal justice organisations and continues the Causeway Programme in association with its ■ The Agency has continued to play an active role in

# training for all staff

of policy and the consequent rolling out of resilience gained from this will inform the further development The Agency undertook a stress audit and the data

# the newly revised standards

Northern Ireland to achieve this recognition under 2006. The Agency is the first civil service body in January 1999, re-accreditation was achieved in May in People. Having initially achieved the standard in ■ The Agency continued its commitment as an Investor

examination has been carried out on a number of assessed in the review phase and torensic HET cases and approximately 360 cases have been strategic requirements is for a timely turnaround of advice to the investigating team. One of the Agency's the Historic Enquiry Team to provide expertise and ■ A Lead Scientist in the Agency has been liaising with

going re-design of the work flow and organisational Programme has continued to be imbedded in the on-■ The work initiated under the Modernisation

scieuce in the Justice system to a wider audience are aimed at expanding the understanding of forensic visits by school children and students. These visits Belfast, and also continued its programme of half-day the Institute of Legal Studies at Queens University,

# service to customers

the Agency's strategic initiative of improving the involved in delivering the science. This will support administration and business support services to those ■ The new OST is being set up to provide a range of

■ The Agency facilitated visits by trainee barristers from

new Evidence Recovery Unit

Historic Enquiry leam, and accommodation for the the provision of additional accommodation for the of the Bulk Drugs Unit due to increased workload, an Operational Support Ieam (OSI), the re-location These included the creation of accommodation for projects were completed to meet operational needs. to cause difficulties, however several returbishment The availability of space on the current site continues

# turnaround requirements

appropriate, in order to meet immediate casework means of temporary recruitment agency staff where ■ The Agency has continued to fill vacant posts, by

# Institute Facility

laboratories, including the new Netherlands Forensic project has included a number of visits to other approval in the summer of 2007. Research for the tor this major investment will be submitted for specification for the new laboratory. A business case technical teams, developing the concepts and outline architects and a project board, supported by staff the new accommodation project, with consultant Preparatory work has continued apace in relation to

# келеипез кесеілед

meaningful relationship between work done and costing has been initiated, in order to provide more A systematic approach to product definition and

Directorate. These will include product management functions under a new Business Development Operations Division and moving/creating some completion. This will involve reducing the span of support the new service delivery approach, is nearing

# A review of the structure of the organisation, to

skafems and staff competencies tracking, case management, management information was set up to integrate the ICT projects of exhibit brokering to other forensic providers. A programme end case management and, where appropriate, brocess focussing on operational excellence, end-to-

# ■ Work continued on developing a service delivery

after a further visit in December 2006 surveillance visit in July 2006 and was confirmed 17025 standard was maintained after a UKAS OSI of seasing areas areas to ISO Accreditation of FSNI's core business areas to ISO

# **Benerally**

efficiently and to tighten purchasing controls Agency to produce financial information more automated finance system which has enabled the new finance system is now a fully integrated and in the Agency's Quality Management System. The associated procedures were revised and documented Chapter Eleven:: Forensic Science Northern Ireland

associated procedures were revised and documented in the Agency's Quality Management System. The new finance system is now a fully integrated and automated finance system which has enabled the Agency to produce financial information more efficiently and to tighten purchasing controls generally

- Accreditation of FSNI's core business areas to ISO 17025 standard was maintained after a UKAS surveillance visit in July 2006 and was confirmed after a further visit in December 2006
- Work continued on developing a service delivery process focussing on operational excellence, end-toend case management and, where appropriate, brokering to other forensic providers. A programme was set up to integrate the ICT projects of exhibit tracking, case management, management information systems and staff competencies
- A review of the structure of the organisation, to support the new service delivery approach, is nearing completion. This will involve reducing the span of Operations Division and moving/creating some functions under a new Business Development Directorate. These will include product management
- A systematic approach to product definition and costing has been initiated, in order to provide more meaningful relationship between work done and revenues received
- Preparatory work has continued apace in relation to the new accommodation project, with consultant architects and a project board, supported by staff technical teams, developing the concepts and outline specification for the new laboratory. A business case for this major investment will be submitted for approval in the summer of 2007. Research for the project has included a number of visits to other laboratories, including the new Netherlands Forensic Institute Facility
- The Agency has continued to fill vacant posts, by means of temporary recruitment agency staff where appropriate, in order to meet immediate casework turnaround requirements
- The availability of space on the current site continues to cause difficulties, however several refurbishment projects were completed to meet operational needs. These included the creation of accommodation for an Operational Support Team (OST), the re-location of the Bulk Drugs Unit due to increased workload, the provision of additional accommodation for the Historic Enquiry Team, and accommodation for the new Evidence Recovery Unit

- The new OST is being set up to provide a range of administration and business support services to those involved in delivering the science. This will support the Agency's strategic initiative of improving the service to customers
- The Agency facilitated visits by trainee barristers from the Institute of Legal Studies at Queens University, Belfast, and also continued its programme of half-day visits by school children and students. These visits are aimed at expanding the understanding of forensic science in the justice system to a wider audience
- The work initiated under the Modernisation Programme has continued to be imbedded in the ongoing re-design of the work flow and organisational
- A Lead Scientist in the Agency has been liaising with the Historic Enquiry Team to provide expertise and advice to the investigating team. One of the Agency's strategic requirements is for a timely turnaround of HET cases and approximately 360 cases have been assessed in the review phase and forensic examination has been carried out on a number of
- The Agency continued its commitment as an Investor in People. Having initially achieved the standard in January 1999, re-accreditation was achieved in May 2006. The Agency is the first civil service body in Northern Ireland to achieve this recognition under the newly revised standards
- The Agency undertook a stress audit and the data gained from this will inform the further development of policy and the consequent rolling out of resilience training for all staff
- The Agency has continued to play an active role in the Causeway Programme in association with its partner criminal justice organisations and continues to participate in the ongoing development of the
- A new Quality Manager was appointed and successfully steered the Agency to maintain its UKAS accreditation for the current scope of accredited activities
- The work of the Agency, and forensic science in general, came under intense media interest as a result of the Omagh Bomb trial which appears to indicate a greater public awareness of the importance that forensic science now plays in the investigation of
- The Agency supported the roll-out of the nonconsolidated performance bonus process by creating

Chapter Eleven :: Forensic Science Northern Ireland

A 91sI9 / 94 : giS / 1xt\_8211171010879

- Moderating Panel arrangements and appointing members of the Moderating Panels in line with Codes
- The Agency was visited by HRH Prince Andrew, Duke of York, to mark the 50th anniversary of the founding of the laboratory. Further events are being considered to give staff, both past and present, the opportunity to celebrate this milestone in the Laboratory's history.

# **Looking Forward**

- **11.12** The Agency will continue to embed the new governance structures and develop its business management methodologies, through the roll out of the balanced scorecard across all levels of the Agency. The key task is the integration of new organisational structures, workflow, ICT infrastructure and training in order to create an Agency better positioned to meet the rapidly developing needs of its customers. The parallel work on the new accommodation will continue to provide important stimulus to the development of the Agency and its approach to its business.
- 11.13 The increased sensitivity of forensic science methodologies means that the integrity of exhibits from beginning to end of the process will require even more rigorous control procedures to be deployed in any forensic service operation. Following the merger in 2005/06 of two of the three principal commercial forensic providers, and the emergence of private companies providing forensic services in England and Wales, the forensic market place has changed and there is now a more aggressive approach in relation to performance and costs. In order to compete, the Agency must at least match, if not better, the performance of these principal commercial organisations. FSNI will continue to put the business structures and systems in place to ensure that FSNI is best placed to do this.
- 11.14 The year ahead should see major progress with the new accommodation project as a whole, with particular emphasis on finalising the site investigations and agreeing terms and conditions with the landowners. Significant progress should also be made with the planning process. By mid-year it is hoped the outline business case will be approved and that the project will have had a successful Gateway Review. Design and procurement should also have made significant progress towards the end of the year. Further work will be carried out to maintain the fabric of the existing premises, and to create work areas for new reporting and scientific support staff that are being recruited.

- 11.15 In line with the ICT strategy produced by the NIO, the Agency will be taking part in a pilot project to identify the best way to introduce a shared services approach to IT within the NIO and any future devolved department. These proposals may also have a serious impact on the Agency's separate financial systems and procedures which are currently independent of those employed in the rest of the NIO. Proposed changes to the management structure and the business process are likely to result in major changes to the facilities provided by the IT Team.
- 11.16 The introduction of a transactional charging mechanism for revenue recovery from the Agency's main customers will be considered during 2007/08 to assess when it might be appropriate to implement this change.
- 11.17 During 2007/08, the Agency will be working towards a re-assessment and re-confirmation of its recognition as an Investor in People.
- **11.18** Work will be ongoing to move the Agency's UKAS accreditation to the new version of ISO 17025.
- 11.19 A Leadership Programme will be rolled out for attendance by certain grades and will support the Agency's ongoing investment in its staff and their skills development.

# Bibliography

Annual Report and Accounts 2005/06

■ Annual Report and Accounts 2005/06

# Bibliography

development. Agency's ongoing investment in its staff and their skills attendance by certain grades and will support the 11.19 A Leadership Programme will be rolled out for

UKAS accreditation to the new version of ISO 17025. 11.18 Work will be ongoing to move the Agency's

recognition as an Investor in People. towards a re-assessment and re-confirmation of its 11.17 During 2007/08, the Agency will be working

when it might be appropriate to implement this change. customers will be considered during 2007/08 to assess mechanism for revenue recovery from the Agency's main 11.16 The introduction of a transactional charging

by the IT Team. likely to result in major changes to the facilities provided the management structure and the business process are employed in the rest of the NIO. Proposed changes to procedures which are currently independent of those impact on the Agency's separate financial systems and department. These proposals may also have a serious approach to 11 within the MIO and any tuture devolved identify the best way to introduce a shared services MO, the Agency will be taking part in a pilot project to 11.15 In line with the ICT strategy produced by the

support staff that are being recruited. create work areas for new reporting and scientific ont to maintain the tabric of the existing premises, and to towards the end of the year. Further work will be carried procurement should also have made significant progress have had a successful Gateway Review. Design and business case will be approved and that the project will planning process. By mid-year it is hoped the outline Significant progress should also be made with the and agreeing terms and conditions with the landowners. particular emphasis on finalising the site investigations the new accommodation project as a whole, with 11.14 The year ahead should see major progress with

place to ensure that FSMI is best placed to do this. continue to put the business structures and systems in these principal commercial organisations. FSMI will unat at least match, it not better, the performance of performance and costs. In order to compete, the Agency is now a more aggressive approach in relation to Wales, the forensic market place has changed and there companies providing forensic services in England and torensic providers, and the emergence of private 2005/06 of two of the three principal commercial forensic service operation. Following the merger in rigorous control procedures to be deployed in any beginning to end of the process will require even more methodologies means that the integrity of exhibits from 11.13 The increased sensitivity of forensic science

Agency and its approach to its business. provide important stimulus to the development of the work on the new accommodation will continue to rapidly developing needs of its customers. The parallel order to create an Agency better positioned to meet the structures, workflow, ICT infrastructure and training in key task is the integration of new organisational balanced scorecard across all levels of the Agency. The management methodologies, through the roll out of the governance structures and develop its business

11.12 The Agency will continue to embed the new

# Looking Porward

Laboratory's history. opportunity to celebrate this milestone in the considered to give staff, both past and present, the founding of the laboratory. Further events are being Duke of York, to mark the 50th anniversary of the ■ The Agency was visited by HRH Prince Andrew,

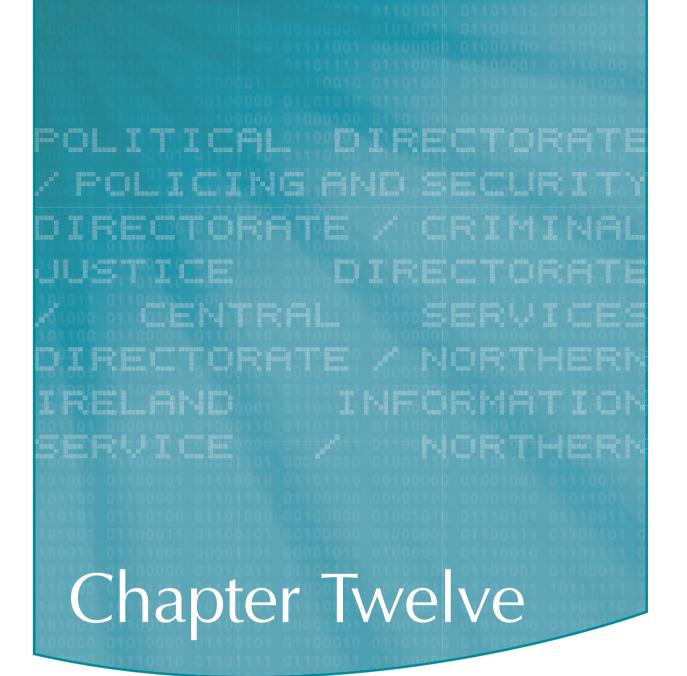
members of the Moderating Panels in line with Codes Moderating Panel arrangements and appointing

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

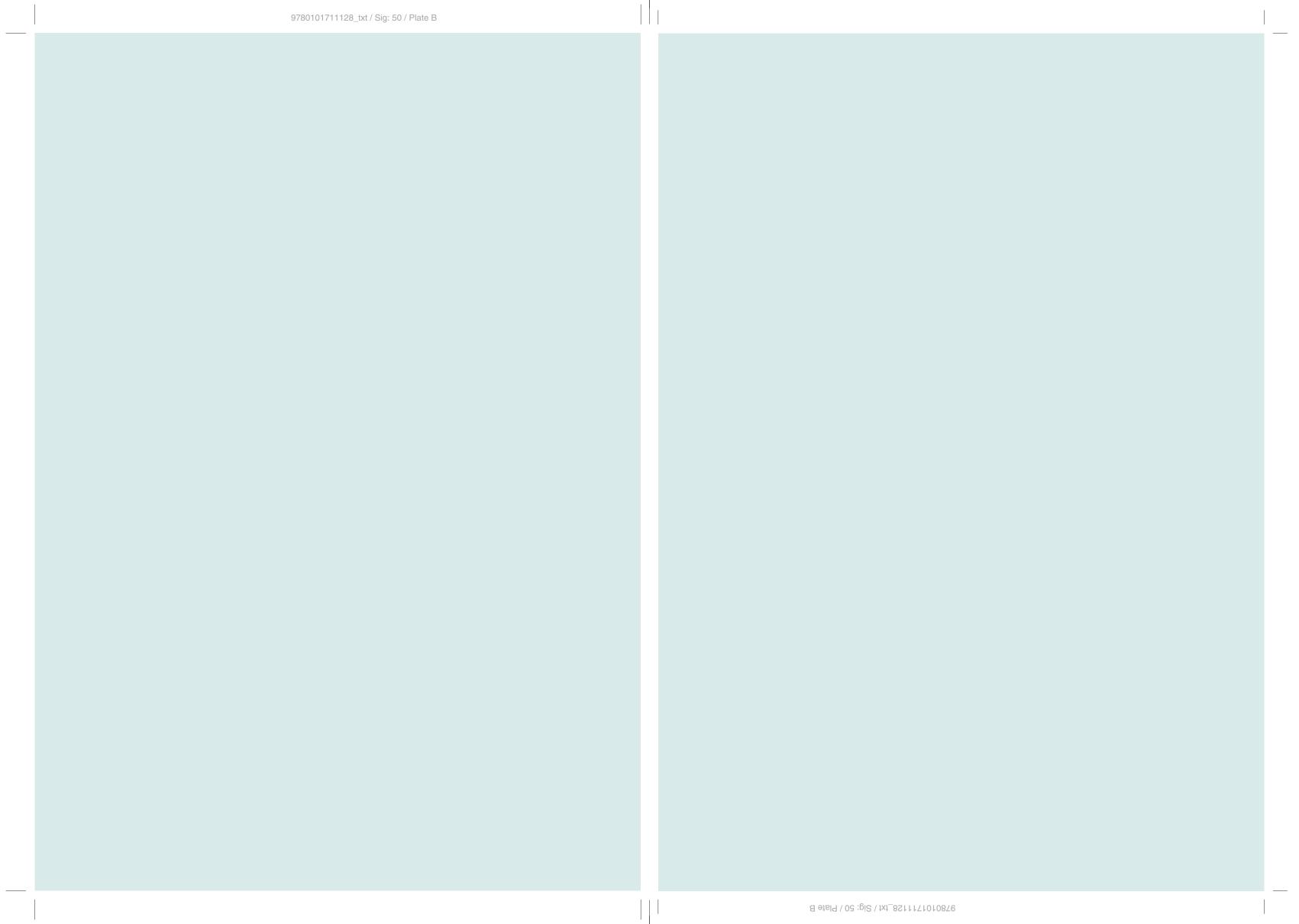
978010171128\_txt / Sig: 49 / Plate B

# Chapter Twelve

Youth Justice Agency



Youth Justice Agency



12.9 Within the Agency a number of strategic reviews were undertaken with a view to improving future operational effectiveness and ensuring compliance with statutory responsibilities. These included:
Development and implementation of a Mental Health

Developments within the wider criminal justice system including the introduction of a sentencing framework and new public protection measures.

- intervention services
- Major investment in prevention and early
- NI Departments Children's Funding Package
  - Renewing Communities Initiative
    - noitulov9Q I
  - Review of public administration

Review (CSR 2007)

- Outcome of the 2007 Comprehensive Spending
  - for Northern Ireland report on Tackling Una
    Delay in the Criminal Justice System
    The Government's efficiency programme
- within Northern Ireland

  Implementation of the Criminal Justice Inspectorate
  for Northern Ireland report on Tackling Unavoidable
  - Implementation of the Charter for Youth Justice
  - Publication of the children's strategy action plan

provided by the Agency include:-

12.8 Significant developments which have recently occurred or are likely to occur in the near future that may have an impact on or influence the services

ability to carry out its programmes of work are directly influenced by the sentencing practice of the courts, the resources available to the Agency and by legislative and policy initiatives, particularly from other parts of the criminal justice system. The Agency continues to operate in a very demanding environment with a growing volume and complexity of work undertaken against a background of major changes and developments occurring within the youth justice system over the next few years.

# Looking Back over 2006/07

 Consult with and obtain feedback from a broad range of key stakeholders and partners, and in particular children, their families, victims of youth crime and those organisations representing them.

the work of the Agency in relation to the public and criminal justice partners

Promote awareness of, and develop confidence in,

■ Use resources effectively and deliver best value

γsency θ

Respect and value staff and develop their potential in order to enhance the quality of service delivered by

- Take account of the needs of victims of crime through restorative justice principles
  - Agency for children, staff and the public
- Operate a safe and caring environment across the
- Maintain an appropriate level of security for children in its care
- Help reduce offending by children and to assist integration into the community
  - 12.6 The main objectives of the Agency are to:-

# Objectives

system.

12.5 The Youth Justice Agency aims to reduce youth crime and to build confidence in the youth justice

# miA

akatem

12.4 The Agency contributes to the delivery of the AIO Public Service Agreement Targets 2 and 3. It also plays a key role within the Criminal Justice System in Morthern Ireland (CJSMI), which aims to secure an improved service to the public through better cooperation, co-ordination and accountability in the administration of the Morthern Ireland criminal justice administration of the Morthern Ireland criminal justice

12.3 All the services delivered by the Agency are subject to inspection and review by the Chief Inspector of Criminal Justice. Similarly, these services may be subject to review by the Northern Ireland Commissioner for Children and Young People and the Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission.

12.2 It carries out the Secretary of State's function for the provision of youth justice services under the Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002 and Criminal Justice (Children) (MI) Order 1998. Youth justice policy is separate from the functions of the Agency and is one of the responsibilities of the Criminal Justice Directorate of the MIO.

12.1 The Youth Justice Agency was launched as an executive agency, as recommended in the Criminal Justice Review, in April 2003. It replaced the former Juvenile Justice Board and is the fourth agency to be established within the Northern Ireland Office.

# Role and Task

# Role and Task

- **12.1** The Youth Justice Agency was launched as an executive agency, as recommended in the Criminal Justice Review, in April 2003. It replaced the former Juvenile Justice Board and is the fourth agency to be established within the Northern Ireland Office.
- 12.2 It carries out the Secretary of State's function for the provision of youth justice services under the Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002 and Criminal Justice (Children) (NI) Order 1998. Youth justice policy is separate from the functions of the Agency and is one of the responsibilities of the Criminal Justice Directorate of the NIO.
- **12.3** All the services delivered by the Agency are subject to inspection and review by the Chief Inspector of Criminal Justice. Similarly, these services may be subject to review by the Northern Ireland Commissioner for Children and Young People and the Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission.
- 12.4 The Agency contributes to the delivery of the NIO Public Service Agreement Targets 2 and 3. It also plays a key role within the Criminal Justice System in Northern Ireland (CJSNI), which aims to secure an improved service to the public through better cooperation, co-ordination and accountability in the administration of the Northern Ireland criminal justice system.

# Aim

12.5 The Youth Justice Agency aims to reduce youth crime and to build confidence in the youth justice system.

# **Objectives**

**12.6** The main objectives of the Agency are to:-

- Help reduce offending by children and to assist integration into the community
- Maintain an appropriate level of security for children in its care
- Operate a safe and caring environment across the Agency for children, staff and the public
- Take account of the needs of victims of crime through restorative justice principles
- Respect and value staff and develop their potential in order to enhance the quality of service delivered by the Agency
- Use resources effectively and deliver best value

 Promote awareness of, and develop confidence in, the work of the Agency in relation to the public and criminal justice partners

Chapter Twelve :: Youth Justice Agency

Consult with and obtain feedback from a broad range of key stakeholders and partners, and in particular children, their families, victims of youth crime and those organisations representing them.

# Looking Back over 2006/07

- 12.7 The operation of the Youth Justice Agency and its ability to carry out its programmes of work are directly influenced by the sentencing practice of the courts, the resources available to the Agency and by legislative and policy initiatives, particularly from other parts of the criminal justice system. The Agency continues to operate in a very demanding environment with a growing volume and complexity of work undertaken against a background of major changes and developments occurring within the youth justice system over the next few years.
- **12.8** Significant developments which have recently occurred or are likely to occur in the near future that may have an impact on or influence the services provided by the Agency include:-
- Publication of the children's strategy action plan
- Implementation of the Charter for Youth Justice within Northern Ireland
- Implementation of the Criminal Justice Inspectorate for Northern Ireland report on Tackling Unavoidable Delay in the Criminal Justice System
- The Government's efficiency programme
- Outcome of the 2007 Comprehensive Spending Review (CSR 2007)
- Review of public administration
- Devolution
- Renewing Communities Initiative
- NI Departments Children's Funding Package
- Major investment in prevention and early intervention services
- Developments within the wider criminal justice system including the introduction of a sentencing framework and new public protection measures.
- **12.9** Within the Agency a number of strategic reviews were undertaken with a view to improving future operational effectiveness and ensuring compliance with statutory responsibilities. These included:-
- Development and implementation of a Mental Health Strategy

Chapter Twelve :: Youth Justice Agency

91



- Strategy for the Prevention of Offending by Children and Young People developed by Community Services in partnership with the four Children and Young **Peoples Committees**
- Rationalisation of the Agency estate.
- **12.10** Other significant developments during 2006/07 included:-
- Opening of the new Woodlands Juvenile Justice Centre in January 2007
- The completion of the roll-out of the Youth Conference Service to cover all areas of Northern
- The provision of additional Community Service facilities at Larne and Shankill
- Formal publication of the Agency's Complaints Charter, Victims Charter, and its policy in relation to
- All young people discharged from custody are now referred to an appropriate Community Services **Project**
- Development of three specific programmes in Shankill and North Belfast through the Renewing Communities Initiative – the Government's response to the report of the taskforce on Protestant Working Class Communities. This scheme provided the opportunity to work more closely with schools in North Belfast, especially in the field of early intervention and was designed to provide alternative activities for young people vulnerable to offending and anti-social behaviour
- The Building Positive Outcomes through Sport, Adventure and the Arts initiative undertaken by the Agency in conjunction with the Irish Rugby Football Union (IRFU) Ulster Branch, Irish Football Association and Gaelic Athletic Association. The aim being to use sport as a medium through which personal and social development for young people can occur
- Establishment of Family Group Conferencing within the Juvenile Justice Centre providing a means for improving planning and decision making for children who are sentenced.
- **12.11** Initiatives and events undertaken in 2006/07 aimed at improving stakeholder awareness of the Agency included:-
- A series of events held at various locations across the province to publicise the roll-out of the Youth Conference Service to cover all areas in Northern Ireland and re-launch local Community Service **Projects**

- A series of open visits for a broad range of stakeholders to the new Woodlands Juvenile Justice Centre prior to it becoming operational (including local residents; public representatives; media; etc)
- The hosting in Belfast of a Five Nations Conference dealing with young people and crime (involving England; Scotland; Wales; Republic of Ireland; and Northern Ireland)
- Active participation in the prestigious World Congress of International Family and Youth Court Judges – a week-long conference event held in Belfast
- The implementation of a protocol for public representation of the Agency (including interaction with media and public representatives)
- Development of a local public relations strategy for the Youth Conference Service
- Targeted awareness raising sessions organised by Youth Conference Service with various groups including the business sector
- Presentation by Director of Youth Conference Service to the Prime Minister's and Home Secretary's advisers in 10 Downing Street.

# Delivery Against NIO PSA Targets

- 12.12 The Agency contributes towards the delivery of NIO Public Service Agreement targets 2 and 3 to:-
- Increase confidence in the criminal justice system throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008
- Reduce domestic burglary by 15% by April 2007
- Reduce theft of and from vehicles by 10% by April
- Reduce the rate of reconviction compared to the predicted rate by 5% by April 2008.
- **12.13** As part of its Communications Strategy, the Agency has undertaken a wide range of events and activities aimed at increasing awareness of the Agency and wider criminal justice system. This has proved successful in that overall awareness levels of the Agency, as measured by the independent NISRA Omnibus Survey, have increased from 11% in January 2005 to 18% in September 2006. Awareness levels of each operational Directorate of the Agency also increased by significant amounts over the same period.
- **12.14** Each operational Directorate has audited the number of young people referred for domestic burglary and theft of and from vehicles. The target for domestic burglary has been achieved overall well in access of

burglary has been achieved overall well in access of and theft of and from vehicles. The target for domestic number of young people referred for domestic burglary 12.14 Each operational Directorate has audited the

amounts over the same period. Directorate of the Agency also increased by significant September 2006. Awareness levels of each operational have increased from 11% in January 2005 to 18% in as measured by the independent NISRA Omnibus Survey, successful in that overall awareness levels of the Agency, and wider criminal justice system. This has proved activities aimed at increasing awareness of the Agency Agency has undertaken a wide range of events and 12.13 As part of its Communications Strategy, the

predicted rate by 5% by April 2008. Reduce the rate of reconviction compared to the

- Reduce theft of and from vehicles by 10% by April
- Reduce domestic burglary by 15% by April 2007 Ireland by 3% by April 2008
- throughout all parts of the community in Northern ■ Increase confidence in the criminal justice system

VIO Public Service Agreement targets 2 and 3 to:-12.12 The Agency contributes towards the delivery of

# Delivery Against NIO PSA Targets

in 10 Downing Street.

to the Prime Minister's and Home Secretary's advisers Presentation by Director of Youth Conference Service

including the business sector

- Youth Conference Service with various groups ■ Targeted awareness raising sessions organised by
- the Youth Conference Service Development of a local public relations strategy for
- with media and public representatives)
- representation of the Agency (including interaction ■ The implementation of a protocol for public

Ingges – a week-long conterence event held in Congress of International Family and Youth Court Active participation in the prestigious World

Northern Ireland) Fugland; Scotland; Wales; Republic of Ireland; and dealing with young people and crime (involving ■ The hosting in Belfast of a Five Nations Conference

local residents; public representatives; media; etc) Centre prior to it becoming operational (including stakeholders to the new Woodlands Juvenile Justice A series of open visits for a broad range of

Projects Ireland and re-launch local Community Service Conference Service to cover all areas in Northern province to publicise the roll-out of the Youth

A series of events held at various locations across the

aimed at improving stakeholder awareness of the Agency 12.11 Initiatives and events undertaken in 2006/07

who are sentenced.

improving planning and decision making for children the Juvenile Justice Centre providing a means for

■ Establishment of Family Group Conferencing within

csn occur personal and social development for young people being to use sport as a medium through which Association and Caelic Athletic Association. The aim Union (IRFU) Ulster Branch, Irish Football Agency in conjunction with the Irish Rugby Football Adventure and the Arts initiative undertaken by the

■ The Building Positive Outcomes through Sport,

and anti-social behaviour activities for young people vulnerable to offending intervention and was designed to provide alternative North Belfast, especially in the field of early obbortunity to work more closely with schools in Class Communities. This scheme provided the to the report of the taskforce on Protestant Working Communities Initiative - the Government's response

- Shankill and North Belfast through the Renewing ■ Development of three specific programmes in
- referred to an appropriate Community Services ■ All young people discharged from custody are now

Child Protection

- Charter, Victims Charter, and its policy in relation to ■ Formal publication of the Agency's Complaints
  - facilities at Larne and Shankill ■ The provision of additional Community Service
- Conterence Service to cover all areas of Northern

The completion of the roll-out of the Youth

Centre in January 2007

■ Opening of the new Woodlands Juvenile Justice

12.10 Other significant developments during 2006/07

Rationalisation of the Agency estate.

Peoples Committees

in partnership with the four Children and Young and Young People developed by Community Services Strategy for the Prevention of Offending by Children

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

work with young people for research into the needs Services Downpatrick for outstanding contribution to individual award to the Manager of Community annual Northern Ireland Criminal Justice Awards - an Success in two specific award categories at the

vision for staff development through training of the Youth Conference Service for inspiration and Ammon Award which was presented to the Director achieved in the UK) and the prestigious Linda National Award (the highest award that can be at the national awards ceremony in London – a UK social inclusion. Iwo further awards were achieved award received for the promotion of diversity and Foundation Training, and a special "Business Eye" received for the Youth Conference Service Ireland. A regional National Training Award was the success of statutory restorative justice in Northern for an innovative training programme that is behind Youth Conference Service, on behalf of the Agency, ■ The receipt of four prestigious training awards to the

Reviewer to oversee the Agency's complaints ■ The appointment of an Independent Complaints

to the Agency's management board ■ The appointment of a second non executive director

appropriate range of activities to meet the requests of initiative in developing an imaginative and Community Services has demonstrated considerable Community Responsibility Orders concluded that A independent evaluation of Reparation Orders and

unnecessary remands in custody the scheme is having a positive effect in preventing Supervision and Support Scheme which reported that ■ An independent evaluation of the Agency's Bail

for the Agency.

The attainment of Investors in People accreditation

facilities at Larne and Shankill ■ The provision of additional Community Service

Conference Service to cover all areas of Northern

■ The completion of the roll-out of the Youth

features of a secure facility and secure environment devoid of any expected interactions between staff and children within a safe Europe and has been designed to support positive This new centre is the most advanced of its kind in Woodlands Juvenile Justice Centre in January 2007. The opening of the brand new purpose built

12.20 During 2006/07 highlights included:-

# Highlights of the Year

people's involvement in more general service participation group is developing a model for young programme of services they receive and a directly involved in planning and agreeing the

■ Within Community Services all young people are feedback children's concerns and complaints Scheme within the Juvenile Justice Centre and

NIACRO provide an Independent Representation

Centre and have provided feedback on a number of meetings with young people in the Juvenile Justice ■ Young Voices, a part of Include Youth, hold regular

the Juvenile Justice Centre ■ Daily meetings are held with young people within

12.19 Additionally within the Youth Justice Agency:-

Child Protection Policy and Procedures leaflets. "child triendly" versions of the Agency's Complaints and Voices Project was undertaken in the development of Justice Centre and through the Include Youth Young However, consultation with children in the Juvenile Agency during the period covered by this report. 12.18 No formal consultations were undertaken by the

organisations representing them. their families, victims of youth crime, and those ot stakeholders and partners, and in particular, children, consults with and obtains teedback from a broad range 12.17 In developing its policies, the Agency regularly

# Consultation

cover vacancies, temporary posts etc. consultancy and a further £315k on staff substitution to contse of the year - £135k on professional/business house. Just over £450k was spent in this area during the or resources are not available to deliver the service inengaging consultancy support where the particular skills 12.16 The Agency has adopted a policy of only

# Consultancy Expenditure 2006/07

anticipated tightness of the CSR 2007 settlement. operating efficiently and to take account of the and associated resources to ensure that the Agency is out during 2007/08 to examine the provision of services 12.15 A series of reviews are scheduled to be carried

# Efficiency Programmes

a 40% reduction. 15% and the target for car crime has been achieved with 15% and the target for car crime has been achieved with a 40% reduction.

# **Efficiency Programmes**

**12.15** A series of reviews are scheduled to be carried out during 2007/08 to examine the provision of services and associated resources to ensure that the Agency is operating efficiently and to take account of the anticipated tightness of the CSR 2007 settlement.

# Consultancy Expenditure 2006/07

12.16 The Agency has adopted a policy of only engaging consultancy support where the particular skills or resources are not available to deliver the service inhouse. Just over £450k was spent in this area during the course of the year - £135k on professional/business consultancy and a further £315k on staff substitution to cover vacancies, temporary posts etc.

# Consultation

**12.17** In developing its policies, the Agency regularly consults with and obtains feedback from a broad range of stakeholders and partners, and in particular, children, their families, victims of youth crime, and those organisations representing them.

**12.18** No formal consultations were undertaken by the Agency during the period covered by this report. However, consultation with children in the Juvenile Justice Centre and through the Include Youth Young Voices Project was undertaken in the development of "child friendly" versions of the Agency's Complaints and Child Protection Policy and Procedures leaflets.

12.19 Additionally within the Youth Justice Agency:-

- Daily meetings are held with young people within the Juvenile Justice Centre
- Young Voices, a part of Include Youth, hold regular meetings with young people in the Juvenile Justice Centre and have provided feedback on a number of
- NIACRO provide an Independent Representation Scheme within the Juvenile Justice Centre and feedback children's concerns and complaints
- Within Community Services all young people are directly involved in planning and agreeing the programme of services they receive and a participation group is developing a model for young people's involvement in more general service planning.

# Highlights of the Year

12.20 During 2006/07 highlights included:

The opening of the brand new purpose built Woodlands Juvenile Justice Centre in January 2007. This new centre is the most advanced of its kind in Europe and has been designed to support positive interactions between staff and children within a safe and secure environment devoid of any expected features of a secure facility

Chapter Twelve :: Youth Justice Agency

- The completion of the roll-out of the Youth Conference Service to cover all areas of Northern
- The provision of additional Community Service facilities at Larne and Shankill
- The attainment of Investors in People accreditation
- An independent evaluation of the Agency's Bail Supervision and Support Scheme which reported that the scheme is having a positive effect in preventing unnecessary remands in custody
- A independent evaluation of Reparation Orders and Community Responsibility Orders concluded that Community Services has demonstrated considerable initiative in developing an imaginative and appropriate range of activities to meet the requests of
- The appointment of a second non executive director to the Agency's management board
- The appointment of an Independent Complaints Reviewer to oversee the Agency's complaints
- The receipt of four prestigious training awards to the Youth Conference Service, on behalf of the Agency, for an innovative training programme that is behind the success of statutory restorative justice in Northern Ireland. A regional National Training Award was received for the Youth Conference Service Foundation Training, and a special "Business Eye" award received for the promotion of diversity and social inclusion. Two further awards were achieved at the national awards ceremony in London - a UK National Award (the highest award that can be achieved in the UK) and the prestigious Linda Ammon Award which was presented to the Director of the Youth Conference Service for inspiration and vision for staff development through training
- Success in two specific award categories at the annual Northern Ireland Criminal Justice Awards - an individual award to the Manager of Community Services Downpatrick for outstanding contribution to work with young people for research into the needs

Chapter Twelve :: Youth Justice Agency

97817 | Sig: 52 | Plate A

- of 10 to 13 years olds in the current justice system and a team award for the Bail Supervision and Support Scheme
- The first ever restorative justice Youth Conference held jointly between the Youth Conference Service and the Garda Siochana by video-link.

# **Looking Forward**

**12.21** The Agency will continue to build upon its achievements and focus on organisation development, evaluation of services provided and enhancing public awareness of the services it provides. The Corporate Plan 2007-2010 and Business Plan 2007/08 outlines the Agency's key priorities over the next three years.

12.22 The main developments planned for 2007/08 include:-

- Continued contribution towards the overall NIO Public Service Agreement and Criminal Justice System NI targets and objectives
- Provision of a range of community based services and programmes in designated renewing
- Implementation of the agreed recommendations of the Mental Health Working Group
- Implementation of the agreed recommendations of the evaluation of the Bail Supervision and Support Scheme

- Implementation of the agreed recommendations of the Delay Action Team report appropriate to the
- Production of an evidence-based strategy to address persistent and prolific youth offending in conjunction with Youth Justice Policy Unit
- Implementation of a range of early intervention and prevention services through partnerships and funding
- Delivery of outreach programmes, in partnership with others, which targets specific stakeholder groupings such as sentencers, opinion formers, young people and statutory organisations.

# Bibliography

- Youth Justice Agency Framework Document
- Youth Justice Agency Corporate Plan 2006-2009 and Business Plan 2007/08
- Youth Justice Agency Corporate Plan 2007-2010 and Business Plan 2007/08
- Youth Justice Agency Annual Report and Accounts
- Youth Justice Connections a magazine published three times a year by the Youth Justice Agency
- Out and About staff magazine produced three to



Criminal Justice Minister David Hanson with Phil Tooze, Director of the Juvenile Justice Centre, and Artie O'Neill, Acting Chief Executive of the Youth Justice Agency, at the opening of the new Woodlands Juvenile Justice Centre.

Justice Agency, at the opening of the new Woodlands Juvenile Justice Centre. Criminal Justice Minister David Hanson with Phil Tooze, Director of the Juvenile Justice Centre, and Artie O'Neill, Acting Chief Executive of the Youth



- Out and About staff magazine produced three to
- three times a year by the Youth Justice Agency ■ Youth Justice Connections – a magazine published
  - 90/9007
- Youth Justice Agency Annual Report and Accounts
  - Business Plan 2007/08
- Youth Justice Agency Corporate Plan 2007-2010 and
- Business Plan 2007/08 ■ Youth Justice Agency Corporate Plan 2006-2009 and
  - Youth Justice Agency Framework Document

# Bibliography

and statutory organisations. anch as sentencers, opinion formers, young people oqueta, which targets specific stakeholder groupings ■ Delivery of outreach programmes, in partnership with

prevention services through partnerships and funding ■ Implementation of a range of early intervention and

with Youth Justice Policy Unit persistent and prolific youth offending in conjunction ■ Production of an evidence-based strategy to address

Youth Justice Agency the Delay Action Team report appropriate to the ■ Implementation of the agreed recommendations of

the evaluation of the Bail Supervision and Support ■ Implementation of the agreed recommendations of

the Mental Health Working Group

Implementation of the agreed recommendations of

communities areas and programmes in designated renewing

Provision of a range of community based services

- System VI targets and objectives
- Public Service Agreement and Criminal Justice OIV Ilsavo et stranged contribution towards the overall NIO

12.22 The main developments planned for 2007/08

Agency's key priorities over the next three years. 2007-2010 and Business Plan 2007/08 outlines the awareness of the services it provides. The Corporate Plan evaluation of services provided and enhancing public achievements and focus on organisation development, 12.21 The Agency will continue to build upon its

# Looking Forward

and the Carda Siochana by video-link. held jointly between the Youth Conference Service ■ The first ever restorative justice Youth Conference

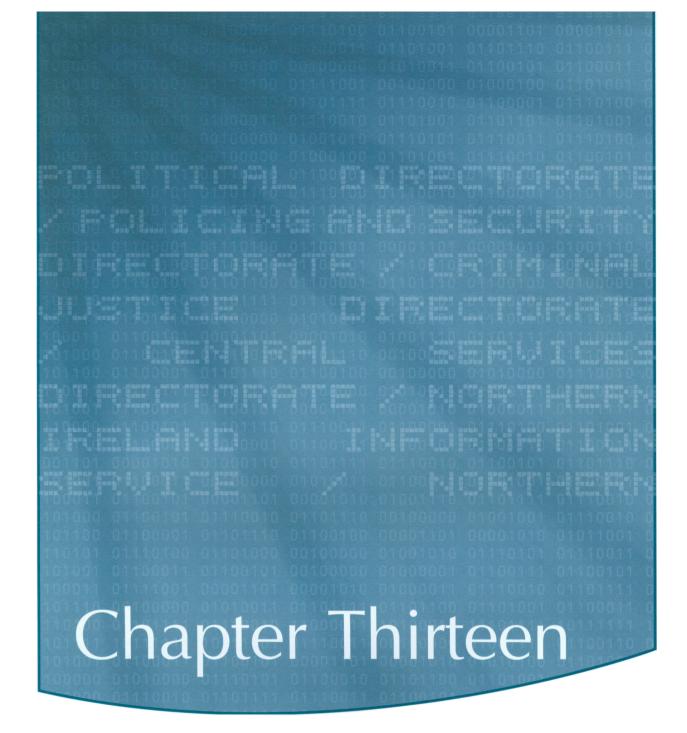
γηρροή Scheme

and a team award for the Bail Supervision and of 10 to 13 years olds in the current justice system

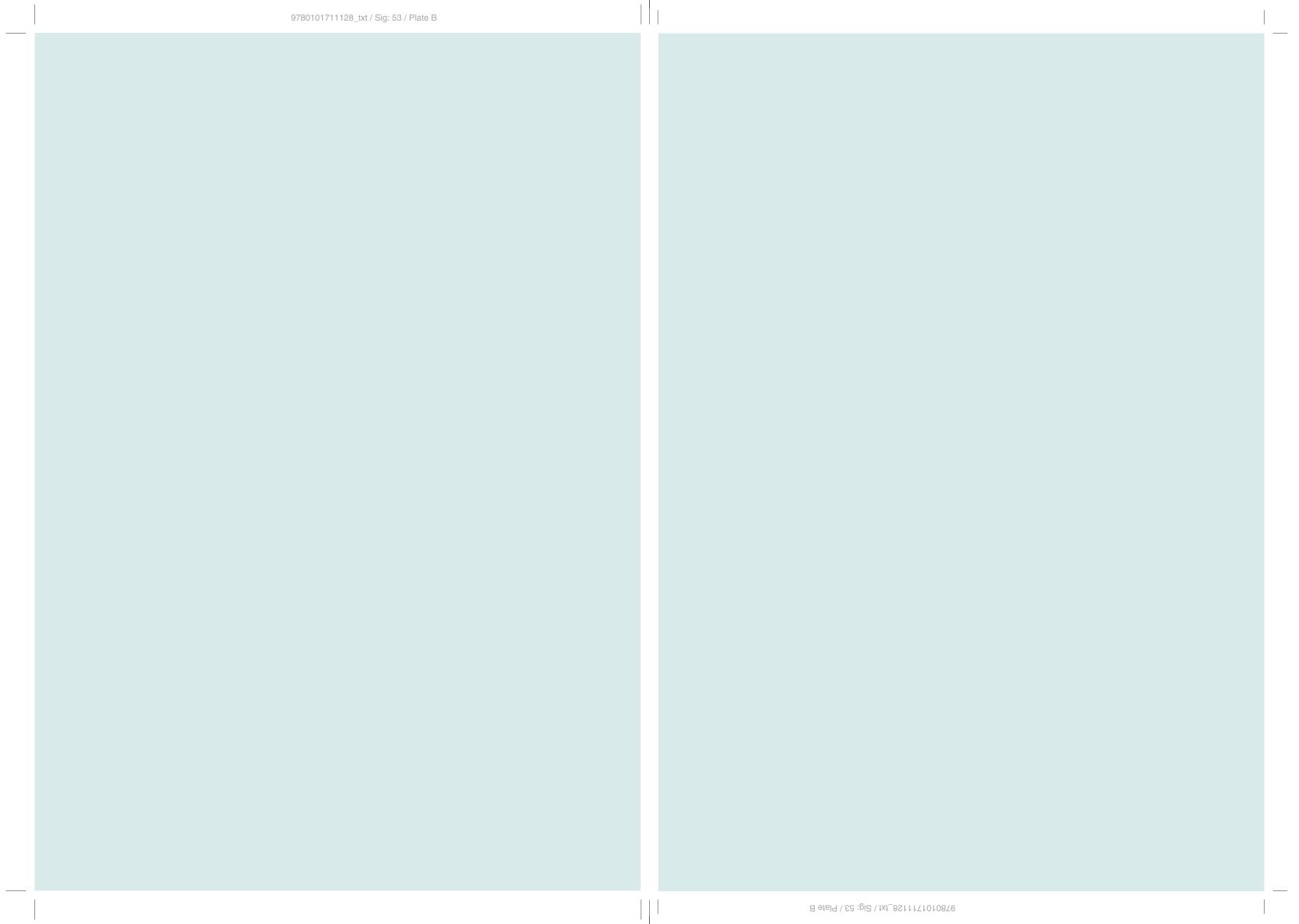
Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Public Prosecution Service for Morthern Ireland

Chapter Thirteen



Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland



### 9 Subject to completion of the PPS accommodation project.



Proposed PPS Regional Offices9

.018 be 610. Service. On full roll-out the total staff complement 2007 there were 556 staff employed within the

Recruitment has been ongoing and as at 12 March

operational in January 2007 which covers six police districts, became fully

■ The Ballymena Office of the PPS Northern Region,

across Northern Ireland responsibility for the conduct of all youth offences

■ From October 2006 the Service assumed

districts, became fully operational in October 2006 ■ The PPS Eastern Region, which covers six police

substantial progress has been made during 2006/07:-13.8 The roll-out of the new Service is ongoing and

throughout Northern Ireland.

June 2005, the full range of services is not yet available

as a statutory body in PPS came into effect

the Service. Whilst the to noitatnemelqmi llut strategic priority is the  $\forall$   $\mathsf{k}\mathsf{e}\mathsf{\lambda}$ 

SEKAICE **PROSECUTION BOBLIC** 

# Implementation of the PPS

however, the majority are presently on course to be information against these targets was not yet available; the year. At time of writing, final performance year period to March 2008. During 2006/07, the third

indicators were identified in the annual business plan for were to be progressed and a total of 12 key performance year of the corporate plan, a number of these objectives strategic priorities and associated objectives for the four 13.6 The corporate plan for the PPS sets out its four

Looking Back over 2006/07

Train and develop staff to meet business needs and

encourage them to develop to their full potential.

to improve the quality of criminal justice in Northern other bodies within the criminal justice system so as ■ Identify and pursue issues of common interest with

expeditiously work to be carried out effectively, efficiently and

Dtain and manage sufficient resources to enable the brosecution process

■ Maintain and toster public confidence in the

broper manner Ensure that prosecutions are conducted in a fair and

brosecution in all cases

Reach correct decisions as to prosecution or no

13.5 The objectives of the Service are to:-

# Objectives

an independent, tair and effective prosecution service. 13.4 To provide the people of Northern Ireland with

# WI\

General.

functions, under the superintendence of the Attorney 13.3 The Director is appointed by, and discharges his

do so by a Covernment department. with a view to prosecution when requested in writing to Northern Ireland. The Director will also consider files of Public Prosecutions (DPP) and the Police Service of previously prosecuted by the Department of the Director initiation and conduct of all criminal proceedings Service, the Director is to assume responsibility for the the Justice Act. Subject to the full implementation of the tunctions of the post are set out in Sections 29 to 39 of Prosecutions for Northern Ireland and the statutory 13.2 The PPS is headed by the Director of Public

framework within which it provides its services. statutory duties and commitments and the legislative 2002. The Act defines the Public Prosecution Service, its commencement of the Justice (Northern Ireland) Act Ireland (PPS) was established in June 2005 by the 13.1 The Public Prosecution Service for Northern

# Role and Task

# Role and Task

**13.1** The Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland (PPS) was established in June 2005 by the commencement of the Justice (Northern Ireland) Act 2002. The Act defines the Public Prosecution Service, its statutory duties and commitments and the legislative framework within which it provides its services.

13.2 The PPS is headed by the Director of Public Prosecutions for Northern Ireland and the statutory functions of the post are set out in Sections 29 to 39 of the Justice Act. Subject to the full implementation of the Service, the Director is to assume responsibility for the initiation and conduct of all criminal proceedings previously prosecuted by the Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions (DPP) and the Police Service of Northern Ireland. The Director will also consider files with a view to prosecution when requested in writing to do so by a Government department.

**13.3** The Director is appointed by, and discharges his functions, under the superintendence of the Attorney

# Aim

13.4 To provide the people of Northern Ireland with an independent, fair and effective prosecution service.

# Objectives

13.5 The objectives of the Service are to:-

- Reach correct decisions as to prosecution or no prosecution in all cases
- Ensure that prosecutions are conducted in a fair and proper manner
- Maintain and foster public confidence in the prosecution process
- Obtain and manage sufficient resources to enable the work to be carried out effectively, efficiently and expeditiously
- Identify and pursue issues of common interest with other bodies within the criminal justice system so as to improve the quality of criminal justice in Northern Ireland
- Train and develop staff to meet business needs and encourage them to develop to their full potential.

# Looking Back over 2006/07

13.6 The corporate plan for the PPS sets out its four strategic priorities and associated objectives for the four year period to March 2008. During 2006/07, the third year of the corporate plan, a number of these objectives were to be progressed and a total of 12 key performance indicators were identified in the annual business plan for the year. At time of writing, final performance information against these targets was not yet available; however, the majority are presently on course to be

# Implementation of the PPS

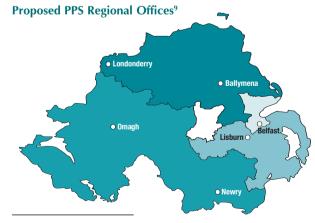


A key strategic priority is the full implementation of the Service. Whilst the PPS came into effect as a statutory body in

June 2005, the full range of services is not yet available throughout Northern Ireland.

13.8 The roll-out of the new Service is ongoing and substantial progress has been made during 2006/07:-

- The PPS Eastern Region, which covers six police districts, became fully operational in October 2006
- From October 2006 the Service assumed responsibility for the conduct of all youth offences across Northern Ireland
- The Ballymena Office of the PPS Northern Region, which covers six police districts, became fully operational in January 2007
- Recruitment has been ongoing and as at 12 March 2007 there were 556 staff employed within the Service. On full roll-out the total staff complement will be 610.



9 Subject to completion of the PPS accommodation project.

Chapter Thirteen :: Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland

13.10 An additional Belfast office, Linum Chambers, was opened in September 2006 and accommodates a number of central legal functions and support services, including finance and human resources.

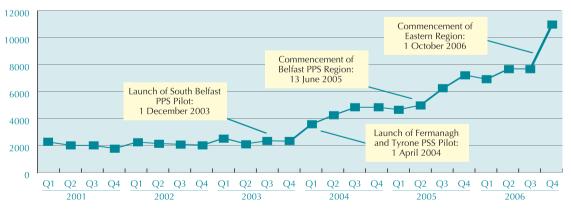
## Service Delivery

- **13.11** The improvement of service delivery is a further priority for the PPS, ensuring that all decisions are reached in a timely, effective and efficient manner and in accordance with the Test for Prosecution.<sup>10</sup>
- **13.12** Although the PPS is still in its implementation phase, there has been a significant increase in the number of files submitted to the Service. The total of almost 33,000 for the 2006 calendar year<sup>11</sup> compares with less than 9.000 (for the then DPP) in 2003 (see

Chart 13.1). On full roll-out it is anticipated that the

- 13.13 Whilst the nature and extent of the change process underway within the Service has made the task of effecting improvements in timeliness very challenging, provisional figures for 2006 show improvement over the previous year. During 2006 summary prosecution decisions were issued in an average of 37 days, a decrease of 15 days on 2005. Indictable prosecution decisions were issued in an average of 105 days, a decrease of 9 days. These improvements in performance
- Improvement Project which has been tasked by the PPS Management Board with examining ways in which the Service can improve the timeliness of decision-making whilst maintaining quality. The work programme of the project team has included the development of administrative targets and the improvement of internal instructions and guidance
- management system which has included the automation of key administrative processes such as the production of case files and decision documentation
- A review of the PPS staffing model, the aim of which was to ensure that legal and administrative posts
- Enhanced protocols with the Police Service.
- **13.14** Further improvements are anticipated during 2007/08 and the Service is fully committed to working





<sup>10</sup> Prosecutions are initiated or continued by the PPS only where it is satisfied that the Test for Prosecution is met. The Test is met if:

Service will consider almost 60,000 files each year.

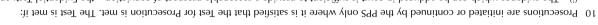
- have been the result of a range of initiatives including:-■ The establishment of the Output and Quality
- The roll-out of further enhancements to the PPS case
- were allocated correctly across the Service

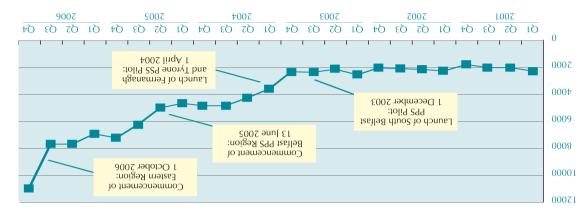
pane been the result of a range of initiatives including:decrease of 9 days. These improvements in performance decisions were issued in an average of 105 days, a decrease of 15 days on 2005. Indictable prosecution decisions were issued in an average of 37 days, a previous year. During 2006 summary prosecution provisional figures for 2006 show improvement over the of effecting improvements in timeliness very challenging, process underway within the Service has made the task

13.13 Whilst the nature and extent of the change Service will consider almost 60,000 files each year. Chart 13.1). On full roll-out it is anticipated that the 11 Provisional data for 2006.

(ii) Prosecution is required in the public interest – the Public Interest Test.

(1) THE GAIGENCE MAICU CAN DE STAGNACE IN COUNT IS SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE A REASONABLE PROSPECT OF CONVICTION — THE EVIDENTIAL IEST; AND





### Chart 13.1: Files Received by Quarter 2001 to 2006

with less than 9,000 (for the then DPP) in 2003 (see

almost 33,000 for the 2006 calendar year<sup>11</sup> compares

number of files submitted to the Service. The total of

13.12 Although the PPS is still in its implementation

reached in a timely, effective and efficient manner and in

13.11 The improvement of service delivery is a further

phase, there has been a significant increase in the

priority for the PPS, ensuring that all decisions are

accordance with the Test for Prosecution.10

**26ΓΛΙC** ΕΙΛΕΙΥ

2007/08 and the Service is fully committed to working 13.14 Further improvements are anticipated during

- Enhanced protocols with the Police Service.
- were allocated correctly across the Service was to ensure that legal and administrative posts A review of the PPS staffing model, the aim of which

the production of case files and decision automation of key administrative processes such as

management system which has included the ■ The roll-out of further enhancements to the PPS case improvement of internal instructions and guidance

development of administrative targets and the programme of the project team has included the decision-making whilst maintaining quality. The work which the Service can improve the timeliness of PPS Management Board with examining ways in Improvement Project which has been tasked by the ■ The establishment of the Output and Quality

including finance and human resources. number of central legal functions and support services, was opened in September 2006 and accommodates a 13.10 An additional Belfast office, Linum Chambers, place by September 2007. anticipated that these alternative arrangements will be in

Confingency plans have been developed and it is efforts to find suitable premises are ongoing. been identified in either Londonderry or Newry and the summer of 2007. As yet, accommodation has not Omagh is under development and will be completed in 2006 and January 2007 respectively). An office in Lisburn and Ballymena, are now operational (March regional accommodation. Two new regional offices, in affected by difficulties in the procurement of suitable September 2007, Implementation has been significantly was December 2006. However this was extended to original target date for full implementation of the PPS twenty-three of the twenty-nine police districts. The 13.9 The full range of PPS services is now available in

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

<sup>(</sup>i) The evidence which can be adduced in court is sufficient to provide a reasonable prospect of conviction – the Evidential Test; and

<sup>(</sup>ii) Prosecution is required in the public interest – the Public Interest Test.

<sup>11</sup> Provisional data for 2006.

which is to ensure that all such documents are written in sud witnesses is currently underway, the purpose of 13.24 A review of the documentation issued to victims

# Community Liaison

Hate Crime will be published for consultation in the mid-2007. A new policy for prosecuting cases involving warnings and youth conterencing) will be released in diversions (including restorative cautioning, informed 13.23 New guidance for prosecutors on the use of

# Policy Initiatives

remaining accommodation will be in place by March anticipated that agreements for the provision of the for PSNI cases in the Londonderry and Newry areas. It is September 2007 when the Service assumes responsibility 13.22 The roll-out of the Service will be completed in

> PPS Implementation Looking Forward

disclose unused evidence to the defence. brosecutors in discharging the continuing duties to which sets out in detail the principles to be followed by and others, has developed a new manual for disclosure, and effective. The Service, in conjunction with the PSVI element in providing a prosecution service that is fair 13.21 Compliance with duties of disclosure is a key

how these services will be delivered. standard of services to be expected from the PPS and statement is to provide an outline of the range and  $\operatorname{\mathsf{Victims}}$  and  $\operatorname{\mathsf{Witnesses}}$  Policy . The purpose of the policy 13.20 In March 2007 the Service published a new

# Policy Developments

groups and political representatives. included meetings with the voluntary sector, community year. Events were held in all four PPS Regions and ontreach events were arranged over the course of the community outreach strategy in March 2006, a series of 13.19 Following on from the publication of its

# Community Outreach

these new indictable processes are now in place. processed. Many of the changes required to support a review of the way in which indictable cases are

completed. As part of DSM1 the Service has carried out and indeed much of the software build, has been court results. During the past year, design of this phase, advice requests, prosecutorial decisions, summonses and electronically to areas such as requests for information, broaden the portfolio of information to be shared Causeway data sharing mechanism "DSM1" will line with Causeway requirements. This next phase of the and the adaptation of the case management system in has been the PPS contribution to the Causeway Project 13.18 A priority area within the Service's ICT Strategy

# ([Ͻ]) γgolondəəl Information and Communications

update will be produced later in 2007. and recommendations of the two evaluations. A further of the actions still required to address the key findings pilot projects. The document included a detailed outline evaluations of the Belfast and Fermanagh and Tyrone responding to the recommendations contained within the which outlined the progress made by the Service in 13.17 In May 2006 the PPS published an action plan

# Service Action Plan Evaluation of the Public Prosecution

report, the first for the new service. Management Board) and the publication of an annual one of the two non-executive members of the PPS introduction of an audit and risk committee (chaired by arrangements within the PPS. These included the the year, aimed at strengthening governance 13.16 A number of initiatives were introduced during

# Corporate Covernance

agencies, the judiciary and church and community representatives from the various criminal justice March 2007, Invited guests at the event included headquarters of the PPS Northern Region, took place in opening of the new office, which will serve as the became fully operational in January 2007. The official 13.15 The PPS Ballymena office, Ballymena Chambers,

# Launch of the PPS Ballymena Office Highlights of the Year

overarching timeliness targets to be set by the Criminal with its criminal justice partners to meet new with its criminal justice partners to meet new overarching timeliness targets to be set by the Criminal

# Highlights of the Year Launch of the PPS Ballymena Office

13.15 The PPS Ballymena office, Ballymena Chambers. became fully operational in January 2007. The official opening of the new office, which will serve as the headquarters of the PPS Northern Region, took place in March 2007. Invited guests at the event included representatives from the various criminal justice agencies, the judiciary and church and community

# Corporate Governance

**13.16** A number of initiatives were introduced during the year, aimed at strengthening governance arrangements within the PPS. These included the introduction of an audit and risk committee (chaired by one of the two non-executive members of the PPS Management Board) and the publication of an annual report, the first for the new Service.

# **Evaluation of the Public Prosecution** Service Action Plan

13.17 In May 2006 the PPS published an action plan which outlined the progress made by the Service in responding to the recommendations contained within the evaluations of the Belfast and Fermanagh and Tyrone pilot projects. The document included a detailed outline of the actions still required to address the key findings and recommendations of the two evaluations. A further update will be produced later in 2007.

# Information and Communications Technology (ICT)

**13.18** A priority area within the Service's ICT Strategy has been the PPS contribution to the Causeway Project and the adaptation of the case management system in line with Causeway requirements. This next phase of the Causeway data sharing mechanism "DSM1" will broaden the portfolio of information to be shared electronically to areas such as requests for information, advice requests, prosecutorial decisions, summonses and court results. During the past year, design of this phase, and indeed much of the software build, has been completed. As part of DSM1 the Service has carried out

a review of the way in which indictable cases are processed. Many of the changes required to support these new indictable processes are now in place.

# Community Outreach

**13.19** Following on from the publication of its community outreach strategy in March 2006, a series of outreach events were arranged over the course of the year. Events were held in all four PPS Regions and included meetings with the voluntary sector, community groups and political representatives.

# Policy Developments

**13.20** In March 2007 the Service published a new Victims and Witnesses Policy . The purpose of the policy statement is to provide an outline of the range and standard of services to be expected from the PPS and how these services will be delivered.

**13.21** Compliance with duties of disclosure is a key element in providing a prosecution service that is fair and effective. The Service, in conjunction with the PSNI and others, has developed a new manual for disclosure, which sets out in detail the principles to be followed by prosecutors in discharging the continuing duties to disclose unused evidence to the defence.

# **Looking Forward PPS** Implementation

**13.22** The roll-out of the Service will be completed in September 2007 when the Service assumes responsibility for PSNI cases in the Londonderry and Newry areas. It is anticipated that agreements for the provision of the remaining accommodation will be in place by March 2008.

# **Policy Initiatives**

**13.23** New guidance for prosecutors on the use of diversions (including restorative cautioning, informed warnings and youth conferencing) will be released in mid-2007. A new policy for prosecuting cases involving Hate Crime will be published for consultation in the summer of 2007.

# Community Liaison

**13.24** A review of the documentation issued to victims and witnesses is currently underway, the purpose of which is to ensure that all such documents are written in

Chapter Thirteen :: Public Prosecution Service for Northern Ireland

plain language and provide all relevant information. This revised documentation will be introduced as part of an enhanced community liaison function to be implemented over the course of the year.

### **PPS Stakeholders**

13.25 The Service will carry out a consultation with key stakeholders, which will gather their views on a range of significant issues for the PPS as it nears full implementation. This analysis will help inform the ongoing development of the Service and contribute to the framing of the next PPS Corporate Plan for the period 2008 to 2011.

# Bibliography

- Annual Business Plan 2006/07
- Annual Report 2005/06
- Community Outreach Strategy 2006 2009
- Code for Prosecutors
- Corporate Plan 2004 2008
- Evaluation of the Pilot Projects in Belfast and Fermanagh and Tyrone: Action Plan
- Implementation Update: spring 2007
- Victims and Witnesses Policy

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

implemented over the course of the year. enhanced community liaison function to be

revised documentation will be introduced as part of an plain language and provide all relevant information. This

# PPS Stakeholders

the framing of the next PPS Corporate Plan for the period ongoing development of the Service and contribute to implementation. This analysis will help inform the range of significant issues for the PPS as it nears full key stakeholders, which will gather their views on a 13.25 The Service will carry out a consultation with

- √0/6002 nelq ssenisud leunnA ■
- Annual Report 2005/06
- Community Outreach Strategy 2006 2009

■ Corporate Plan 2004 – 2008

Victims and Witnesses Policy

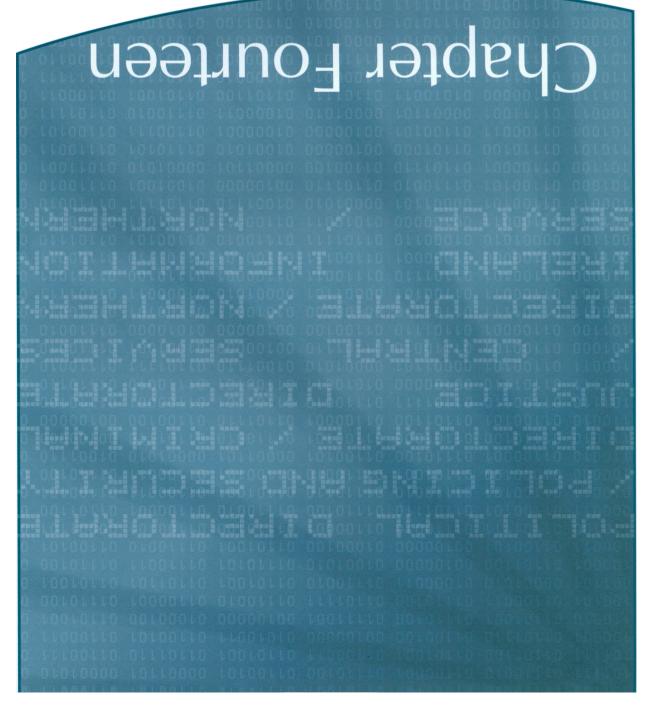
■ Implementation Update: spring 2007

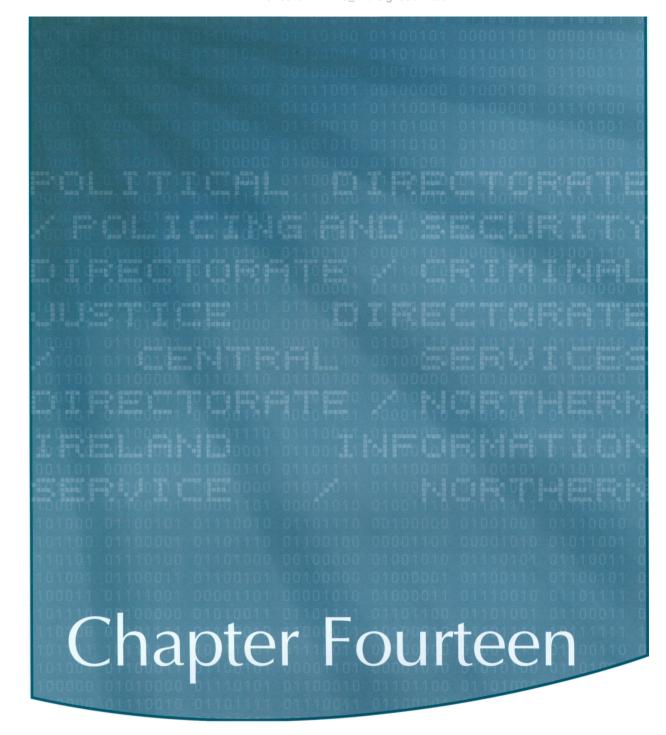
Fermanagh and Tyrone: Action Plan ■ Evaluation of the Pilot Projects in Belfast and

■ Code for Prosecutors

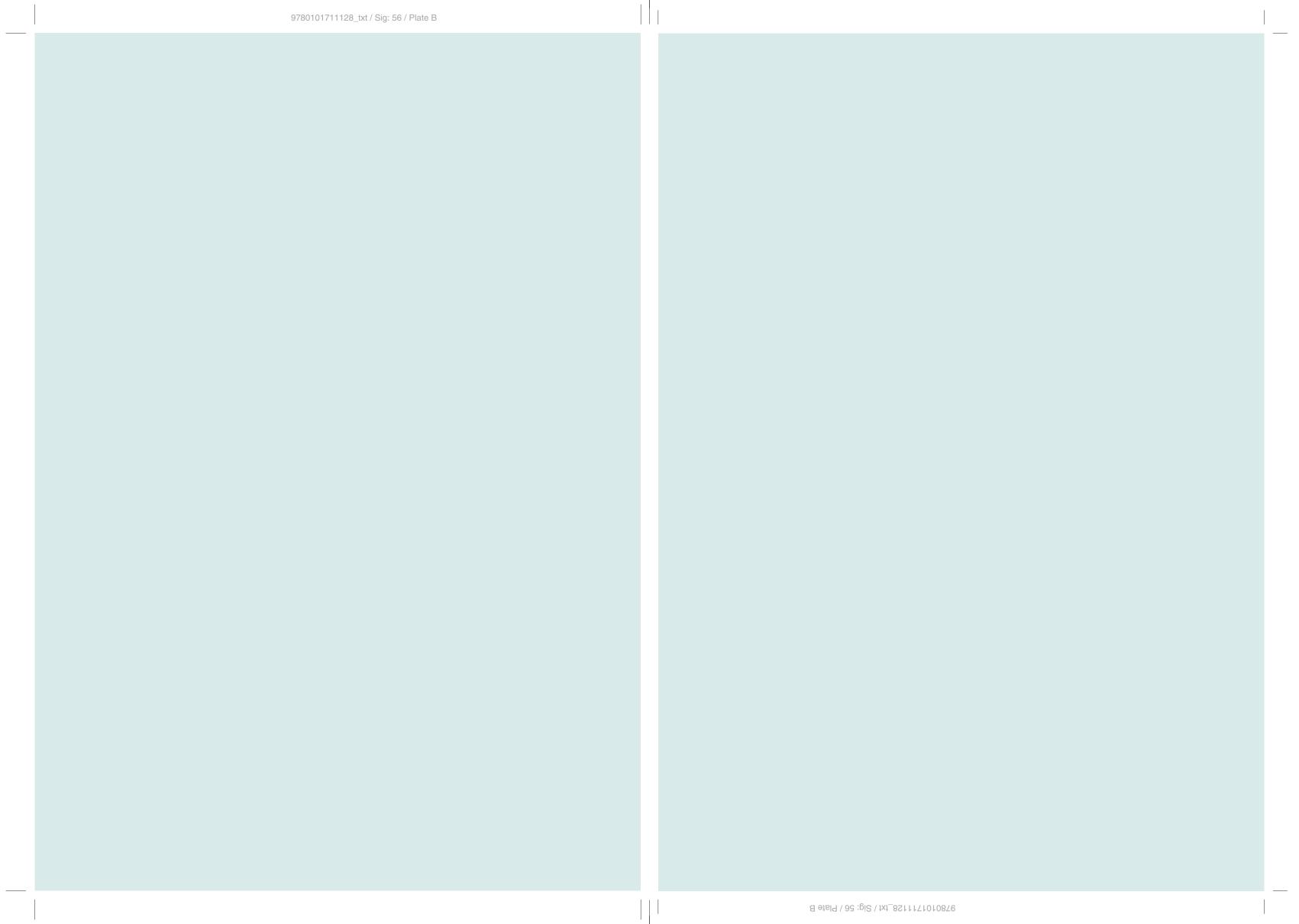
Bibliography

Crown Solicitor's Office





Crown Solicitor's Office



in People principles.

- Train and develop staff in accordance with Investors
  - Improve efficiency in the use of resources
- charging for work done

aim, to train and develop staff. which they are entirely satisfied and, to facilitate this competitively priced legal service to its clients with 14.3 The aim of the CSO is to provide a high quality,

# WI\

Finance and Personnel) in 2000, save for some aspects of the Departmental Solicitor's Office (Department of Northern Ireland departments was largely transferred to

> most of these at present do not give rise to any number of miscellaneous statutory functions are

Provide a high quality legal service Ensure that clients are satisfied with the legal service

Recover from clients the cost of running the CSO by charging for work done

**14.1** The Crown Solicitor's Office (CSO) provides a

Ireland, the Policing Board for Northern Ireland, the

wide range of legal work including public and

Chief Electoral Officer for Northern Ireland and others,

principally, but not exclusively, where civil proceedings

employer's liability litigation, insolvency, debt recovery,

employment law, judicial review, inquests, charity law,

applications to the European Court of Human Rights,

bona vacantia and general legal advice. In addition, a

conferred on the Crown Solicitor by statute, although

number of miscellaneous statutory functions are

most of these at present do not give rise to any

**14.2** Work previously undertaken on behalf of

Northern Ireland departments was largely transferred to the Departmental Solicitor's Office (Department of Finance and Personnel) in 2000, save for some aspects of

**14.3** The aim of the CSO is to provide a high quality,

competitively priced legal service to its clients with

which they are entirely satisfied and, to facilitate this

significant volume of work.

aim, to train and develop staff.

Objectives

debt recovery.

Aim

applications for injunctions, habeas corpus applications,

are brought by or against them. The CSO is involved in a

legal service to United Kingdom Government Ministers,

departments and agencies, the Police Service of Northern

- Recover from clients the outlay expended on their
- Improve efficiency in the use of resources

**14.4** The objectives of the CSO are to:-

■ Train and develop staff in accordance with Investors in People principles.

### Looking Back over 2006/07 Role and Task

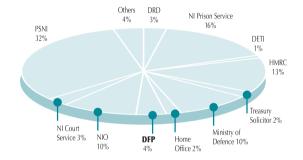
14.5 The continuing requirement that CSO recovers its full running costs from its clients necessitates the CSO to closely monitor and adjust its resources. The nature and volume of the work untertaken by the office is demand led and is thus extremely difficult to predict. Despite this, the CSO, in order to provide value for money and to ensure that its resources are used efficiently and effectively, regularly reviews its present and potential future workload and the use of its resources to ensure these are at a level comensurate with the workload and to provide the standard of service required by clients.

Chapter Fourteen :: Crown Solicitor's Office

**14.6** The CSO is on target to meet its financial objectives for the year: including the recovery of its costs, the recovery of outlay and efficiency savings.

**14.7** The chart below shows the work of the office in terms of the percentage invoiced to each client during 2005/06.

Chart 14.1 - Amount Invoiced - Financial Year 2005/06



**14.8** A project to update and enhance IT provision over a number of years continued to be taken forward. The second phase, the installation of new case management and financial software, was completed, as was the introduction of Documail software.

14.9 Compulsory Continuous Professional Development for all solicitors resulted in an increased level of training for legal staff which was beneficial for clients, in that legal staff are up to speed with developments and are able to deploy this knowledge to the work they do for clients. In addition, all legal staff are now able to access the wider civil service Professional Skills for Government programme.

14.10 The CSO is fortunate to retain staff of a very high quality. The CSO has observer status within the Government Legal Service (GLS) and participates in a number of specialist groups within GLS including the Litigation Group and the Employment Law Group and thus has access to experience and advice from the largest public law organisation in the UK.

public law organisation in the UK. thus has access to experience and advice from the largest Litigation Group and the Employment Law Group and number of specialist groups within GLS including the Government Legal Service (GLS) and participates in a quality. The CSO has observer status within the 14.10 The CSO is fortunate to retain staff of a very high

Skills for Covernment programme. now able to access the wider civil service Protessional the work they do for clients. In addition, all legal staff are developments and are able to deploy this knowledge to clients, in that legal staff are up to speed with level of training for legal staff which was beneficial for Development for all solicitors resulted in an increased 14.9 Compulsory Continuous Professional

was the introduction of Documail software. management and financial software, was completed, as The second phase, the installation of new case over a number of years continued to be taken forward. 14.8 A project to update and enhance IT provision

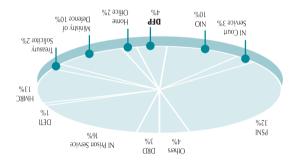


Chart 14.1 - Amount Invoiced - Financial Year 2005/06

ferms of the percentage invoiced to each client during

14.7 The chart below shows the work of the office in costs, the recovery of outlay and efficiency savings. objectives for the year: including the recovery of its 14.6 The CSO is on target to meet its financial

required by clients. the workload and to provide the standard of service resources to ensure these are at a level comensurate with and potential tuture workload and the use of its efficiently and effectively, regularly reviews its present money and to ensure that its resources are used Despite this, the CSO, in order to provide value for demand led and is thus extremely difficult to predict. and volume of the work untertaken by the office is to closely monitor and adjust its resources. The nature its full running costs from its clients necessitates the CSO 14.5 The continuing requirement that CSO recovers

# Looking Back over 2006/07

Recover from clients the outlay expended on their

Recover from clients the cost of running the CSO by

- Ensure that clients are satisfied with the legal service
  - Provide a high quality legal service
  - 14.4 The objectives of the CSO are to:-

# Objectives

debt recovery.

14.2 Work previously undertaken on behalf of

significant volume of work.

conferred on the Crown Solicitor by statute, although bona vacantia and general legal advice. In addition, a applications to the European Court of Human Rights, applications for injunctions, habeas corpus applications, employment law, judicial review, inquests, charity law, employer's liability litigation, insolvency, debt recovery, wide range of legal work including public and are brought by or against them. The CSO is involved in a principally, but not exclusively, where civil proceedings Chief Electoral Officer for Northern Ireland and others, Ireland, the Policing Board for Northern Ireland, the departments and agencies, the Police Service of Northern legal service to United Kingdom Government Ministers, 14.1 The Crown Solicitor's Office (CSO) provides a

# Role and Task

Chapter Fourteen :: Crown Solicitor's Office

97811128\_txt / Sig: 57 / Plate A

# Highlights of the Year

- **14.11** The service provided by CSO, advising its clients and representing them in all the courts with civil jurisdiction in Northern Ireland, before tribunals and commissions and representing clients in a number of cases before the House of Lords, continued to be provided to a high standard.
- 14.12 The consequences of the Human Rights Act and decisions in the European Court of Human Rights continued to have a major impact on the work of the CSO. The volume of writs and civil bills started to increase again but the additional volume of work in areas such as tribunals and inquiries has not abated.
- **14.13** Work in connection with the Cory Inquiries increased, necessitating the recruitment of additional staff resources for the duration of the inquiries.
- 14.14 Judicial review remained a popular legal remedy in Northern Ireland and they often provided difficult and challenging work for the office.
- **14.15** The hearing of the group action which involved allegations concerning post traumatic stress disorder ended and judgement is awaited. The lead case of the group action brought under the European Working Time Directive has been settled and, in light of the decision in this case, each of the 6,000 plus remaining cases will now be considered on their own merits. This process is likely to take up a lot of time including tribunal hearing time.
- **14.16** The panel system for instructing counsel, the Government Civil Panels, which was established by the CSO with the Legal Secretariat to the Law Officers and the Departmental Solicitor's Office, has been running for approximately two and a half years. The changes made following its introduction continued to be monitored with appropriate action being taken to ensure the objectives of the system are being met.
- **14.17** The Government Legal Service for Northern Ireland, which includes not only Departmental Solicitor's Office and the CSO but also embraces a number of other legal offices, has now been established.
- **14.18** A service level agreement is being negotiated with the Northern Ireland Prison Service, the last of the CSO's major clients to have a separate SLA.

# **Looking Forward**

**14.19** In the coming year the Government Legal Service for Northern Ireland (GLSNI) will become fully operational and the CSO looks forward to developing its relationships with the Head of the GLSNI and the other members of the GLSNI

- **14.20** In the next stage of the CSO IT project, a revised time recording/time billing system will be implemented, post room software and scanning equipment will be introduced, and full workflows will be designed and implemented for debt and insolvency work and other litigation work.
- **14.21** The public hearings of the Cory Inquires relating to the deaths of Robert Hamill, Billy Wright and Rosemary Nelson are scheduled to take place and the CSO will be providing representation at two of the
- **14.22** A review of legal grades will be taken forward by the NIO with a view to it being completed during the current financial year.
- **14.23** The services of the CSO continue to be in constant demand and it will continue to strive to improve the quality of its service, its accessibility to clients and to look for new and more efficient ways of delivering existing legal services to clients and consider any new services it could provide. One of the main challenges for 2007 will be developing the new senior CSO management team to deal with the challenges posed by the increasing workload, by devolution and by the introduction of the GLSNI.

# Additional/General Information

### Administration

- **14.24** The CSO comprises the Crown Solicitor, 20 full-time solicitors, 6 part-time solicitors, 43 full-time administrative staff and 7 part-time administrative staff. The CSO initially achieved Investor in People accreditation in 1999 and was re-accredited in 2002 and 2004 and will be seeking re-accreditation early in the 2007/08 year.
- **14.25** The CSO administration cost allocation for the 2006/07 financial year was £3.8m (excluding provision for IT expenditure). There is also a provision for programme costs, which are expended solely on behalf of the NIO.

of the MIO. programme costs, which are expended solely on behalf for IT expenditure). There is also a provision for 2006/07 financial year was £3.8m (excluding provision 14.25 The CSO administration cost allocation for the

2007/08 year. 2004 and will be seeking re-accreditation early in the accreditation in 1999 and was re-accredited in 2002 and

The CSO initially achieved Investor in People administrative staff and 7 part-time administrative staff. tull-time solicitors, 6 part-time solicitors, 43 tull-time 14.24 The CSO comprises the Crown Solicitor, 20

### Administration

# Information Additional/General

the introduction of the GLSMI. posed by the increasing workload, by devolution and by CSO management team to deal with the challenges challenges for 2007 will be developing the new senior any new services it could provide. One of the main delivering existing legal services to clients and consider clients and to look for new and more efficient ways of improve the quality of its service, its accessibility to constant demand and it will continue to strive to 14.23 The services of the CSO continue to be in

current financial year.

by the NIO with a view to it being completed during the 14.22 A review of legal grades will be taken forward

CSO will be providing representation at two of the Rosemary Nelson are scheduled to take place and the relating to the deaths of Robert Hamill, Billy Wright and 14.21 The public hearings of the Cory Inquires

and other litigation work.

designed and implemented for debt and insolvency work equipment will be introduced, and full workflows will be implemented, post room software and scanning revised time recording/time billing system will be 14.20 In the next stage of the CSO IT project, a

members of the GLSMI. relationships with the Head of the GLSNI and the other

operational and the CSO looks forward to developing its Service for Northern Ireland (GLSNI) will become fully 14.19 In the coming year the Government Legal

# LOOKING FOrward

CSO's major clients to have a separate SLA. WITH THE MORTHERN IREIAND PRIVICE, THE IAST OF THE 14.18 A service level agreement is being negotiated

legal offices, has now been established.

Office and the CSO but also embraces a number of other Ireland, which includes not only Departmental Solicitor's 14.17 The Government Legal Service for Northern

objectives of the system are being met. with appropriate action being taken to ensure the tollowing its introduction continued to be monitored approximately two and a half years. The changes made the Departmental Solicitor's Office, has been running for CSO with the Legal Secretariat to the Law Officers and Government Civil Panels, which was established by the 14.16 The panel system for instructing counsel, the

likely to take up a lot of time including tribunal hearing now be considered on their own merits. This process is this case, each of the 6,000 plus remaining cases will Directive has been settled and, in light of the decision in group action brought under the European Working Time ended and judgement is awaited. The lead case of the allegations concerning post traumatic stress disorder 14.15 The hearing of the group action which involved

challenging work for the office.

in Northern Ireland and they often provided difficult and 14.14 Judicial review remained a popular legal remedy

staff resources for the duration of the inquiries. increased, necessitating the recruitment of additional 14.13 Work in connection with the Cory Inquiries

areas such as tribunals and inquiries has not abated. increase again but the additional volume of work in CSO. The volume of writs and civil bills started to confinned to have a major impact on the work of the decisions in the European Court of Human Rights 14.12 The consequences of the Human Rights Act and

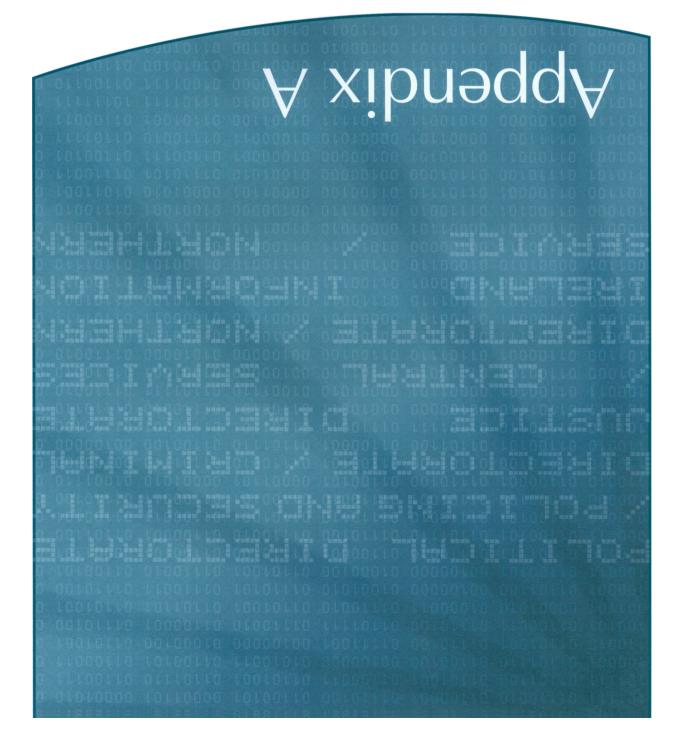
provided to a high standard.

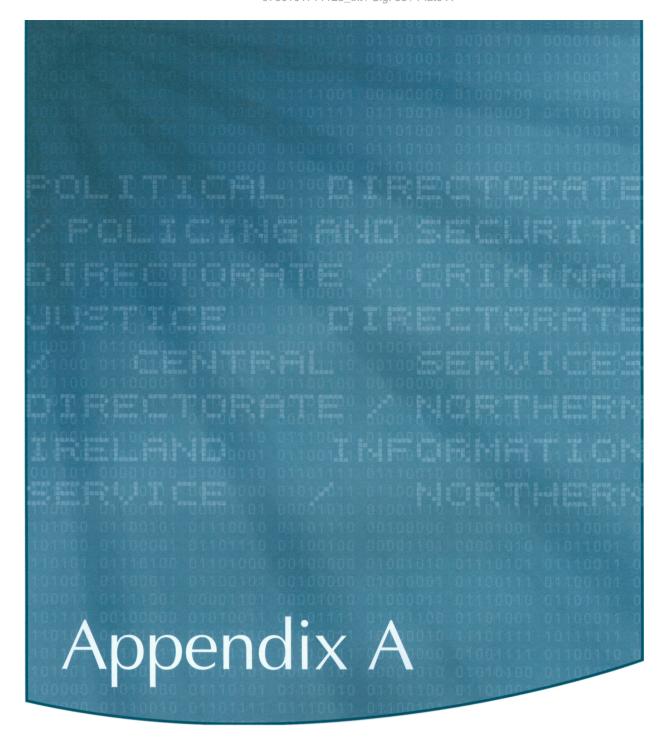
cases before the House of Lords, continued to be commissions and representing clients in a number of Jurisdiction in Northern Ireland, before tribunals and and representing them in all the courts with civil 14.11 The service provided by CSO, advising its clients

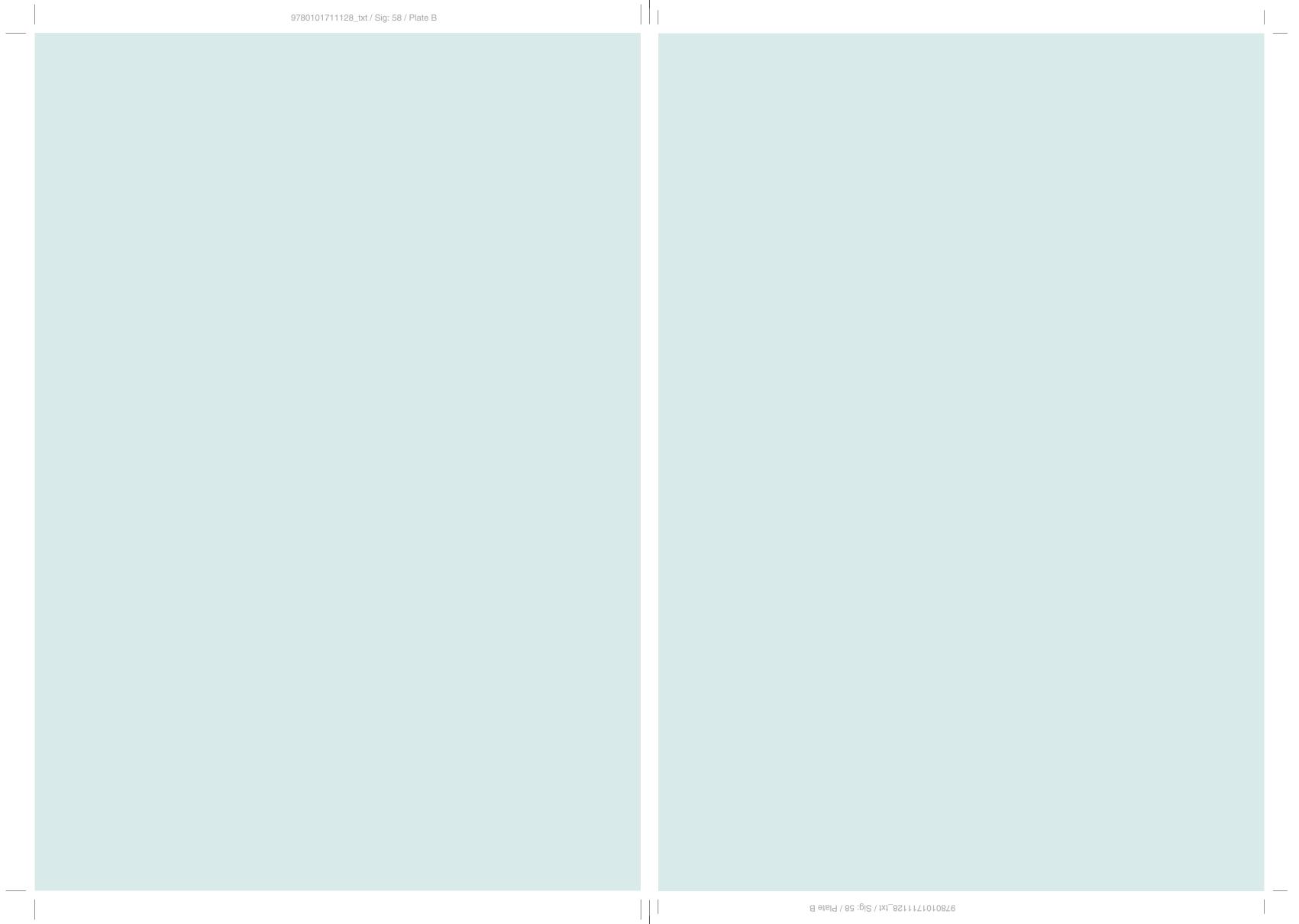
Highlights of the Year

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 57 / Plate B







To ensure that the supervisory and custodial sentences imposed on offenders by the courts are delivered appropriately to protect the people of Northern Ireland and help reduce the risk of re-offending.

### Objective 6

reduce theft of and from vehicles by 6% by April 2005 and by 10% by April 2007.

7002 lingA yd %21 yd bns

■ reduce domestic burglary by 2% by April 2005

The Northern Ireland Office, working in conjunction with other agencies, will:

(1 Target 3 (part 1)

To lessen the impact of crime by working in partnership with other criminal justice agencies to maintain and develop policies aimed at preventing or reducing the threat of crime, the fear of crime and the incidence of crime and to provide support for the victims of crime.

# Cbjective 5

To uphold and maintain the rule of law by developing and maintaining a policy, legislative and strategic framework, that takes account of the need to secure justice and the rights of the individual, that provides for a sufficient counter-terrorist capability and seeks to minimise the potential for and causes and effects of minimise the potential for and causes and effects of minimise the potential for and causes and effects of

### Objective 4

Increase confidence in the criminal justice system throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008 to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the criminal justice system.

Target 2

system in Northern Ireland that is efficient, effective and responsive through implementing the published plan of agreed changes deriving from the accepted recommendations of the review of the criminal justice system established under the Good Friday Agreement.

To promote and build confidence in a criminal justice

# S evitoeldO

.9002

In addition Increase the Catholic representation in the police service to 30% by December 2010 as proposed by Patten with an interim target of 18.5% by March

Increase confidence in the police throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the police and policing arrangements.

### T 19gra

To build and sustain confidence in the effectiveness and efficiency of the police service and police oversight and accountability arrangements in Northern Ireland.

## Objective 2

Conference

To support the devolved institutions in Northern Ireland when devolution returns and encourage further political development through positive and constructive relations with the Assembly and Executive and the Irish Covernment and effective contributions to the British-Irish Council and British-Irish Intergovernmental

# I əvitəə[dO

To secure a lasting peace in Northern Ireland based on the Good Friday Agreement, in which the rights and identities of all traditions in Northern Ireland are fully respected and safeguarded and in which a safe, stable, just, open and tolerant society can thrive and prosper.

### miA

# 5R2004 Public Service Agreement

# SR2004 Public Service Agreement

### Aim

To secure a lasting peace in Northern Ireland based on the Good Friday Agreement, in which the rights and identities of all traditions in Northern Ireland are fully respected and safeguarded and in which a safe, stable, just, open and tolerant society can thrive and prosper.

# Objective 1

To support the devolved institutions in Northern Ireland when devolution returns and encourage further political development through positive and constructive relations with the Assembly and Executive and the Irish Government and effective contributions to the British-Irish Council and British-Irish Intergovernmental Conference.

# Objective 2

To build and sustain confidence in the effectiveness and efficiency of the police service and police oversight and accountability arrangements in Northern Ireland.

### Target 1

Increase confidence in the police throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the police and policing arrangements.

In addition

Increase the Catholic representation in the police service to 30% by December 2010 as proposed by Patten with an interim target of 18.5% by March 2006.

# Objective 3

To promote and build confidence in a criminal justice system in Northern Ireland that is efficient, effective and responsive through implementing the published plan of agreed changes deriving from the accepted recommendations of the review of the criminal justice system established under the Good Friday Agreement.

### Target 2

Increase confidence in the criminal justice system throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008 to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the criminal justice system.

# Objective 4

To uphold and maintain the rule of law by developing and maintaining a policy, legislative and strategic framework, that takes account of the need to secure justice and the rights of the individual, that provides for a sufficient counter-terrorist capability and seeks to minimise the potential for and causes and effects of public order disturbances and community strife.

# Objective 5

To lessen the impact of crime by working in partnership with other criminal justice agencies to maintain and develop policies aimed at preventing or reducing the threat of crime, the fear of crime and the incidence of crime and to provide support for the victims of crime.

### Target 3 (part 1)

The Northern Ireland Office, working in conjunction with other agencies, will:

- reduce domestic burglary by 2% by April 2005 and by 15% by April 2007
- reduce theft of and from vehicles by 6% by April 2005 and by 10% by April 2007.

# Objective 6

To ensure that the supervisory and custodial sentences imposed on offenders by the courts are delivered appropriately to protect the people of Northern Ireland and help reduce the risk of re-offending.

Appendix A :: SR2004 Public Service Agreement

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

### Target 3 (part 2)

The Northern Ireland Office, working in conjunction with other agencies, will:

by April 2008, reduce the rate of reconviction by 5% compared to the predicted rate.

# Objective 7

To ensure a cost effective prison service.

### Target 4

Ensure that the annual cost per prisoner place in Northern Ireland falls to £82,500 by 2007/08 with interim targets of £86,290 for 2005/06 and £85,250 for 2006/07.

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Target 3 (part 2)

The Northern Ireland Office, working in conjunction with other agencies, will:

by April 2008, reduce the rate of reconviction by5% compared to the predicted rate.

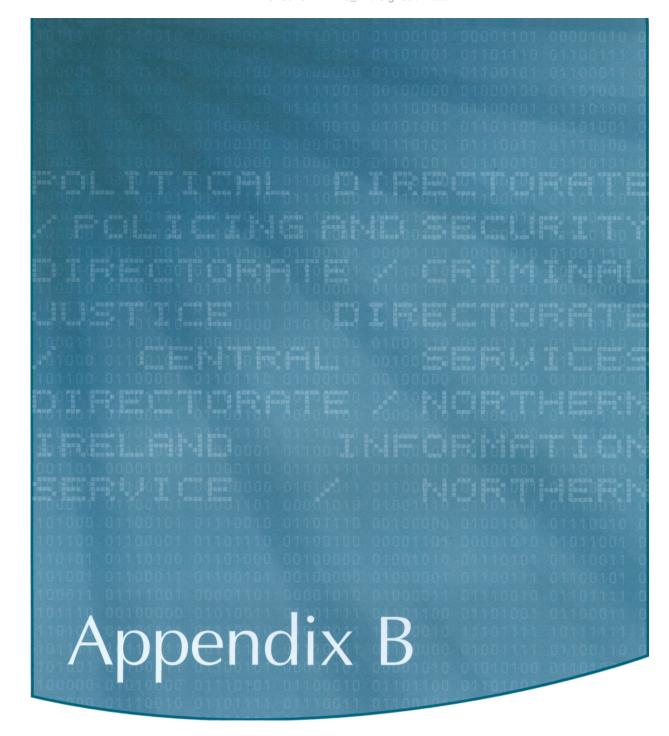
√ evitoe |
√ objective |

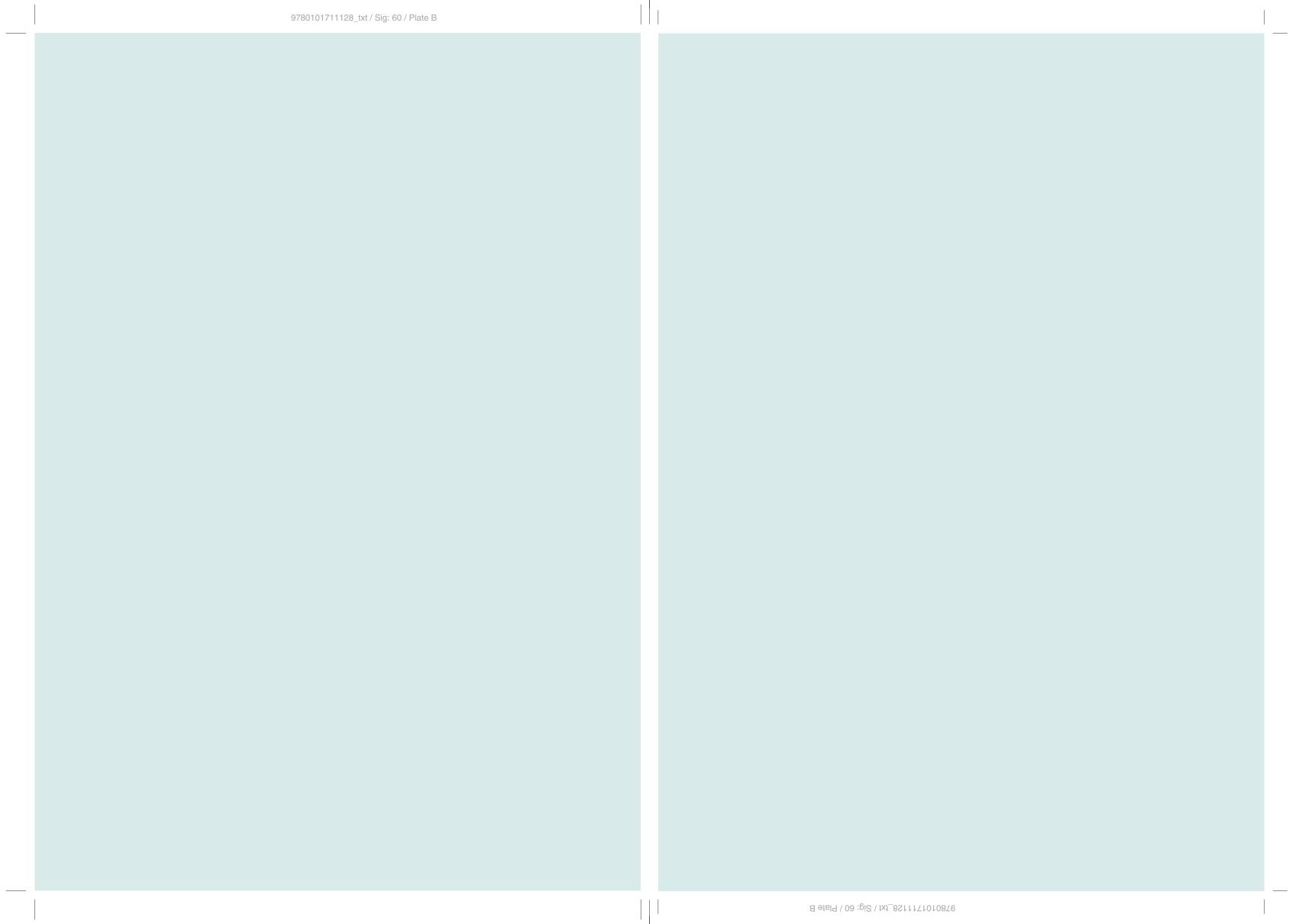
# To ensure a cost effective prison service.

### 1arget 4

Ensure that the annual cost per prisoner place in Northern Ireland falls to £82,500 by 2007/08 with interim targets of £86,290 for 2005/06 and £85,250 for 2006/07.

# A xibnaqqA





111

Appendix B :: SR2004 Technical Notes

# SR2004 Technical Notes

The purpose of these Technical Notes is to explain how the performance targets set out in the NIO's Public Service Agreement (PSA) will be measured. They include sources of data to be used, how frequently data will be collected, validation of data used, baselines for measuring progress and explanations of specific terms used in the PSA targets set out in Chapter 4-14 and Appendix C. They also provide explanations of the terms used to describe the targets.

# **PSA Targets**

■ Increase confidence in the police throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the police and policing arrangements. In addition increase the Catholic representation in the police service to 30% by December 2010 as proposed by Patten with an interim target of 18.5% by March 2006

- Increase confidence in the criminal justice system throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the criminal justice
- The Northern Ireland Office, working in conjunction with other agencies, will:-
- Reduce domestic burglary by 2% by April 2005 and by 15% by April 2007
- Reduce theft of and from vehicles by 6% by April 2005 and by 10% by April 2007 and
- By April 2008, reduce the rate of reconviction by 5% compared to the predicted rate.
- Ensure that the annual cost per prisoner place in Northern Ireland falls to £82,500 by 2007/08 with interim targets of £86,290 by 2005/06 and £85,250 for 2006/07.

PSA Target

Target 1

independent and representative public survey, the Northern Ireland Crime Survey (NICS).

Ireland Statistics and Research Agency (NISRA) and is designed to provide a snapshot of people's behaviour, lifestyle and views. The data are published to the nearest 1%: The Northern Ireland Omnibus Survey draws on a representative sample of persons aged 16 and over throughout Northern Ireland. It is conducted and validated by the Vorthern

previously published by the Northern freland Policing Board.

whether the Police Ombudsman helps ensure the police do a good job.

whether the Policing Board is part of the police or independent of the police;

whether the Policing Board helps ensure the police do a good job;

whether they can provide an effective day-to-day policing service;

whether they treat Catholics and Protestants equally;

baseline will not be affected by the change in survey method.

tear of crime and confidence are published to the nearest 1%.

how good a job the police are doing;

whether the Police Ombudsman is part of the police or independent of the police; and

For the purposes of these surveys, the two main communities refer to those who have either declared themselves as

The aim is to increase the composite confidence figure to 76% by April 2008, the achievement of which will be

produce a composite baseline figure of 73%. This consists of a weighted average rating for confidence in terms of:

each of which measures a different aspect of confidence in the police or policing arrangements, have been used to

Results from seven indicators, four from VICS 2003/04 and three from the April 2004 Northern Ireland Omnibus Survey,

Survey\* have been used. In future all seven questions will be asked in the NICS. Our judgement at this stage is that the that is currently available. To do this four questions from the NICS and three questions from the Northern Ireland Omnibus

The VICS will be used to measure progress against the target but we have had to construct a baseline from the information

descriptive commentary, tabular and graphical results, and technical notes relating to levels of statistical accuracy. They are available on the **NIO website**. Crime victimisation data are normally published to the nearest 0.1%, whereas those for are available on the NIO website.

two National Statistics outputs, in the form of bulletins on crime victimisation and fear of crime. The bulletins incorporate

the Department will only report on those demographic sub-groups for which statistically robust data can be produced, e.g. religion, age and sex. All questions are properly piloted and tested. In addition to measuring confidence issues, it results in

representative sample of persons aged 16 and over throughout Northern freland. Although the VICS is all encompass

The level of the whole community's confidence in the criminal justice system will be measured annually via an

The MICS will be conducted annually from 2005 by the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency, It draws on a

indicators exclude 'don't knows' and 'refusals'. Thus, the Omnibus Survey baseline results may differ slightly from those permined using data from NICS fieldwork for the 12 months ending 31 March 2008. The figures for all the PSA target 1

.70/6/07 rot interim targets of £86,290 by 2005/06 and £85,250 Northern Ireland falls to £82,500 by 2007/08 with Ensure that the annual cost per prisoner place in

5% compared to the predicted rate. By April 2008, reduce the rate of reconviction by

- 2005 and by 10% by April 2007 and
- Reduce theft of and from vehicles by 6% by April
- and by 15% by April 2007
- Reduce domestic burglary by 2% by April 2005

with other agencies, will:-■ The Northern Ireland Office, working in conjunction

fairness and effectiveness of the criminal justice composite suite of measures on public views on the Ireland by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a throughout all parts of the community in Northern ■ Increase confidence in the criminal justice system

by March 2006 proposed by Patten with an interim target of 18.5% the police service to 30% by December 2010 as In addition increase the Catholic representation in effectiveness of the police and policing arrangements. measures on public views on the fairness and 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April Increase confidence in the police throughout all parts

lechnical Notes

# PSA Targets

or the police and policing

tairness and effectiveness briging views on the

measured by a composite

Northern Ireland by 3%

police throughout all parts

Increase confidence in the

suite of measures on

by April 2008, to be

ı rəgrei

PSA Target

used to describe the targets. Appendix C. They also provide explanations of the terms used in the PSA targets set out in Chapter 4-14 and measuring progress and explanations of specific terms collected, validation of data used, baselines for sources of data to be used, how frequently data will be Service Agreement (PSA) will be measured. They include the performance targets set out in the NIO's Public The purpose of these Technical Notes is to explain how

Increase confidence in the police throughout all parts of the community i Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008, to be asured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the

### Technical Notes

The level of the whole community's confidence in the criminal justice system will be measured annually via an independent and representative public survey, the Northern Ireland Crime Survey (NICS).

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 61 / Plate A

The NICS will be conducted annually from 2005 by the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency. It draws on a esentative sample of persons aged 16 and over throughout Northern Ireland. Although the NICS is all encom the Department will only report on those demographic sub-groups for which statistically robust data can be produced, e.g. religion, age and sex. All questions are properly piloted and tested. In addition to measuring confidence issues, it results in two National Statistics outputs, in the form of bulletins on crime victimisation and fear of crime. The bulletins incorporate descriptive commentary, tabular and graphical results, and technical notes relating to levels of statistical accuracy. They are available on the NIO website. Crime victimisation data are normally published to the nearest 0.1%, whereas those for fear of crime and confidence are published to the nearest 1%.

fairness and effectiveness of the police and policing that is currently available. To do this four questions from the NICS and three questions from the Northern Ireland Omnibus Survey\* have been used. In future all seven questions will be asked in the NICs. Our judgement at this stage is that the baseline will not be affected by the change in survey method.

> Results from seven indicators, four from NICS 2003/04 and three from the April 2004 Northern Ireland Omnibus Survey, each of which measures a different aspect of confidence in the police or policing arrangements, have been used to produce a composite baseline figure of 73%. This consists of a weighted average rating for confidence in terms of:

- how good a job the police are doing;
- whether they treat Catholics and Protestants equally:
- whether they can provide an effective day-to-day policing service;
- whether the Policing Board is part of the police or independent of the police;
- whether the Policing Board helps ensure the police do a good job;
- whether the Police Ombudsman is part of the police or independent of the police; and
- whether the Police Ombudsman helps ensure the police do a good job.

The aim is to increase the composite confidence figure to 76% by April 2008, the achievement of which will be etermined using data from NICS fieldwork for the 12 months ending 31 March 2008. The figures for all the PSA target 1 indicators exclude 'don't knows' and 'refusals'. Thus, the Omnibus Survey baseline results may differ slightly from those previously published by the Northern Ireland Policing Board.

For the purposes of these surveys, the two main communities refer to those who have either declared themselves as

The Northern Ireland Omnibus Survey draws on a representative sample of persons aged 16 and over throughout Northern Ireland. It is conducted and validated by the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency (NISRA) and is designed to provide a snapshot of people's behaviour, lifestyle and views. The data are published to the nearest 1%.

# SR2004 Technical Notes

Appendix B :: SR2004 Technical Notes

978111128\_txt / Sig: 61 / Plate A

# PSA Target Target 1 continued. In addition:Increase the Catholic representation in the police service to 30% by December 2010 as proposed by Patten with

### Technical Notes

# ■ The PSA target arises from those recommendations contained within the Report of the Independent Commission on Policing published in September 1999, which were concerned with the religious imbalance within the police service. At the time of the report, Catholic representation among regular officers was 8.3%;

- Targets on Catholic representation in the police relate to regular police officers only;
- The term "police service" relates to regular officers within the Police Service of Northern Ireland;
- The religious affiliation of new recruits will be determined from their own declarations based on guidance issued by the Equality Commission;
- The Oversight Commissioner will monitor, validate and report progress towards implementing these targets as part of his wider responsibility to monitor and report on the implementation of all of the accepted recommendations of the Independent Commission on Policing;
- Data used in the indicators originates from the Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI), who calculate the number of officers determined to be Community Background 2 (Catholic) as a percentage of the total number of PSNI regular officers. The NIO seeks regular updates of the data to monitor performance against the PSA targets. Community background statistics are published in the annual report of the **Northern Ireland Policing Board**. The source of this data is the notification by existing officers of their primary school attendance. Data relating to new recruits originate from declarations of religious background by individual officers; and
- The interim target for Catholic representation in the police service by March 2006 is 18.5%.

### Target 2

Increase confidence in the criminal justice system throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the criminal justice system.

an interim target of 18.5% by March 2006.

The level of the whole community's confidence in the criminal justice system will be measured annually via an independent and representative public survey, the Northern Ireland Crime Survey (NICS).

The NICS will be conducted annually from 2005 by the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency. It draws on a representative sample of persons aged 16 and over throughout Northern Ireland. Although the NICS is all encompassing, the Department will only report on those demographic sub-groups for which statistically robust data can be produced, e.g. religion, age and sex. All questions are properly piloted and tested. In addition to measuring confidence issues, it results in two National Statistics outputs, in the form of bulletins on crime victimisation and fear of crime. The bulletins incorporate descriptive commentary, tabular and graphical results, and technical notes relating to levels of statistical accuracy. They are available on the **NIO website**. Crime victimisation data are normally published to the nearest 0.1%, whereas those for fear of crime and confidence are published to the nearest 1%.

Results from six NICS 2003/04 indicators, each of which measures a different aspect of confidence in criminal justice, have been used to produce a composite baseline figure of 39%. This consists of the unweighted average rating for confidence in the criminal justice system in terms of:-

- respecting the rights of the accused;
- bringing people who commit crimes to justice;
- dealing with cases promptly and effectively;
- meeting the needs of victims;
- reducing crime; and
- dealing with young people.

The aim is to increase the composite confidence figure to 42% by April 2008, the achievement of which will be determined using data from NICS fieldwork for the 12 months ending 31 March 2008. Comparable results for the six indicators are published by the Home Office in respect of England and Wales. In common with the Home Office approach, the figures for all the PSA target 2 indicators exclude 'don't knows' and 'refusals'.

In addition confidence will be supported by measuring the proportion of crimes which are brought to justice, and this will be reported annually in the Departmental Report.

### Target 3

The Northern Ireland Office, working in conjunction with other agencies, will-

- reduce domestic burglary by 2% by April 2005 and by 15% by April 2007
- reduce theft of and from vehicles by 6% by April 2005 and by 10% by April 2007 and

The recorded crime statistics for 2001/02, published by the Police Service of Northern Ireland in June 2002, have provided the following baseline results for the crime reduction targets. During 2001/02, there were:-

- 9,064 domestic burglaries (including 93 aggravated offences);
- 15,589 offences of theft from a vehicle (including attempts) or substantive theft or unauthorised taking of a vehicle;

Achievement of the crime rate reductions for 2007 will be measured against 2006/07 data when available.

Recorded crime is a National Statistics output, which is collated and validated by statisticians outposted to PSNI from the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency. The data are collected in accordance with Home Office counting rules and relate to the principal notifiable offence committed (the most serious recordable offence). They are designed to count the number of victims of these offences. They do not include summary (non-recordable) offences, such as those relating to motoring offences. Nor do they include crimes not reported to nor recorded by the police. While the offences selected have been largely unaffected by the recording changes in recent years, they could be susceptible to fluctuations in reporting behaviour. The Home Office counting rules provide the most authoritative technical notes on recorded crime.

112

### reporting behaviour. The Home Office counting rules provide the most authoritative technical notes on recorded crime. 10% by April 2007 pane been largely unaffected by the recording changes in recent years, they could be susceptible to fluctuations in by April 2005 and by motoring otiences. Nor do they include crimes not reported to nor recorded by the police. While the offences selected trom vehicles by 6% the number of victims of these offences. They do not include summary (non-recordable) offences, such as those relating to ■ reduce there of and and relate to the principal nothiable offence committed (the most serious recordable offence). They are designed to count 15% by April 2007 Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency. The data are collected in accordance with Home Office counting rules April 2005 and by Recorded crime is a National Statistics output, which is collated and validated by statisticians outposted to PSNI from the burglary by 2% by reduce domestic Achievement of the crime tate reductions for 2007 Will be measured against 2006/07 data when available. agencies, will-15,589 offences of theft from a vehicle (including attempts) or substantive theft or unauthorised taking of a vehicle; conjunction with other ■ 9,064 domestic burglaries (including 93 aggravated offences); ошсе, могкіпв іп The Northern Ireland the following baseline results for the crime reduction targets. During 2001/02, there were:e 19gyri The recorded crime statistics for 2001/02, published by the Police Service of Northern Ireland in June 2002, have provided be reported annually in the Departmental Report. In addition confidence will be supported by measuring the proportion of crimes which are brought to justice, and this will approach, the figures for all the PSA target 2 indicators exclude 'don't knows' and 'refusals'. indicators are published by the Home Office in respect of England and Wales. In common with the Home Office determined using data from MICS fieldwork for the 12 months ending 31 March 2008. Comparable results for the six The aim is to increase the composite confidence figure to 42% by April 2008, the achievement of which will be dealing with young peopie. reducing crime; and meeting the needs of victims; dealing with cases promptly and effectively; pringing people who commit crimes to Justice; respecting the rights of the accused; confidence in the criminal Justice system in terms of:have been used to produce a composite baseline figure of 39%. This consists of the unweighted average rating for cuminal justice system. Results from six NICS 2003/04 indicators, each of which measures a different aspect of confidence in criminal justice, ettectiveness of the on the tairness and fear of crime and confidence are published to the nearest 1%.leasures on public views are available on the NIO website. Crime victimisation data are normally published to the nearest 0.1%, whereas those for a composite suite of descriptive commentary, tabular and graphical results, and technical notes relating to levels of statistical accuracy. They 2008, to be measured by two National Statistics outputs, in the form of bulletins on crime victimisation and fear of crime. The bulletins incorporate Ireland by 3% by April religion, age and sex. All questions are properly piloted and tested. In addition to measuring confidence issues, it results in сошшпиту ін мокпеки throughout all parts of the the Department will only report on those demographic sub-groups for which statistically robust data can be produced, e.g. criminal justice system representative sample of persons aged 16 and over throughout Northern Ireland. Although the NICS is all encompassing, juckease confidence in the The MICS will be conducted annually from 2005 by the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency. It draws on a independent and representative public survey, the Northern Ireland Crime Survey (NICS). The level of the whole community's confidence in the criminal justice system will be measured annually via an larget 2 ■ The interim target for Catholic representation in the police service by March 2006 is 18.5%. from declarations of religious background by individual officers; and data is the notification by existing officers of their primary school attendance. Data relating to new recruits originate background statistics are published in the annual report of the Northern Ireland Policing Board. The source of this officers. The MIO seeks regular updates of the data to monitor performance against the PSA targets. Community officers determined to be Community Background 2 (Catholic) as a percentage of the total number of PSMI regular Data used in the indicators originates from the Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI), who calculate the number of Independent Commission on Policing; by March 2006. his wider responsibility to monitor and report on the implementation of all of the accepted recommendations of the an interim target of 18.5% proposed by Patten with The Oversight Commissioner will monitor, validate and report progress towards implementing these targets as part of December 2010 as the Equality Commission; police service to 30% by ■ The religious affiliation of new recruits will be determined from their own declarations based on guidance issued by representation in the Increase the Catholic ■ The term "police service" relates to regular officers within the Police Service of Northern Ireland;

■ Targets on Catholic representation in the police relate to regular police officers only;

At the time of the report, Catholic representation among regular officers was 8.3%;

Policing published in September 1999, which were concerned with the religious imbalance within the police service.

■ The PSA target arises from those recommendations contained within the Report of the Independent Commission on

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

-:noitibbs nl

Target 1 continued.

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 61 / Plate B

113

Target 4  Ensure that the annual cost per prisoner place in Morthern Ireland falls to interim targets of £86,290 for 2005/06 and £85,250 for 2006/07.	The cost per prisoner place (CPPP) target is calculated by dividing the operating costs, measured in resource terms, by the average total available number of prisoner places (not the average number of prisoners) defined as Certified Mormal Accommodation. This achieves consistency with the method of calculation used in Great Britain [as defined in HM Prison Dervice Order No: 1900].  To maintain comparability with Great Britain, specific items of expenditure unique to the Northern Ireland Prison Service may be excluded from the cost per prisoner place calculation. These items will be agreed with HM Treasury.  The method of determining Certified Mormal Accommodation will also be based on the methodology used in Great Britain. Annual cost per prisoner place targets will be published in the Northern Ireland Prison Service Corporate and Business Plan and on the NIO web site.	
Target 3 continued.  ■ by April 2008, reduce the rate of reconviction by 5% compared to the predicted rate.	Technical Notes The system for measuring reconviction rates has been developed by Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency statisticians outposted to MIO. A Reconviction Rate is defined as the percentage of offenders who were reconvicted, for any offence, within two years from the date of their non-custodial disposal or discharge from custody into the community. A database has been generated which provides based on this information and the best practice evidence based approach originally developed by the Home Office but being refined to be Northern Ireland specific. This model will be available in affect the likelihood of reconviction for all offenders. Data for offenders released from custody or given a non-custodial sentence in 2004 and will allow the generation of a predicted reconviction rate taking into account all those factors that sentence in 2005 will be used to calculate a predicted reconviction rate to that cohort. The observed two-year reconviction rate for this solution of a predicted reconviction rate that observed two-year sentence in 2005 will be used to calculate a predicted reconviction rate for that cohort. The observed two-year reconviction rate for this for this 2005 cohort should be available by April 2008. The predicted and observed rates will be used to calculate a predicted reconviction rate for this conviction rate for this target.	

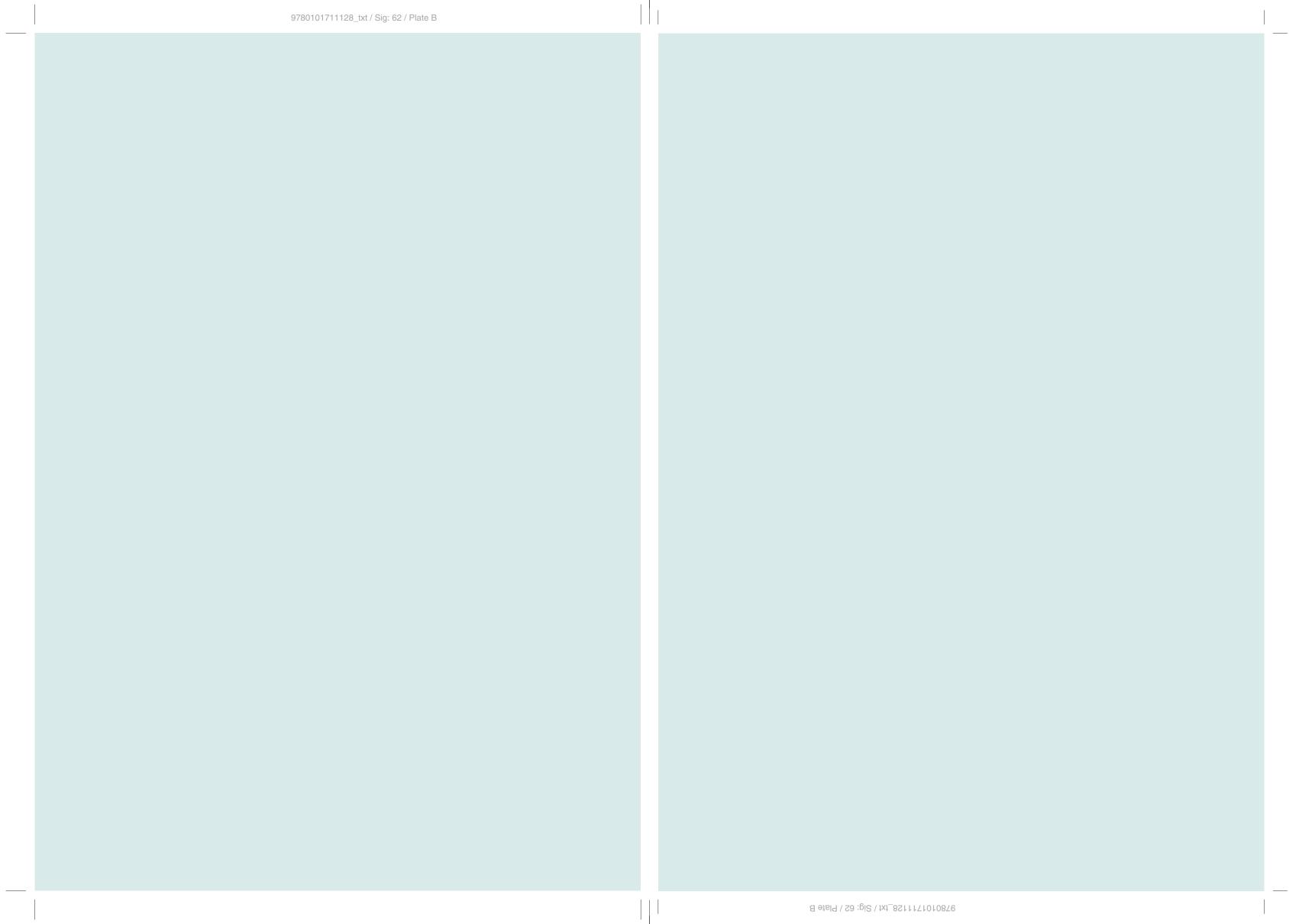
97891 \ Sa : 62 \ Plate A sig: 62 \ Plate

Appendix B :: SR2004 Technical Notes

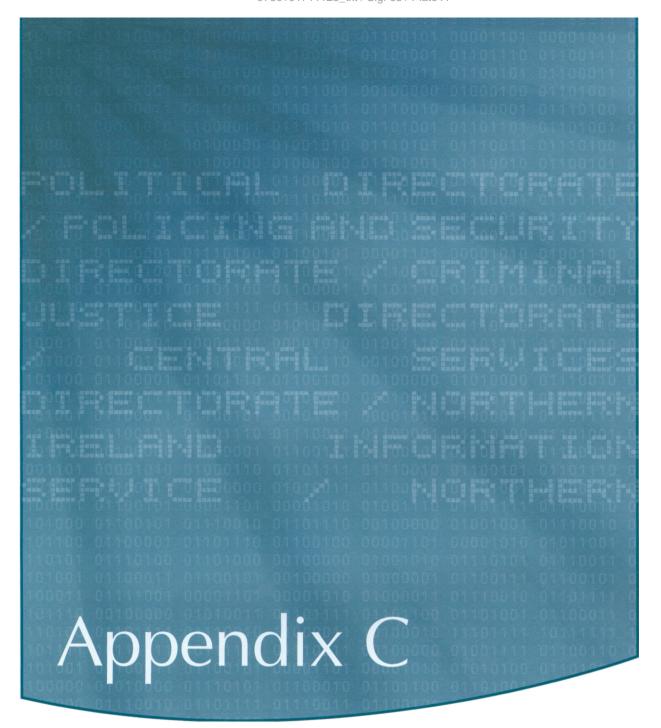
9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 62 / Plate A

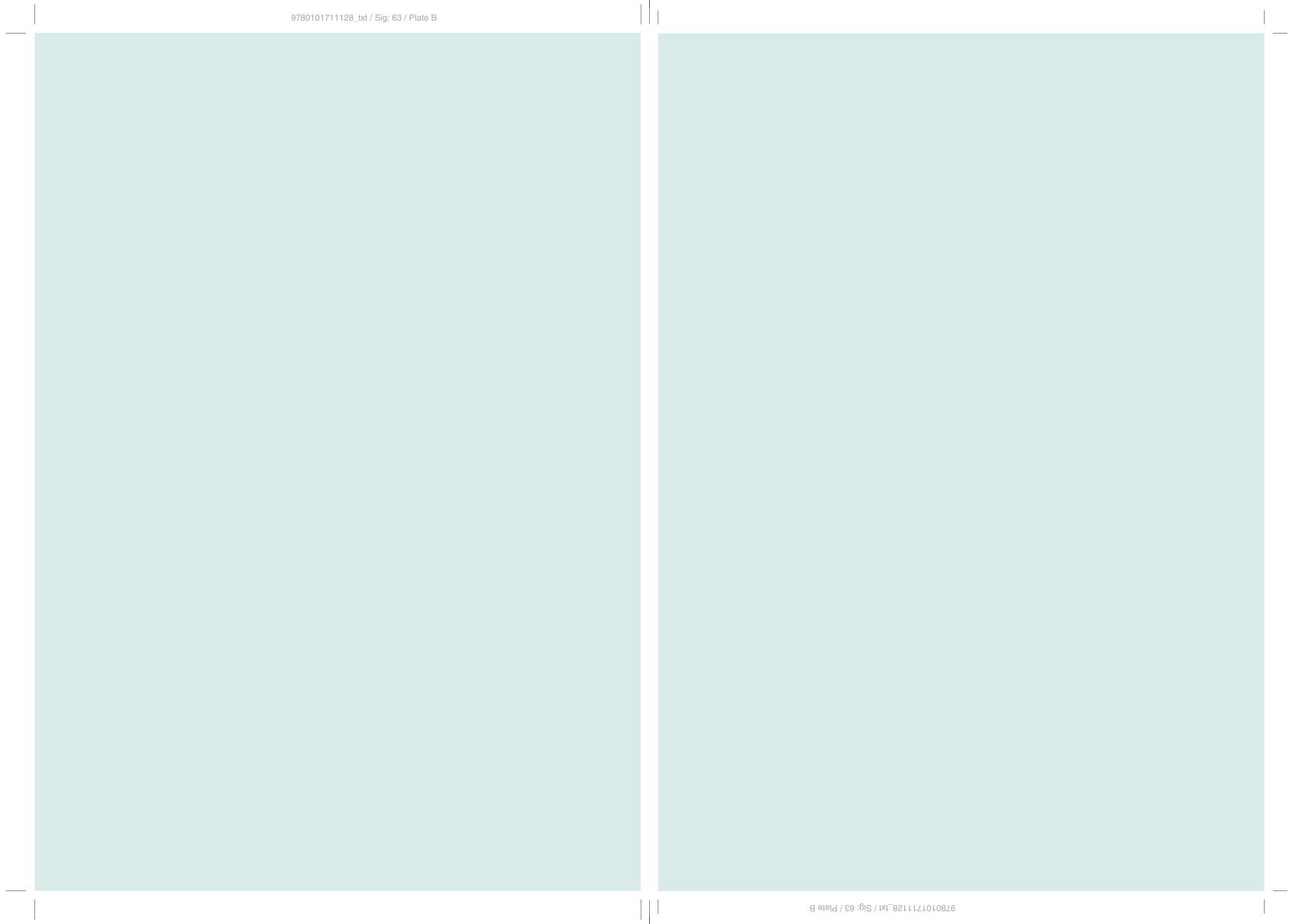
Appendix B :: SR2004 Technical Notes

PSA Target	Technical Notes
■ by April 2008, reduce the rate of reconviction by 5% compared to the predicted rate.	The system for measuring reconviction rates has been developed by Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency statisticians outposted to NIO. A Reconviction Rate is defined as the percentage of offenders who were reconvicted, for any offence, within two years from the date of their non-custodial disposal or discharge from custody into the community. A database has been generated which provides baseline information on reconviction rates for the periods 1998, 1999 and 2000. A predictor model has been developed based on this information and the best practice evidence based approach originally developed by the Home Office but being refined to be Northern Ireland specific. This model will be available in the autumn of 2004 and will allow the generation of a predicted reconviction rate taking into account all those factors that affect the likelihood of reconviction for all offenders. Data for offenders released from custody or given a non-custodial sentence in 2005 will be used to calculate a predicted reconviction rate for that cohort. The observed two-year reconviction rate for this 2005 cohort should be available by April 2008. The predicted and observed rates will be used to measure the performance of this target.
Target 4 Ensure that the annual cost per prisoner place in Northern Ireland falls to £82,500 by 2007/08 with interim targets of £86,290 for 2005/06 and £85,250 for 2006/07.	The cost per prisoner place (CPPP) target is calculated by dividing the operating costs, measured in resource terms, by the average total available number of prisoner places (not the average number of prisoners) defined as Certified Normal Accommodation. This achieves consistency with the method of calculation used in Great Britain [as defined in HM Prison Service Order No: 1900].  To maintain comparability with Great Britain, specific items of expenditure unique to the Northern Ireland Prison Service may be excluded from the cost per prisoner place calculation. These items will be agreed with HM Treasury.  The method of determining Certified Normal Accommodation will also be based on the methodology used in Great Britain. Annual cost per prisoner place targets will be published in the Northern Ireland Prison Service Corporate and Business Plan and on the NIO web site.



# J xibnaqqA





411

of 42%. The Department will make every effort to maintain this positive increase and if possible to increase it further.

The statistics show that the Department has increased public confidence

ustice system throughout all parts of by 4 percentage points to date, one percentage point above our PSA Target

Appendix C :: Summary Table for SR2004 PSA

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 64 / Plate A

### Target 2 3. To promote and build number of applications. Overall, in excess of 72,000 applications have been received, of which around 35% are from those of a Catholic target of 21.5% by March 2007. Patten with an updated interim basis. Competition for trainee constable posts continues to attract a high December 2010 as proposed by Increase the Catholic representation As at 1 March 2007, Catholic representation amongst PSNI Regulars to 30% by years are stands at 21.65% with 2.611 recruits having been selected on a 50:50 noifibbs nl policing arrangements. effectiveness of the police and public views on the fairness and 3% by April 2008, to be measured an arrangements has risen from a baseline of 73% (03/04) to 75% (06/07). arrangements in Northern Ireland. levels across all indicators are generally quite high and have remained community in Northern Ireland by oversight and accountability on many influencing factors, steady progress has been made. Confidence rurougnour an parts or the of the police service and police While recognising that success in meeting this target is heavily dependent Increase confidence in the police in the effectiveness and efficiency 2. To build and sustain confidence which gained Royal Assent on 27 March 2007 and provided for a deadline for restoration of 8 May 2007. In light of the historic agreement between DUP, Sinn Fein and the other NI parties, to a firm date for restoration, the Government introduced the Northern Ireland (St Andrews Agreement) Act 2007 introduced the Northern Ireland (St Andrews Agreement). the devolved institutions on 26 March 2007; and an election to be held in March 2007 and the eventual restoration of including the establishment of a Transitional Assembly, provision for islative framework for the implementation of the Agreement, ■ The Northern Ireland (St Andrews Agreement) Act 2006 gave the set out a clear path to the restoration of devolution; ■ The St Andrews Summit resulted in the St Andrews Agreement which eventual future devolution of policing and justice functions to included provisions in relation to electoral reform and the ■ The Northern Ireland (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 αφλοιλέα βολέκυμωση; that they might engage in a process to prepare for restoration of Intergovernmental Conference. ■ The Northern Ireland Act 2006 recalled Assembly members in order Conneil and British-Irish and co-hosted the St Andrews Summit in order to progress the political Irish Government and effective The Government has brought forward several major pieces of legislation Assembly and Executive and the constructive relations with the development through positive and encourage further political historic statement of July 2005. landscape resulting from the general election of May 2005 and PIRA's when devolution returns and The Covernment has continued its efforts to facilitate the restoration of devolved power sharing in Northern Ireland, against the new political 1. To support the devolved institutions, in Northern Ireland PSA Targets in support of objectives | Progress in achieving PSA Targets (as at 31 March 2007) Aim: To secure a lasting peace in Northern Ireland, based on the Good Friday Agreement, in which the rights and identities of all traditions in Northern Ireland are fully respected and safeguarded and in which a safe, stable, just, open and tolerant society can thrive and prosper.

Summary Table for SR2004 PSA

established under the Good Friday

recommendations of the review of deriving from the accepted

through implementing the published plan of agreed changes

efficient, effective and responsive

confidence in a criminal justice system in Northern Ireland that is

rue cuminai Justice system

criminal justice system.

measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the

measured by a composite suite of

Increase confidence in the criminal

by 3% by April 2008, to be the community in Morthern Ireland

Appendix C :: Summary Table for SR2004 PSA

A 91sl9 / 43 :gi3 / 1x1\_8211171010879

# Summary Table for SR2004 PSA

Aim: To secure a lasting peace in Northern Ireland, based on the Good Friday Agreement, in which the rights and identities of all traditions in Northern Ireland are fully respected and safeguarded and in which a safe, stable, just, open and tolerant society can thrive and prosper

Objective	PSA Targets in support of objectives	Progress in achieving PSA Targets (as at 31 March 2007)
1. To support the devolved institutions, in Northern Ireland when devolution returns and encourage further political development through positive and constructive relations with the Assembly and Executive and the Irish Government and effective contributions to the British-Irish Council and British-Irish Intergovernmental Conference.	No specific target.	<ul> <li>The Government has continued its efforts to facilitate the restoration of devolved power sharing in Northern Ireland, against the new political landscape resulting from the general election of May 2005 and PIRA's historic statement of July 2005.</li> <li>The Government has brought forward several major pieces of legislation and co-hosted the St Andrews Summit in order to progress the political process:</li> <li>The Northern Ireland Act 2006 recalled Assembly members in order that they might engage in a process to prepare for restoration of devolved government;</li> <li>The Northern Ireland (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006 included provisions in relation to electoral reform and the eventual future devolution of policing and justice functions to Northern Ireland;</li> <li>The St Andrews Summit resulted in the St Andrews Agreement which set out a clear path to the restoration of devolution;</li> <li>The Northern Ireland (St Andrews Agreement) Act 2006 gave the legislative framework for the implementation of the Agreement, including the establishment of a Transitional Assembly, provision for an election to be held in March 2007 and the eventual restoration of the devolved institutions on 26 March 2007; and</li> <li>In light of the historic agreement between DUP, Sinn Fein and the other NI parties, to a firm date for restoration, the Government introduced the Northern Ireland (St Andrews Agreement) Act 2007 which gained Royal Assent on 27 March 2007 and provided for a deadline for restoration of 8 May 2007.</li> </ul>
2. To build and sustain confidence in the effectiveness and efficiency of the police service and police oversight and accountability arrangements in Northern Ireland.	Target 1 Increase confidence in the police throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the police and policing arrangements.  In addition Increase the Catholic representation in the police service to 30% by December 2010 as proposed by Patten with an updated interim target of 21.5% by March 2007.	While recognising that success in meeting this target is heavily dependent on many influencing factors, steady progress has been made. Confidence levels across all indicators are generally quite high and have remained steady throughout the year. Overall, confidence in police and policing arrangements has risen from a baseline of 73% (03/04) to 75% (06/07).  As at 1 March 2007, Catholic representation amongst PSNI Regulars stands at 21.65% with 2,611 recruits having been selected on a 50:50 basis. Competition for trainee constable posts continues to attract a high number of applications. Overall, in excess of 72,000 applications have been received, of which around 35% are from those of a Catholic community background.
3. To promote and build confidence in a criminal justice system in Northern Ireland that is efficient, effective and responsive through implementing the published plan of agreed changes deriving from the accepted recommendations of the review of the criminal justice system established under the Good Friday Agreement.	Target 2 Increase confidence in the criminal justice system throughout all parts of the community in Northern Ireland by 3% by April 2008, to be measured by a composite suite of measures on public views on the fairness and effectiveness of the criminal justice system.	The statistics show that the Department has increased public confidence by 4 percentage points to date, one percentage point above our PSA Target of 42%. The Department will make every effort to maintain this positive increase and if possible to increase it further.

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 64 / Plate B

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Objective	PSA Targets in support of objectives	Progress in achieving PSA Targe	ts (as at 31 March 2007	7)
4. To uphold and maintain the rule of law by developing and	No specific target.	Major Security Incidents	April 2003 - Feb 2006	April 2004 - Feb 2007
maintaining a policy, legislative and strategic framework, that takes		Deaths	17	12
account of the need to secure justice and the rights of the		Shooting Incidents	522	373
individual, that provides for a		Bombings/Explosions	325	245
sufficient counter-terrorist capability and seeks to minimise		Bombings/Defusings	109	87
the potential for, and causes and effects of, public order disturbances		Total	973	717
and community strife.		<ul> <li>The number of major securit downward trend;</li> <li>A number of major criminal Dissident Republicans in 200 £25.5 million.</li> </ul>	damage incidents carrie	ed out by
		Public Order Incidents	April 2003 - Feb 2006	April 2004 - Feb 2007
		Petrol Bombing Incidents	960	965
		Street Disorders	11,856	10,820
		Hijackings (incl. attempts)	490	457
		Other	1,225	1,079
		Total	14,531	13,321
		PSNI did not require military July.  Serious Violence against the Person	April 2003  - Feb 2006	April 2004 – Feb 2007
		Paramilitary Shootings	316	
				195
		Paramilitary Assaults	336	195
		Paramilitary Assaults Total	336 <b>652</b>	195 233 <b>428</b>

118

hip with a range of ity was to raise of encourage or 2005/06 domestic 15% and figures for no five same period tentioned during continued during ten months of ten months o	emented in partnersl ations. The key prior of a website - to take simple, ines r home. By the end o pared to the target of dicate a fall of 6% of tall of 6% of 15/06 were down by number of projects an Up and a media e figures for the first standa 8%. The Ds	During 2006/07 further crime recand domestic burglary were implated and domestic burglary were implated and community organisations and community organisations and community organisations are the felterive measures to protect their burglary had fallen by 20% complete in months of 2006/07 in the treatment of 2006/07 in the treatment of the baseline year. A 2006/07 including Operation Clefton Wehicles. The reported crime from Vehicles.	Target 3  The Morthern Ireland Office, working in conjunction with other agencies, will:  The Morthern Ireland Diffice, working in conjunction with other by April 2005 and by 15% by April 2007;  ■ reduce theft of and from reduce theft of short from and by 10% by April 2005	5. To lessen the impact of crime by working in partnership with other criminal justice agencies to maintain and develop policies aimed at preventing or reducing the threat of crime, the fear of crime and the incidence of crime and to provide support for the victims of crime.
428	759	lstoT		
733	988	Paramilitary Assaults		
195	918	Paramilitary Shootings		
April 2004 − Feb 2007	April 2003 – - Feb 2006	Serious Violence against the Person		
		Total  It is worth noting that 2006 w PSNI did not require military July.		
620'l	577'l	Other		
ZS#	067	Hijackings (incl. attempts)		
028,01	958'11	Street Disorders		
S96	096	Petrol Bombing Incidents		
April 2004 - Feb 2007	8002 lirqA 6002 d <del>9</del> 7 –	Public Order Incidents		
rried out by	ısə etnəbiəni əgemek	The number of major security downward trend;  A mumber of major criminal of Dissident Republicans in 200 the 25.5 million.		effects of, public order disturbances and community strife.
<b>414</b>	£26	lstoT		the potential for, and causes and
۷8	60 l	sgnisuìəO\sgnidmo8		sufficient counter-terrorist capability and seeks to minimise
245	372	snoisolqx3\sgnidmo8		individual, that provides for a
εΖε	222	Shooting Incidents		account of the need to secure justice and the rights of the
15	Ζl	Deaths		maintaining a policy, legislative and strategic framework, that takes
April 2004 7002 beh 2007	April 2003 - Feb 2006	Major Security Incidents	No specific target.	of law by developing and
			7	4. To uphold and maintain the rule

10% reduction in car crime.

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 64 / Plate B

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Appendix C :: Summary Table for SR2004 PSA

genvice.	Target 4  Ensure that the annual cost per prisoner place in Northern Ireland falls to £82,500 by 2007/08 with interim targets of £86,290 for 2005/06 and £85,250 for 5005/06.	At the time of publication of this report the outturn figure for the CPPP has not been verified and audited.
	PSA Targets in support of objectives  by April 2008, reduce the rate of reconviction by 5% compared to the predicted rate.	Progress in achieving PSA Targets (as at 31 March 2007) On track. The re-conviction rates in 2004 and 2005, covering earlier cohorts of offenders, delivered reductions of 7% and 10%.

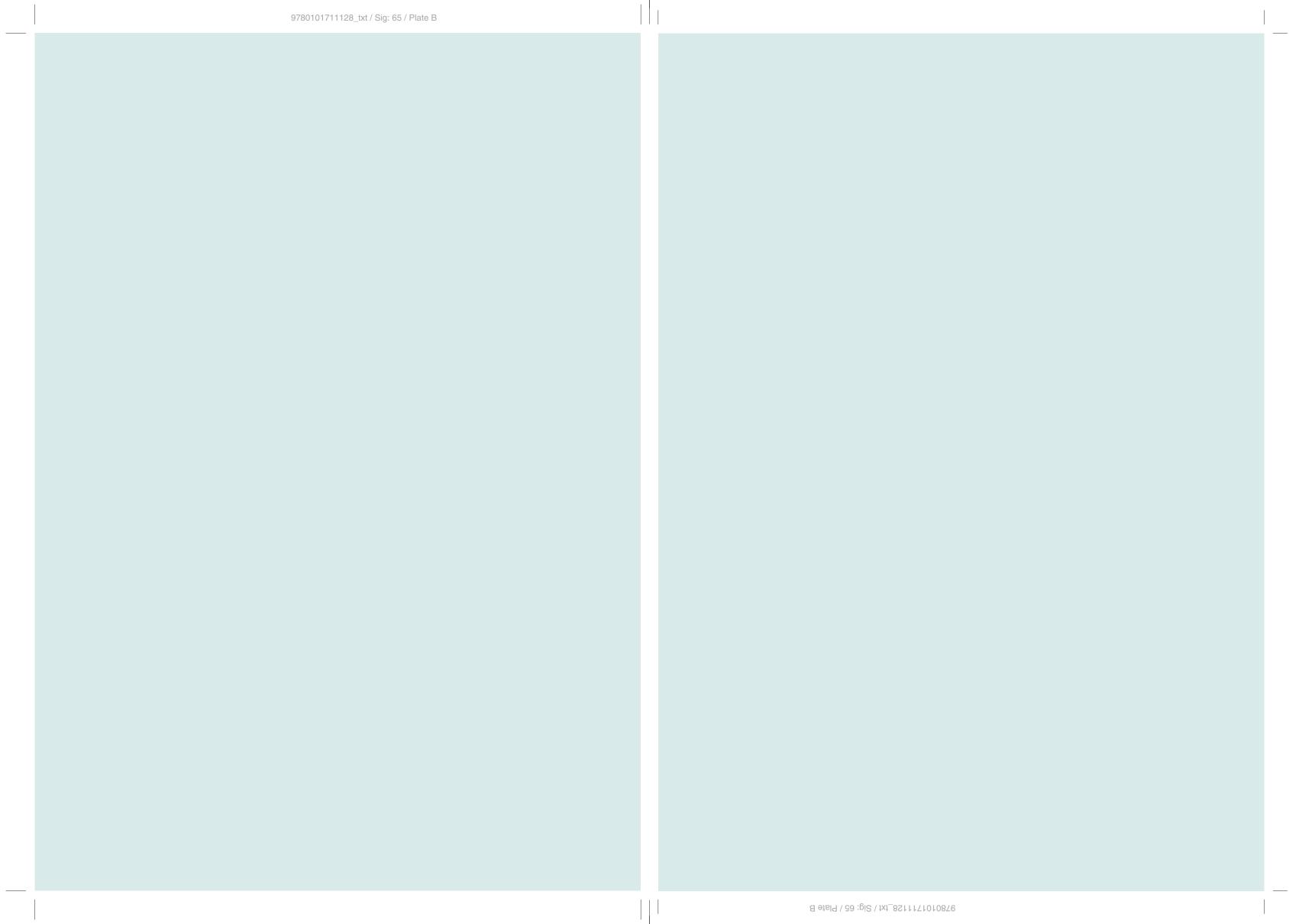
97817 | Sig: 65 | Plate A sig: 65 | Plate

611

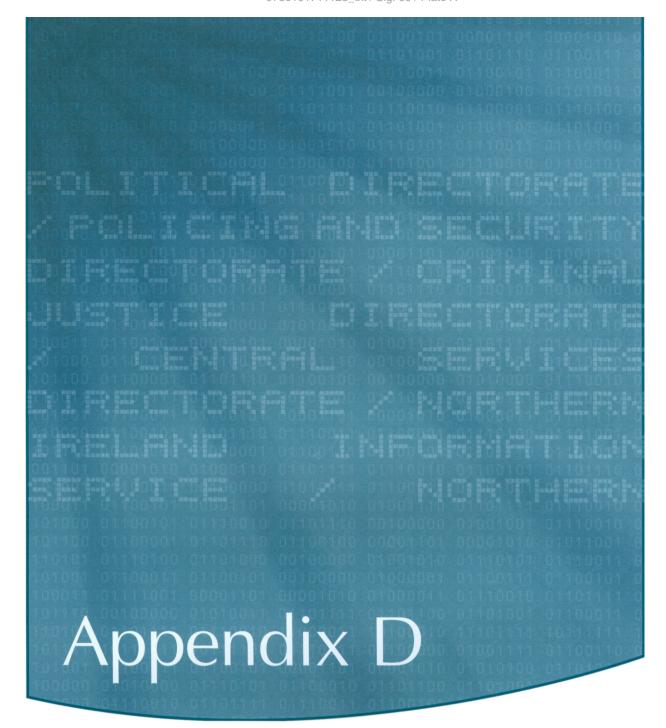
9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 65 / Plate A

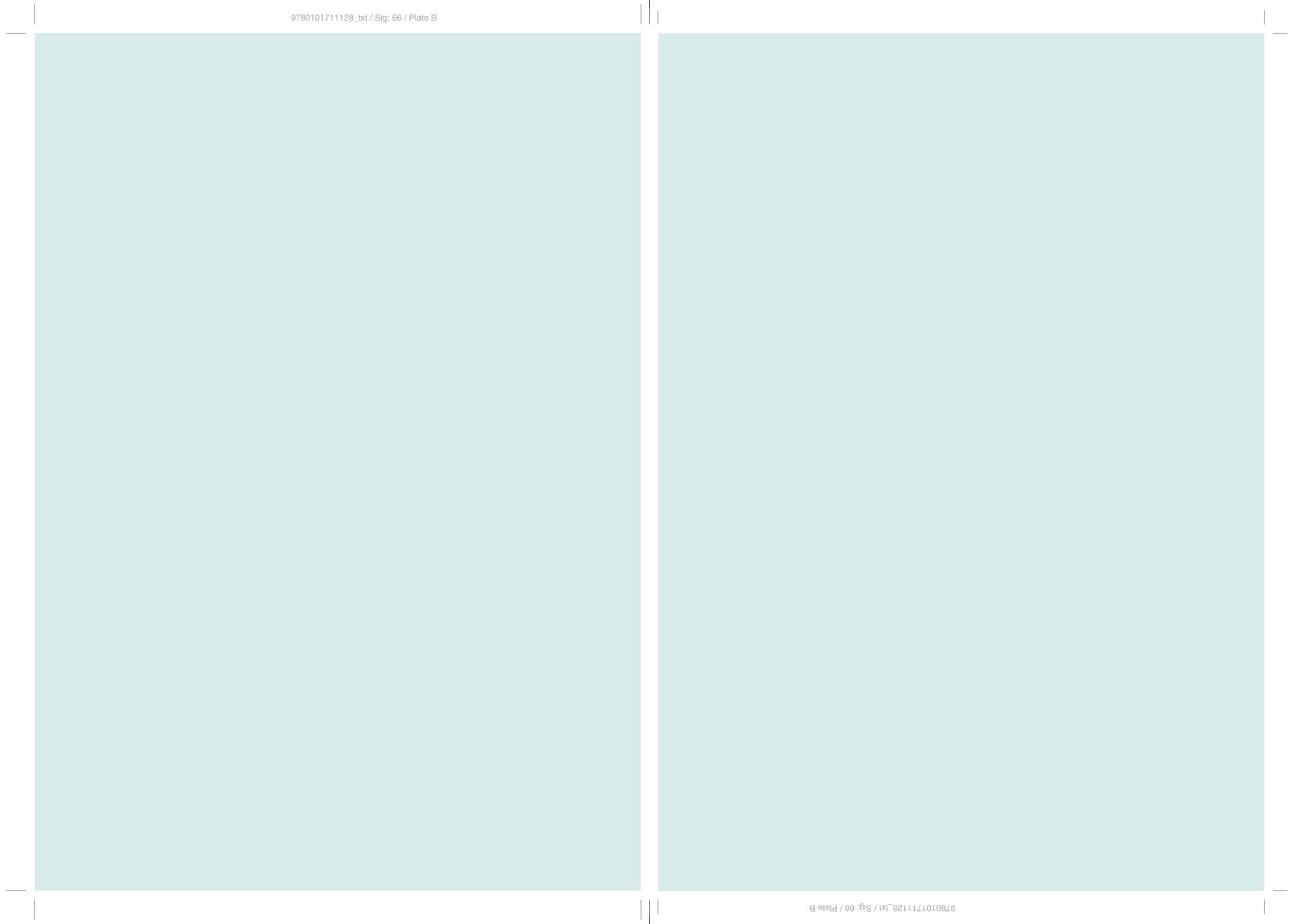
Appendix C :: Summary Table for SR2004 PSA

Objective	PSA Targets in support of objectives	Progress in achieving PSA Targets (as at 31 March 2007)
6. To ensure that the supervisory and custodial sentences imposed on offenders by the courts are delivered appropriately to protect the people of Northern Ireland and help reduce the risk of re-offending	by April 2008, reduce the rate of reconviction by 5% compared to the predicted rate.	On track. The re-conviction rates in 2004 and 2005, covering earlier cohorts of offenders, delivered reductions of 7% and 10%.
7. To ensure a cost effective prison service.	Target 4 Ensure that the annual cost per prisoner place in Northern Ireland falls to £82,500 by 2007/08 with interim targets of £86,290 for 2005/06 and £85,250 for 2006/07.	At the time of publication of this report the outturn figure for the CPPP has not been verified and audited.



# Q xibn9qqA





### system established under the Good Friday Agreement. recommendations of the review of the criminal justice agreed changes deriving from the accepted responsive through implementing the published plan of system in Northern Ireland that is efficient, effective and To promote and build confidence in a criminal justice

### III 9vitos III

accountability arrangements in Northern Ireland. efficiency of the police service and police oversight and To build and sustain confidence in the effectiveness and

### Il əvitəəldO

### Conference.

Irish Council and British-Irish Intergovernmental Covernment and effective contributions to the Britishwith the Assembly and Executive and the Irish development through positive and constructive relations when devolution returns and encourage further political To support the devolved institutions in Northern Ireland

### Objective I

Just, open and tolerant society can thrive and prosper. respected and safeguarded and in which a safe, stable, identities of all traditions in Northern Ireland are fully the Good Friday Agreement, in which the rights and To secure a lasting peace in Northern Ireland, based on

The NIO's aim and objectives as set out in the PSA are:-

a Heritage Asset). book value of Hillsborough Castle which is classified as book value of the existing capital base (excluding the net remaining parts of the NIO accounted for 7% of the net net book value of the existing capital base. The Ireland Prison Service which accounted for 24% of the existing capital base. Next largest was the Northern which accounted for 69% of the net book value of the the MIO vote was the Police Service of Northern Ireland, As at 31 March 2007, the largest capital element within

97811128\_txt / Sig: 67 / Plate A

# **UVETVIEW**

• Criminal Justice Inspectorate.

- Office of the Police Ombudsman for Northern
- Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission
  - Northern Ireland Policing Board
  - Probation Board for Northern Ireland
    - Youth Justice Agency
  - Forensic Science Northern Ireland
    - Compensation Agency

## -: Sursuduoo

- Other agencies and non-departmental public bodies,
  - Northern Ireland Prison Service (NIPS)
  - Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI)
    - Core Department

have been aggregated as follows:-

For the purpose of the DIS, the bodies within the NIO

capital planning undertaken for SR2004, updated where The figures used in the DIS reflect the Department's

programmes and ensure the Department's capacity to the efficient and effective management of investment 4. Review of the systems and procedures which support

- .80/7005/06 to 2007/08.
- 3. Details of the Department's capital investment plans

Department's asset disposal strategy. replacement of the existing asset base and the

at 31 March 2007, plans for maintenance and description of the Department's forecast asset base as

# 2. A review of asset management including a

2002 Spending Review period. review of the Department's performance during the out in the Public Service Agreement (PSA)) and a

use its capital investment to meet its objectives (set 1. A **summary** which sets out how the Department will

### The DIS is set out in tour sections:-

tor 2005/06 to 2007/08. period sets out the Department's capital investment plans Strategy (DIS) for the 2004 Spending Review (SR2004) The Northern Ireland Office's Departmental Investment

# Introduction

# Summary of the NIO Departmental Investment Strategy (April 2005 to March 2008)

### Introduction Overview The Northern Ireland Office's Departmental Investment As at 31 March 2007, the largest capital element within

Summary of the NIO Departmental Investment Strategy (April 2005 to March 2008)

Strategy (DIS) for the 2004 Spending Review (SR2004) period sets out the Department's capital investment plans for 2005/06 to 2007/08.

The DIS is set out in four sections:-

- 1. A **summary** which sets out how the Department will use its capital investment to meet its objectives (set out in the Public Service Agreement (PSA)) and a review of the Department's performance during the 2002 Spending Review period.
- 2. A review of asset management including a description of the Department's forecast asset base as at 31 March 2007, plans for maintenance and replacement of the existing asset base and the Department's asset disposal strategy.
- 3. Details of the Department's capital investment plans for 2005/06 to 2007/08.
- 4. Review of the **systems and procedures** which support the efficient and effective management of investment programmes and ensure the Department's capacity to

The figures used in the DIS reflect the Department's capital planning undertaken for SR2004, updated where appropriate.

For the purpose of the DIS, the bodies within the NIO have been aggregated as follows:-

- Core Department
- Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI)
- Northern Ireland Prison Service (NIPS)
- Other agencies and non-departmental public bodies, comprising:-
  - Compensation Agency
  - Forensic Science Northern Ireland
  - Youth Justice Agency
  - Probation Board for Northern Ireland
  - Northern Ireland Policing Board
  - Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission
  - Office of the Police Ombudsman for Northern Ireland
  - Criminal Justice Inspectorate.

the NIO vote was the Police Service of Northern Ireland, which accounted for 69% of the net book value of the existing capital base. Next largest was the Northern Ireland Prison Service which accounted for 24% of the net book value of the existing capital base. The remaining parts of the NIO accounted for 7% of the net book value of the existing capital base (excluding the net book value of Hillsborough Castle which is classified as a Heritage Asset).

The NIO's aim and objectives as set out in the PSA are:-

To secure a lasting peace in Northern Ireland, based on the Good Friday Agreement, in which the rights and identities of all traditions in Northern Ireland are fully respected and safeguarded and in which a safe, stable, just, open and tolerant society can thrive and prosper.

### **Objective I**

To support the devolved institutions in Northern Ireland when devolution returns and encourage further political development through positive and constructive relations with the Assembly and Executive and the Irish Government and effective contributions to the British-Irish Council and British-Irish Intergovernmental Conference.

### **Objective II**

To build and sustain confidence in the effectiveness and efficiency of the police service and police oversight and accountability arrangements in Northern Ireland.

### **Objective III**

To promote and build confidence in a criminal justice system in Northern Ireland that is efficient, effective and responsive through implementing the published plan of agreed changes deriving from the accepted recommendations of the review of the criminal justice system established under the Good Friday Agreement.

Appendix D :: Summary of the AIO Departmental Investment Strategy (April 2005 to March 2008)

### **Objective IV**

To uphold and maintain the rule of law by developing and maintaining a policy, legislative and strategic framework, that takes account of the need to secure justice and the rights of the individual, that provides for a sufficient counter-terrorist capability and seeks to minimise the potential for, and causes and effects of, public order disturbances and community strife.

### **Objective V**

To lessen the impact of crime by working in partnership with other criminal justice agencies to maintain and develop policies aimed at preventing or reducing the threat of crime, the fear of crime and the incidence of crime and to provide support for the victims of crime.

### **Objective VI**

To ensure that the supervisory and custodial sentences imposed on offenders by the courts are delivered appropriately to protect the people of Northern Ireland and help reduce the risk of re-offending.

### **Objective VII**

To ensure a cost effective prison service.

The NIO's investment strategy for SR2004 seeks to support the Department's aims and objectives.

# Capital Strategy

### Policing

The Department will continue to support implementation of the Patten recommendations by providing resources to progress the long-term action plan for the modernisation of the police service. This will tackle the maintenance backlog in the police estate, continue with the refurbishment programme of police stations, make improvements to the information technology and data communications infrastructure and provide a new fleet of modern police vehicles.

**Estates:** This capital investment is required to progress the major works programme contained within the PSNI's five year estate strategy published in March 2005 and endorsed by the Northern Ireland Policing Board. This level of funding will allow the commencement and continuation of construction of new DCU Headquarters, extension and refurbishment of the PACE custody

facilities and the continuation of a range of planned enhancements to the estate.

**IT and communications:** Telecommunications expenditure will include fixed radio equipment and the ongoing provision of radio security equipment. Investment will also be made in new systems for the investigation of serious crimes.

### **Prisons**

The Northern Ireland Prison Service's commitment to a Strategic Development Programme signals a new approach to reforming and improving the delivery of public services within the Service. It provides a platform for strategy and value-for-money investment decisions in relation to accommodation, facilities and services. The estate strategy is an important component in that programme and offers a clear vision for the future development of the estate over the next 10 years and beyond.

This includes proposals to address the outdated and inappropriate facilities at Magilligan as well as upgrades to existing sites and the provision of contingency accommodation to house the rising population.

During 2007/08 refurbishment work will continue to install in-cell sanitation across the whole of the Hydebank site. Improvements to the arrangements at Magilligan are also to be considered. A programme of works to provide greater numbers of modern safer cells (specialist anti-ligature fittings, windows and furnishings) through the refurbishment of designated positions across the whole estate will continue. This has seen dedicated investment in recent times to minimise the opportunity for self-harm.

The emerging estate strategy has identified the need for larger radial blocks. Whilst the design for these will be developed to allow delivery in the medium term, there remains a short term need for emergency cellular accommodation to house the rising population. A small number of these will be procured around the 'quick build' model being utilised in England & Wales for delivery in 2007/08 and will offer basic standard accommodation that in the short-term will act as overspill for the rising population whilst permanent blocks are designed and constructed. They will then offer acceptable long-term contingency accommodation to allow the opportunity for other accommodation within the estate to be upgraded or refurbished over the coming years.

The emerging estate strategy has identified the need for larger radial blocks. Whilst the design for these will be developed to allow delivery in the medium term, there remains a short term need for emergency cellular accommodation to house the rising population. A small number of these will be procured around the 'quick build' model being utilised in England & Wales for delivery in 2007/08 and will offer basic standard accommodation that in the short-term will act as blocks are designed and constructed. They will then offer blocks are designed and constructed. They will then offer blocks are designed and constructed. They will then offer blocks are designed and constructed. They will then offer blocks are designed and constructed. They will then offer blocks are designed and constructed. They will then offer accommodation within

During 2007/08 refurbishment work will continue to install in-cell sanitation across the whole of the Hydebank site. Improvements to the arrangements at Magilligan are also to be considered. A programme of works to provide greater numbers of modern safer cells (specialist anti-ligature fittings, windows and furnishings) through the refurbishment of designated positions across the whole estate will continue. This has seen dedicated investment in recent times to minimise the opportunity for self-harm.

This includes proposals to address the outdated and inappropriate facilities at Magilligan as well as upgrades to existing sites and the provision of contingency accommodation to house the rising population.

·puo\ə

The Northern Ireland Prison Service's commitment to a Strategic Development Programme signals a new approach to reforming and improving the delivery of public services within the Service. It provides a platform for strategy and value-for-money investment decisions in relation to accommodation, facilities and services. The estate strategy is an important component in that programme and offers a clear vision for the future development of the estate over the next 10 years and

### Prisons

IT and communications: Telecommunications expenditure will include fixed radio equipment and the ongoing provision of radio security equipment. Investment will also be made in new systems for the investigation of serious crimes.

facilities and the continuation of a range of planned enhancements to the estate.

Estates: This capital investment is required to progress the major works programme contained within the PSMI's five year estate strategy published in March 2005 and endorsed by the Morthern Ireland Policing Board. This level of funding will allow the commencement and continuation of construction of new DCU Headquarters, extension and refurbishment of the PACE custody

modern police vehicles.

The Department will continue to support implementation of the Patten recommendations by providing resources to progress the long-term action plan for the modernisation of the police service. This will tackle the maintenance backlog in the police estate, continue with the refurbishment programme of police stations, make improvements to the information technology and data communications infrastructure and provide a new fleet of

### Buisilo

# Capital Strategy

To ensure a cost effective prison service. The NIO's investment strategy for SR2004 seeks to support the Department's aims and objectives.

### IIV svitosįdO

To ensure that the supervisory and custodial sentences imposed on offenders by the courts are delivered appropriately to protect the people of Northern Ireland and help reduce the risk of re-offending.

### IV əvitəəidO

To lessen the impact of crime by working in partnership with other criminal justice agencies to maintain and develop policies aimed at preventing or reducing the threat of crime, the fear of crime and the incidence of crime and to provide support for the victims of crime.

### V svitosjdO

To uphold and maintain the rule of law by developing and maintaining a policy, legislative and strategic framework, that takes account of the need to secure justice and the rights of the individual, that provides for a sufficient counter-terrorist capability and seeks to minimise the potential for, and causes and effects of, public order disturbances and community strife.

### VI əvitəəidO

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

152

Table 2: The Scale of the Capital Base and the Assets

information among agencies within the criminal	Source: SR2004 submission * Does not include the value of Hillsborough Ca	ellts.
liver continuing benefits through the improved sharing	lstoT	909'0 <del>1</del> /2
Compasses six criminal justice organisations) will	Other areas of the Northern Ireland Office	* 765'75
	Northern Ireland Prison Service	526,771
04/05 and work is ongoing on 'Flax II' which aims to Police Service of	Police Service of Morthern Ireland	∠80′80⊆
stem was rolled out across the Department during	Агеа	Assets at Net Book Value (£000's)
ax', the Department's improved office automation	Involved in Delivery	

Table 1: Total Public Sector Gross Capital Expenditure

826'14 876'14 876'29

816'61 400'12

886'61 982'81 142'6

**Δττττε τ22**'**ε**ε 009'**τ**ε

80/2007 20/9007 90/2007 Expenditure (£000's)

science laboratory continue to be developed. 2007 and plans for a new mortuary and new forensic A new juvenile justice centre was completed in January

Justice system. ni ìo riləb GUCC gnO

эләр 7007 skste κεl∃,

Other areas

V bns III , I svitəəjdO

Objective VI and VII

VI bns II səvitəəjdO

Objective Breakdown

Other areas of the Northern Ireland

Northern Ireland Prison Service

Police Service of Northern Ireland

by Objective: 2005/06 to 2007/08

Appendix D :: Summary of the NIO Departmental Investment Strategy (April 2005 to March 2008)

A stal9 \ 83 : gi2 \ txt\_8211171010879

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 68 / Plate A

Appendix D :: Summary of the NIO Departmental Investment Strategy (April 2005 to March 2008)

### Other areas

'Flax', the Department's improved office automation system was rolled out across the Department during 2004/05 and work is ongoing on 'Flax II' which aims to develop the system further and improve workflows.

Ongoing investment in the Causeway Programme (which encompasses six criminal justice organisations) will deliver continuing benefits through the improved sharing of information among agencies within the criminal justice system.

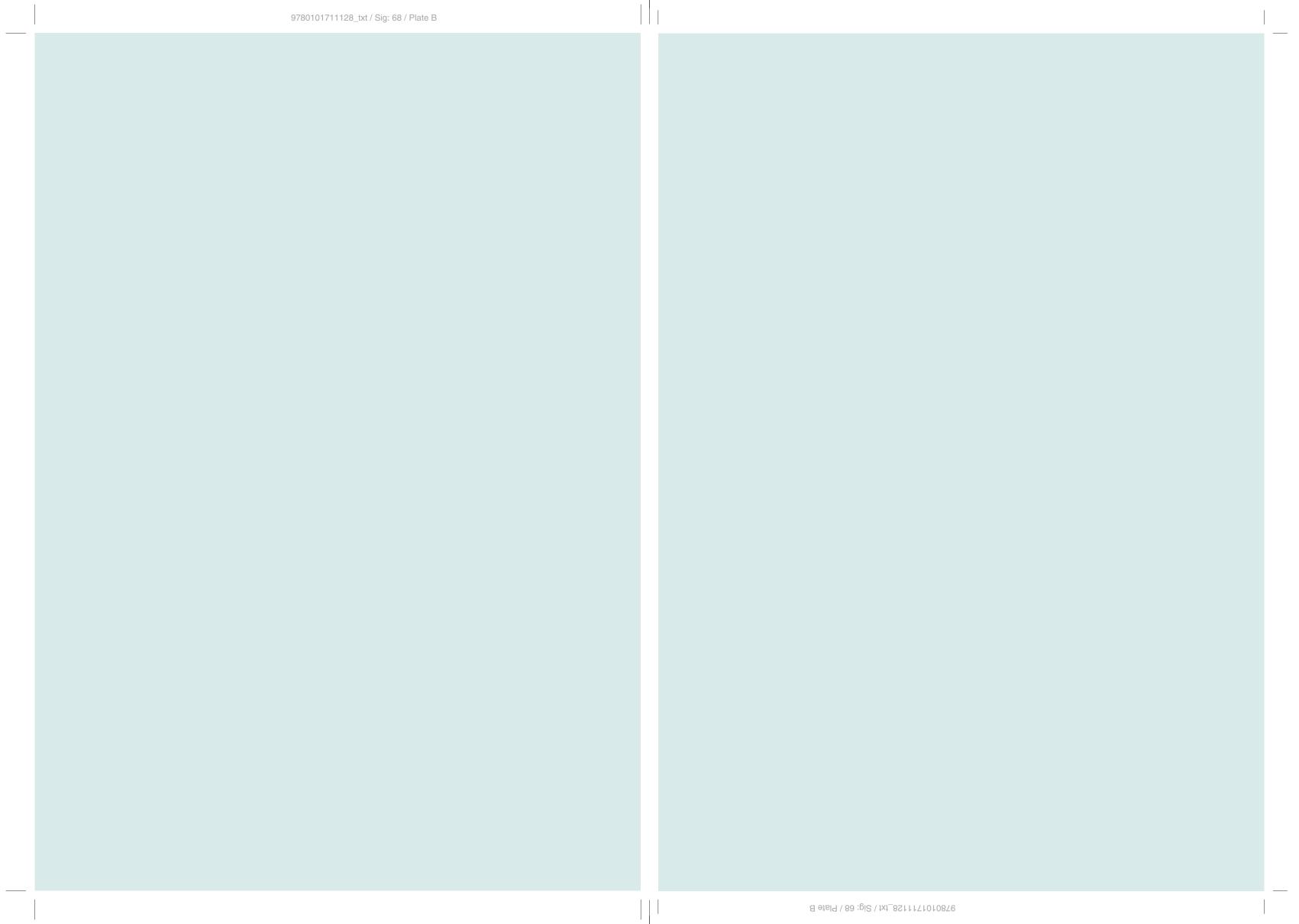
A new juvenile justice centre was completed in January 2007 and plans for a new mortuary and new forensic science laboratory continue to be developed.

**Table 1: Total Public Sector Gross Capital Expenditure** by Objective: 2005/06 to 2007/08

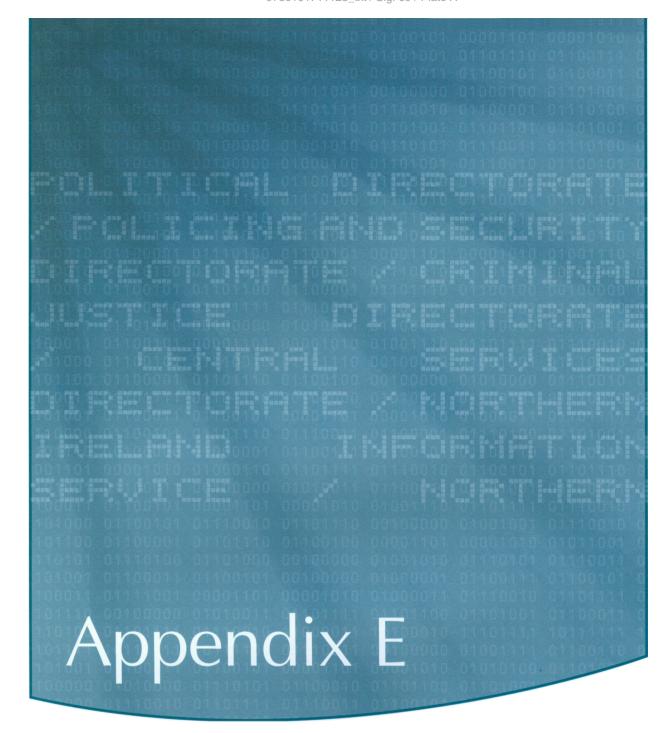
Objective Breakdown	Expenditure (£000's)		
	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
Police Service of Northern Ireland	34,600	33,224	34,447
Objectives II and IV			
Northern Ireland Prison Service	9,741	18,786	19,388
Objective VI and VII			
Other areas of the Northern Ireland Office	21,007	19,918	18,093
Objective I, III and V			
Total	65,348	71,928	71,928

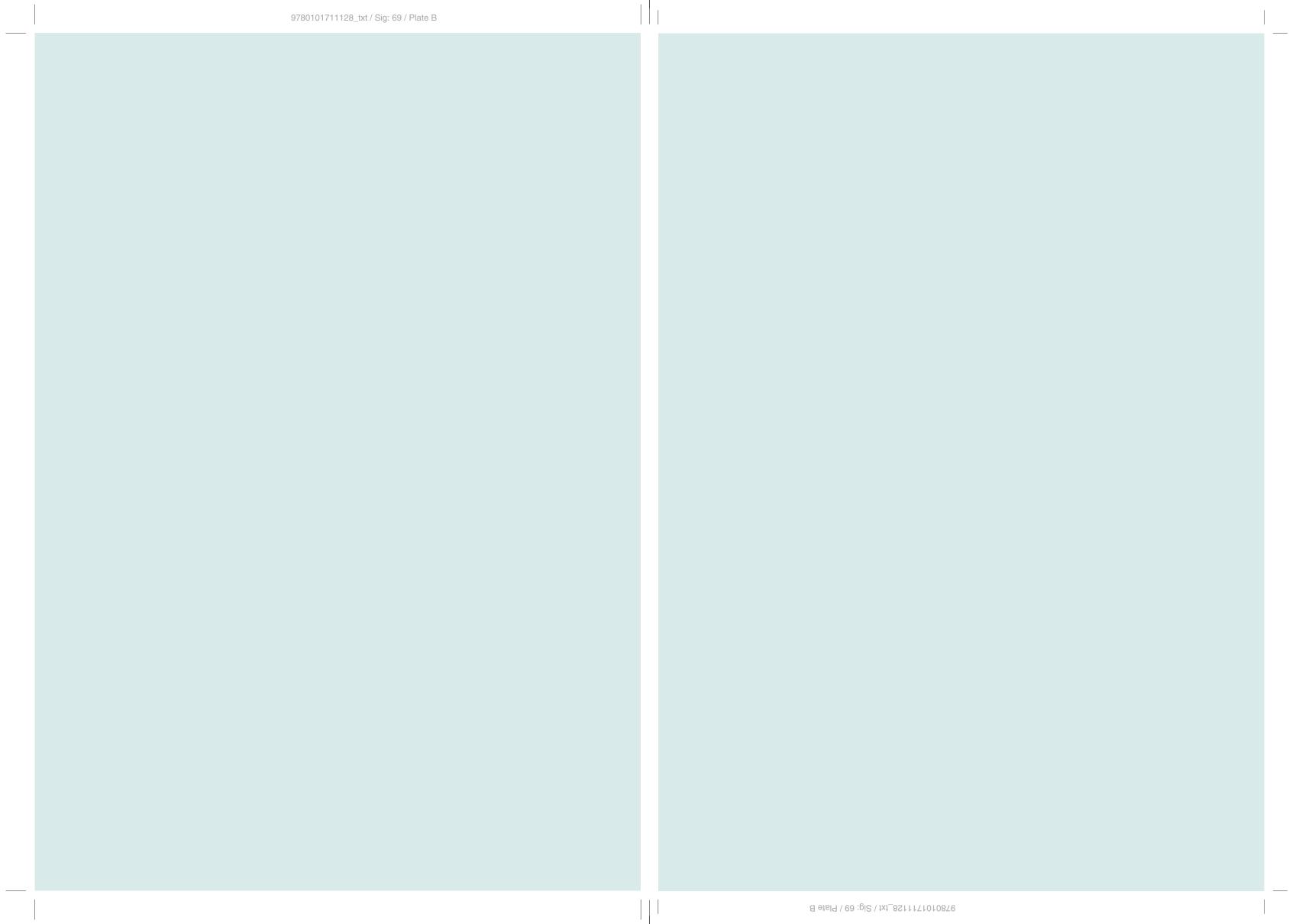
**Table 2: The Scale of the Capital Base and the Assets Involved in Delivery** 

Area	Assets at Net Book Value (£000's)	
Police Service of Northern Ireland	508,087	
Northern Ireland Prison Service	177,925	
Other areas of the Northern Ireland Office	54,594 *	
Total	740,606	
Source: SR2004 submission * Does not include the value of Hillsborough Castle		



# Appendix E





the Estimate.

■ This compares outturn, i.e., actual expenditure and income, with the resources voted by Parliament in

### Schedule 1 - Summary of Resource Outturn

The MIO's Resource Accounts are the main financial reports of the Department. For the 2006/07 year these are due to be laid before Parliament in July 2007, in line with HM Treasury faster closing deadlines. They comprise five separate schedules:

### Financial Reporting

The AIO operates Resource Accounting and Budgeting. (RAB) which uses the concept of accruals accounting. This offers many advantages, but perhaps the most significant benefit of accruals accounting is that it fosters a greater awareness of the cost of assets and enhances the Department's capacity to manage its existing assets the Department's capacity to manage its existing assets base more efficiently and effectively.

# lechniques for Improving the Management of Income, Expenditure and Assets

Special treatment is required for the management of capital spending to ensure that investment in capital for the future is not reduced to fund short-term pressures in current funding. Within the DEL, there are separate budgets for administration and programme expenditure (referred to as "resource" in total) and capital expenditure. The capital budget is ring-fenced i.e. available only to be used for capital spending, but there is freedom to transfer resource spending to longer-term capital projects.

# Accounting and Budgeting for Capital Spending

are only contemplated where it is clear that these can be financed by a fair and efficient tax system. Together, DEL and AME make up Total Managed Expenditure (TME).

Certain forms of volatile or demand-led expenditure cannot be managed in the same way as DEL. For the NIO, this only includes expenditure on police pensions. This spending is known as Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) and is typically controlled within annual budgets. Policies that impact on the level of AME

# Annually Managed Expenditure

This system contains flexibilities to allow departments to reprioritise their expenditure in ways that will enable them to meet their objectives more effectively, for example the End-Year Flexibility (EYF) system normally enables departments to carry over 100% of unspent ersources into the next financial year.

Departmental spending is governed under firm limits (Departmental Expenditure Limits, or DELs) which guarantee funding for the whole of the three year period, instead of just one year. Resource DEL includes administration and programme expenditure, with a separate DEL for capital expenditure.

# Management and Control of Resources Departmental Expenditure Limits

Performance against the PSA targets is reported on biannually in the Autumn Performance Report and in the Departmental Report. These documents can be found on the VIO web site.

# Reporting Performance

.11/0102

The 2004 Spending Review (5R2004) marked the start of the three-year plans for the MIO covering the 2005/06, 2006/07 and 2007/08 financial years. A Comprehensive Spending Review reporting in 2007 (CSR07) will provide funding for the financial years 2008/09, 2009/10 and

# Bninnal9

# Planning and Management of Resources in Northern Ireland Office

# Planning and Management of Resources in Northern Ireland Office

# **Planning**

The 2004 Spending Review (SR2004) marked the start of the three-year plans for the NIO covering the 2005/06, 2006/07 and 2007/08 financial years. A Comprehensive Spending Review reporting in 2007 (CSR07) will provide funding for the financial years 2008/09, 2009/10 and 2010/11.

# Reporting Performance

Performance against the PSA targets is reported on biannually in the Autumn Performance Report and in the Departmental Report. These documents can be found on the NIO web site.

# Management and Control of Resources

# Departmental Expenditure Limits

Departmental spending is governed under firm limits (Departmental Expenditure Limits, or DELs) which guarantee funding for the whole of the three year period, instead of just one year. Resource DEL includes administration and programme expenditure, with a separate DEL for capital expenditure.

This system contains flexibilities to allow departments to reprioritise their expenditure in ways that will enable them to meet their objectives more effectively, for example the End-Year Flexibility (EYF) system normally enables departments to carry over 100% of unspent resources into the next financial year.

# Annually Managed Expenditure

Certain forms of volatile or demand-led expenditure cannot be managed in the same way as DEL. For the NIO, this only includes expenditure on police pensions. This spending is known as Annually Managed Expenditure (AME) and is typically controlled within annual budgets. Policies that impact on the level of AME

are only contemplated where it is clear that these can be financed by a fair and efficient tax system. Together, DEL and AME make up Total Managed Expenditure (TME).

# Accounting and Budgeting for Capital Spending

Special treatment is required for the management of capital spending to ensure that investment in capital for the future is not reduced to fund short-term pressures in current funding. Within the DEL, there are separate budgets for administration and programme expenditure (referred to as "resource" in total) and capital expenditure. The capital budget is ring-fenced i.e. available only to be used for capital spending, but there is freedom to transfer resource spending to longer-term capital projects.

# Techniques for Improving the Management of Income, Expenditure and Assets

The NIO operates Resource Accounting and Budgeting (RAB) which uses the concept of accruals accounting. This offers many advantages, but perhaps the most significant benefit of accruals accounting is that it fosters a greater awareness of the cost of assets and enhances the Department's capacity to manage its existing assets base more efficiently and effectively.

# Financial Reporting

The NIO's Resource Accounts are the main financial reports of the Department. For the 2006/07 year these are due to be laid before Parliament in July 2007, in line with HM Treasury faster closing deadlines. They comprise five separate schedules:

### **Schedule 1 - Summary of Resource Outturn**

This compares outturn, i.e., actual expenditure and income, with the resources voted by Parliament in the Estimate.

Appendix E :: Planning and Management of Resources in Northern Ireland Office

### 30

# Schedules 2 (Operating Cost Statement), 3 (Balance Sheet) and 4 (Cash Flow Statement)

■ These relate to the main financial statements, detailing respectively the areas of operating cost, the balance sheet and the cash flow statement.

# Schedule 5 – Resources by Departmental Aims and Objectives

This shows resources grouped in terms of NIO's overall objectives as defined in the Public Service Agreement.

**Chart 1** at the end of this appendix illustrates the main elements of the public expenditure process and their relationship to each other.

# Planning and Management of Resources: A Glossary of Terms and Concepts

Accruals Accounting: financial statements may be compiled on one of two bases, cash or accruals. In cash accounting, only monies paid and received in the period are brought to account. No attempt is made to match expenditure incurred in the period with revenue earned (or output achieved). Under accruals accounting, costs and revenue are recognised as they are respectively incurred and earned and dealt with in the period to which they relate. In addition, the accruals system recognises assets held and liabilities outstanding at the end of the financial period. These are disclosed in a balance sheet. (see also Assets, Balance Sheet, Liabilities, Resource Accounting and Budgeting).

Administration Costs: these lie within Departmental Expenditure Limits. They cover departments' current expenditure on staff, accommodation and equipment used in the administration of central government and the direct delivery of services by departments and their agencies. In practice, the main items of administration costs are:-

- (a) *civil service staff costs* wages and salaries, social security costs and superannuation costs;
- (b) *other employee-related costs,* including those for training, travel and subsistence;
- (c) *current expenditure on accommodation,* including rent, rates and maintenance;
- (d) current expenditure on office services including stationery, postage, telecommunications, computer maintenance;

- (e) comparable contracted-out services, and consultants' fees where these relate to activities otherwise covered by administration costs controls or ordinarily performed by civil servants;
- (f) depreciation and cost of capital charges on fixed assets held for the purpose of managing the delivery of services:
- (g) cost of capital charges on working capital related to managing the delivery of services; and
- (h) *other non-cash items* such as auditors' remuneration and expenses, loss or gain on disposal of fixed assets held for administration purposes, and provisions for early departure costs. (see also **Programme Costs**).

Annually Managed Expenditure: this is spending included in Total Managed Expenditure, which does not fall within Departmental Expenditure Limits. Expenditure in AME is generally less predictable and controllable than expenditure in DEL (see also **Departmental** 

### **Expenditure Limits, Total Managed Expenditure**).

**Assets:** anything of value owned or controlled by an organisation as a result of past transactions or events. Assets may be current or fixed. (see also **Liabilities**).

Examples of Current Assets:-

- Stocks (for example raw materials, work-in-progress)
- Debtors and prepayments
- Cash in bank or in hand.

Examples of Fixed Assets:-

- Tangible: Land, buildings, plant and machinery, vehicles, furniture, computers
- Intangible: Computer software.

**Balance Sheet:** a statement of organisational wealth (assets less liabilities) at a point in time (see also **Assets**, **Liabilities**)

**Control Total:** the measure used by the government to plan public expenditure for the medium term, and monitor and control it within each financial year.

**Cost of Capital (interest):** a charge (set by HM Treasury) to ensure an appropriate return on taxpayers' equity.

**Creditors:** suppliers or others to whom the organisation owes money (see also Debtors).

**Debtors:** customers or others who owe money to the organisation (see also Creditors).

**Departmental Expenditure Limits:** expenditure which departments can control overall, though some elements may be demand-led (see also **Administration Costs**, **Annually Managed Expenditure**, **Total Managed Expenditure**).

### Expenditure).

Departmental Expenditure Limits: expenditure which departments can control overall, though some elements may be demand-led (see also Administration Costs, Annually Managed Expenditure, Total Managed

organisation (see also Creditors).

**Debtors:** customers or others who owe money to the

owes money (see also Debtors).

Creditors: suppliers or others to whom the organisation

**Cost of Capital (interest):** a charge (set by HM Treasury) to ensure an appropriate return on taxpayers' equity.

Control Total: the measure used by the government to plan public expenditure for the medium term, and monitor and control it within each financial year.

**Balance Sheet:** a statement of organisational wealth (assets less liabilities) at a point in time (see also Assets,

Intangible: Computer software.

vehicles, turniture, computers

■ Tangible: Land, buildings, plant and machinery,

Examples of Fixed Assets:-

- Cash in bank or in hand.
- Deptors and prepayments
- Stocks (for example raw materials, work-in-progress)

Examples of Current Assets:-

**Assets:** anything of value owned or controlled by an organisation as a result of past transactions or events. Assets may be current or fixed. (see also **Liabilities**).

# than expenditure in DEL (see also **Departmental Expenditure** Limits, **Total Managed Expenditure**).

Annually Managed Expenditure: this is spending included in Total Managed Expenditure, which does not fall within Departmental Expenditure Limits. Expenditure in AME is generally less predictable and controllable that appropriate in DEL (soo also Departmental

(h) other non-cash items such as auditors' remuneration and expenses, loss or gain on disposal of fixed assets held for administration purposes, and provisions for early departure costs. (see also **Programme Costs**).

(g) cost of capital charges on working capital related to managing the delivery of services; and

of services;

(i) depreciation and cost of capital charges on fixed assets held for the purpose of managing the delivery

berformed by civil servants;

(e) comparable contracted-out services, and consultants' fees where these relate to activities otherwise covered

maintenance;

(d) current expenditure on office services including stationery, postage, telecommunications, computer

rent, rates and maintenance;

(c) current expenditure on accommodation, including

(b) other employee-related costs, including those for training, travel and subsistence;

security costs and suberannuation costs;

(a) civil service staff costs – wages and salaries, social

costs are:-

Administration Costs: these lie within Departmental Expenditure Limits. They cover departments' current expenditure on staff, accommodation and equipment used in the administration of central government and the direct delivery of services by departments and their direct delivery of services by departments and their agencies. In practice, the main items of administration

Accruals Accounting; financial statements may be compiled on one of two bases, cash or accruals. In cash accounting, only monies paid and received in the period are brought to account. No attempt is made to match expenditure incurred in the period with revenue earned or output achieved). Under accruals accounting, costs and revenue are recognised as they are respectively incurred and earned and dealt with in the period to which they relate. In addition, the accruals system recognises assets held and liabilities outstanding at the end of the financial period. These are disclosed in a balance sheet. (see also Assets, Balance Sheet, liabilities, Resource Accounting and Budgeting).

# Planning and Management of Resources: A Glossary of Terms and Concepts

relationship to each other.

Chart 1 at the end of this appendix illustrates the main elements of the public expenditure process and their

Agreement.

■ This shows resources grouped in terms of AIO's overall objectives as defined in the Public Service

Objectives

Schedule 5 - Resources by Departmental Aims and

■ These relate to the main financial statements, detailing respectively the areas of operating cost, the balance sheet and the cash flow statement.

Schedules 2 (Operating Cost Statement), 3 (Balance Sheet) and 4 (Cash Flow Statement)

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

130

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 70 / Plate B

**Vote:** refers to the process by which Parliament approves funds in response to Resource Estimates.

Total Managed Expenditure: a Treasury budgeting term which covers all current and capital spending carried out by the public sector. (see also Annually Managed Expenditure, Departmental Expenditure Limits).

**Technical Note:** explains how the performance targets set out in the PSA will be measured.

**Subhead:** individual elements of departmental expenditure identifiable in Estimates as single items.

following three years.

Spending Review: this sets DEL and plans AME for the

### Agreement).

Service Delivery Agreement, SDA: sets out the more detailed outputs that departments need to focus on to achieve their objectives, and the modernisation processes they will go through to improve the productivity of their operations (see also Public Service

**Resource Estimates:** these are the government's formal request to Parliament for finance for most central government expenditure. Each department normally has one estimate, broken down by 'Requests for Resources'.

its objectives.

**Resource Budget:** the means by which the government plans and controls the expenditure of resources to meet

### Accruals Accounting).

Resource Accounting and Budgeting: introduces generally accepted accounting practice (GAAP) into government accounting. The main changes are the adoption of accruals accounting for all departmental expenditure and the inclusion of depreciation and costexpenditure and the inclusion of depreciation and costexpenditure are the inclusion of depreciation and costexpenditure are the inclusion of depreciation and costexpital charges in departmental budgets (see also

Resource Accounting: a method of recording expenditure as it is incurred, and income as it is earned, during an accounting period.

accounting assumptions.

■ Notes – analysis and more detail, including

**sim and objectives** – analysis of costs by each of the department's objectives

- Schedule 5 Statement of resources by departmental
- **Schedule 4 Cash flow statement** net cash spent to run the department and to buy capital items
- Schedule 3 Balance sheet with assets and liabilities
  - administrative and programme costs, less income
    - finamatata taon griffanaqO S alubarla -
    - Schedule 1 Summary of resource outturn compares actual costs and cash to estimate

**Resource Accounts:** these are accruals-based accounts for government departments. They comprise:-

department's objectives.

**Request for Resources (RfR):** the functional level into which departmental estimates may be split. RfRs contain a number of functions being carried out by the department in pursuit of one or more of that

Public Service Agreement, PSA: a plan setting out what the department will deliver, in the form of measurable targets, over the public expenditure review period, in return for its agreed spending. PSAs set for each department explicit aims, objectives and targets to be achieved in return for funding provided in the respective spending reviews (see also Service Delivery Agreement).

### Administration Costs).

**Programme Costs:** all of the non-administration costs of the department, including grants and direct programme expenditure. Elements of cost will include depreciation on assets and the cost of capital charge for assets and liabilities in respect of programme expenditure (see also

future operations.

**Prepayments:** expenditure on goods and services for future benefit, which is to be charged to the cost of

body's activities.

**Notional Items of Expenditure:** expenditure which does not involve an actual cash transaction but which must be reflected in the accounts to show the full costs of a

### s**isseA** osla

**Liabilities:** the obligation to confer future economic benefit as a result of past transactions or events. May be *long-term* (e.g., provisions for the costs of early retirement) or current (e.g. creditors and accruals) (see

**Crant-in-aid:** regular payments made by departments to outside bodies (usually non departmental public bodies) to finance expenditure on agreed items or functions.

**Grant:** payments made by departments to outside bodies to reimburse expenditure on agreed items or functions.

### receipts

**Estimate:** a statement of how much money the Government needs in the coming financial year, authority what purpose(s), through which Parliamentary authority is sought for the planned level of expenditure and

financial management.

**End-Year Flexibility:** a mechanism to allow unspent provision in the Departmental Expenditure Limit in one year to be carried forward to the next to encourage good

obsolescence or the passage of time.

**Depreciation:** a measure of the fall in value of a fixed asset as a result of use, physical deterioration,

**Depreciation:** a measure of the fall in value of a fixed asset as a result of use, physical deterioration, obsolescence or the passage of time.

**End-Year Flexibility:** a mechanism to allow unspent provision in the Departmental Expenditure Limit in one year to be carried forward to the next to encourage good financial management.

**Estimate:** a statement of how much money the Government needs in the coming financial year, and for what purpose(s), through which Parliamentary authority is sought for the planned level of expenditure and receipts.

**Grant:** payments made by departments to outside bodies to reimburse expenditure on agreed items or functions.

**Grant-in-aid:** regular payments made by departments to outside bodies (usually non departmental public bodies) to finance expenditure on agreed items or functions.

**Liabilities:** the obligation to confer future economic benefit as a result of past transactions or events. May be *long-term* (e.g., provisions for the costs of early retirement) or *current* (e.g. creditors and accruals) (see also **Assets**).

**Notional Items of Expenditure:** expenditure which does not involve an actual cash transaction but which must be reflected in the accounts to show the full costs of a body's activities.

**Prepayments:** expenditure on goods and services for future benefit, which is to be charged to the cost of future operations.

**Programme Costs:** all of the non-administration costs of the department, including grants and direct programme expenditure. Elements of cost will include depreciation on assets and the cost of capital charge for assets and liabilities in respect of programme expenditure (see also **Administration Costs**).

**Public Service Agreement, PSA:** a plan setting out what the department will deliver, in the form of measurable targets, over the public expenditure review period, in return for its agreed spending. PSAs set for each department explicit aims, objectives and targets to be achieved in return for funding provided in the respective spending reviews (see also **Service Delivery Agreement**).

**Request for Resources (RfR):** the functional level into which departmental estimates may be split. RfRs contain a number of functions being carried out by the department in pursuit of one or more of that department's objectives.

**Resource Accounts:** these are accruals-based accounts for government departments. They comprise:-

- Schedule 1 Summary of resource outturn compares actual costs and cash to estimate
- Schedule 2 Operating cost statement administrative and programme costs, less income
- Schedule 3 Balance sheet with assets and liabilities
- Schedule 4 Cash flow statement net cash spent to run the department and to buy capital items
- Schedule 5 Statement of resources by departmental aim and objectives – analysis of costs by each of the department's objectives
- **Notes** analysis and more detail, including accounting assumptions.

**Resource Accounting:** a method of recording expenditure as it is incurred, and income as it is earned, during an accounting period.

Resource Accounting and Budgeting: introduces generally accepted accounting practice (GAAP) into government accounting. The main changes are the adoption of accruals accounting for all departmental expenditure and the inclusion of depreciation and cost-of-capital charges in departmental budgets (see also Accruals Accounting).

**Resource Budget:** the means by which the government plans and controls the expenditure of resources to meet its objectives.

**Resource Estimates:** these are the government's formal request to Parliament for finance for most central government expenditure. Each department normally has one estimate, broken down by 'Requests for Resources'.

**Service Delivery Agreement, SDA:** sets out the more detailed outputs that departments need to focus on to achieve their objectives, and the modernisation processes they will go through to improve the productivity of their operations (see also **Public Service Agreement**).

**Spending Review:** this sets DEL and plans AME for the following three years.

**Subhead:** individual elements of departmental expenditure identifiable in Estimates as single items.

**Technical Note:** explains how the performance targets set out in the PSA will be measured.

**Total Managed Expenditure:** a Treasury budgeting term which covers all current and capital spending carried out by the public sector. (see also **Annually Managed Expenditure, Departmental Expenditure Limits**).

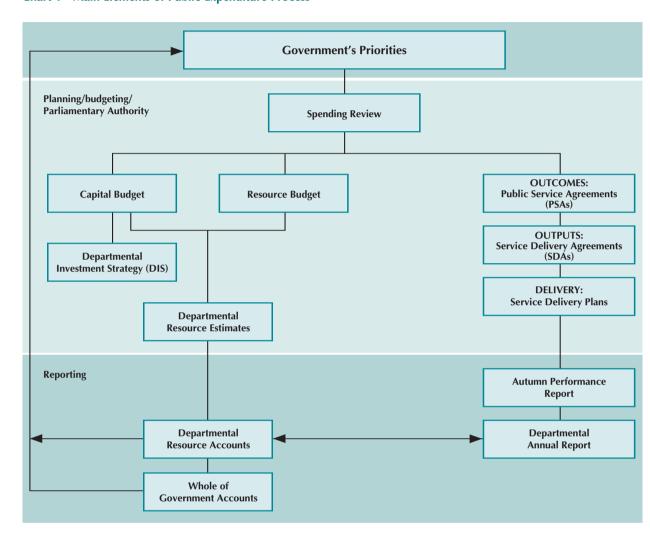
**Vote:** refers to the process by which Parliament approves funds in response to Resource Estimates.

Appendix E :: Planning and Management of Resources in Northern Ireland Office

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 71 / Plate B

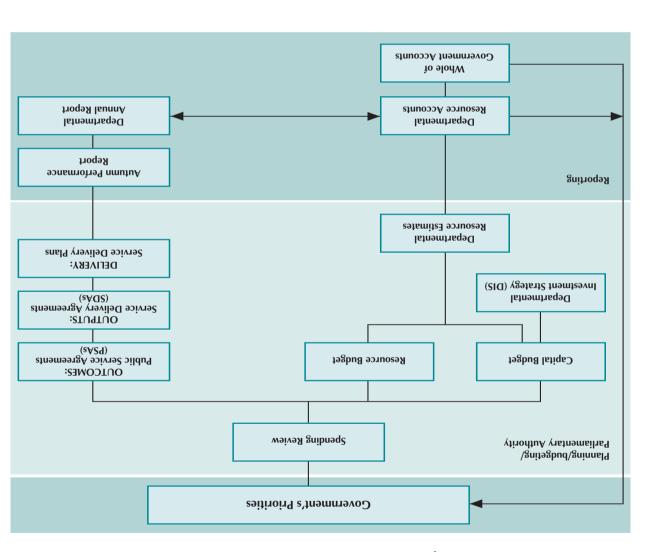
### **Chart 1 - Main Elements of Public Expenditure Process**

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007



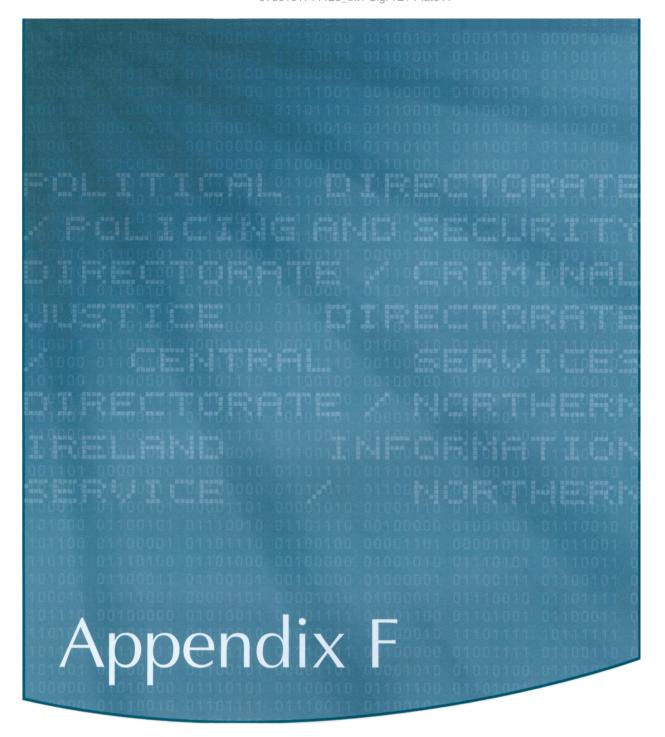
Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

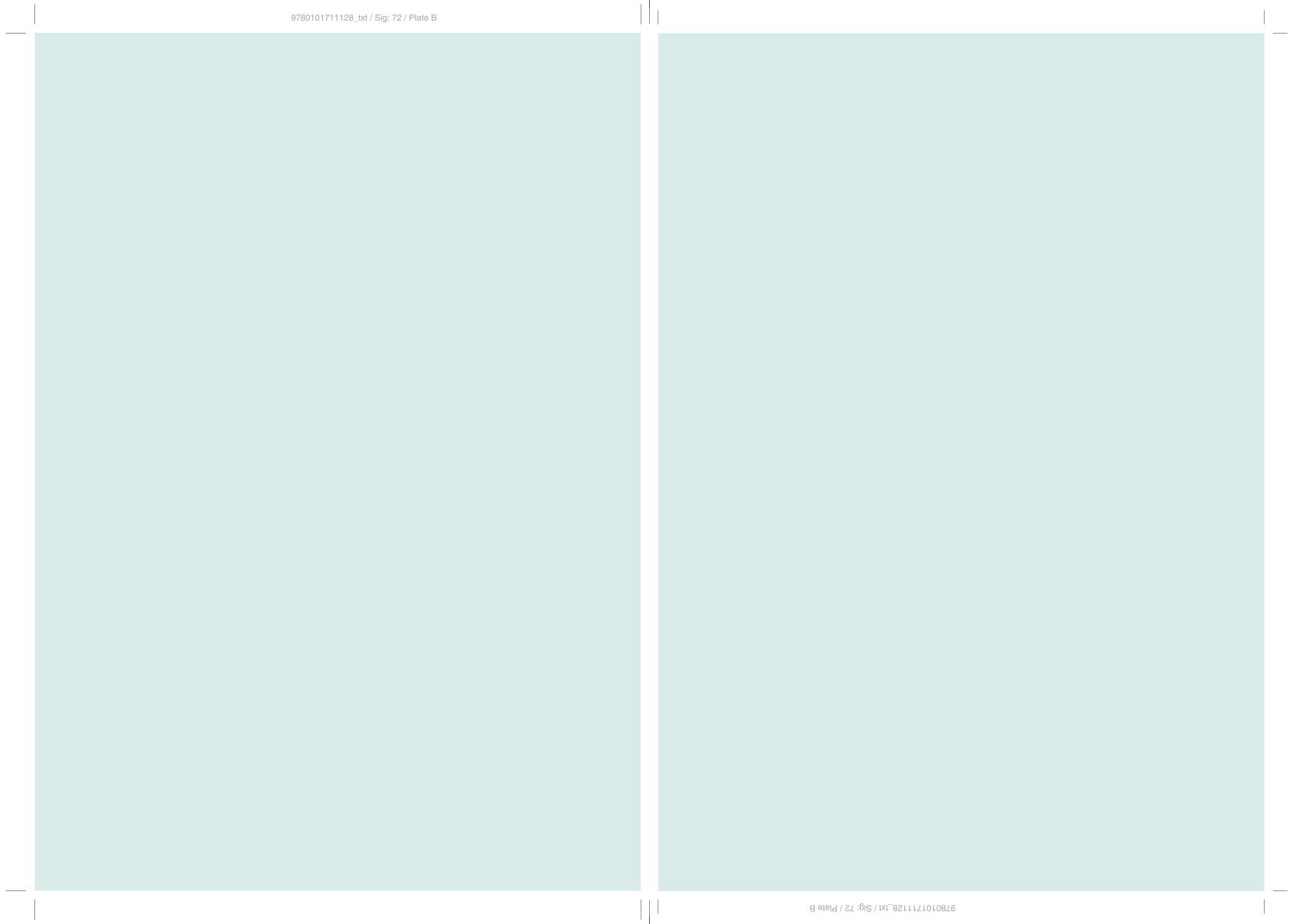
Chart 1 - Main Elements of Public Expenditure Process



978010171128\_txt / Sig: 71 / Plate B

# A xibnaqqA





budget DEL and capital budget DEL less depreciation in DEL. + Total departmental spending is the sum of the resource budget and the capital budget less depreciation. Similarly, total DEL is the sum of the resource 755,295,1 755,395,1 145,495,1 745,495,1 749,595,1 148,290,1 Total public spending by VIO + 590'E80'L of which: Capital DEL 21,913 80,329 872,07 8t4'6t 23,422 41,929 684'55 Total capital budget: 21,913 80,329 684,23 857,07 874'67 23,422 41,929 prison service and reducing the risk of law and preventing crime; and to alur ant gninistrus and gniblodqu responsive criminal justice system; developing a sufficient, effective and Government; supporting and Ireland in the United Kingdom Good Friday Agreement and Playing a full part in implementing the :gnibnəqs latiqaD <del>1</del>65'29 878,7*£* **†**96'8**†** 40°05 875,828 81,533 of which: depreciation 1,149,527 1,072,669 of which: resource DEL 1,370,004 1,483,822 16<del>1</del>′56£'1 1,357,737 t96'Et0'l 767,290,1 1,072,669 Total resource budget

2002-03

20-1002

2'000 4 gnibnaq2 əildu9 OIN - 1 əldsT

Table 4 – (a-c) Grant to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund 2005/06 - 2007/08

Table 3 – NIO Capital Budget

Consumption of resources:

Playing a full part in implementing the Cood Friday Agreement and representing the interests of Northern representing the United Kingdom Covernment; supporting and developing a sufficient, effective and responsive criminal justice system; upholding and sustaining the rule of law and preventing crime; and maintaining a secure and humane maintaining a secure and humane

Table 2 - NIO Resource Budget

Table 1 – NO Public Spending

Core Funding Tables

Appendix F :: Core Funding Tables

Estimated |

Table 7 – Senior Civil Service Salaries

Table 5 - NIO Administration Costs

Table 6 – NIO Staffing Figures

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 73 / Plate A

### 9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 73 / Plate A

# Core Funding Tables

Table 1 – NIO Public Spending

Table 2 – NIO Resource Budget

Table 3 – NIO Capital Budget

Table 4 – (a-c) Grant to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund 2005/06 - 2007/08 Table 5 – NIO Administration Costs

Table 6 – NIO Staffing Figures

Table 7 – Senior Civil Service Salaries

Appendix F :: Core Funding Tables

Table 1 - NIO Public Spending £ 000's

	2001-02 Outturn	2002-03 Outturn	2003-04 Outturn	2004-05 Outturn	2005-06 Outturn	2006/07 Estimated Outturn	2007-08 Plans
Consumption of resources:							
Playing a full part in implementing the Good Friday Agreement and representing the interests of Northern Ireland in the United Kingdom Government; supporting and developing a sufficient, effective and responsive criminal justice system; upholding and sustaining the rule of law and preventing crime; and maintaining a secure and humane prison service and reducing the risk of re-offending							
Total resource budget	1,072,669	1,095,797	1,043,964	1,357,737	1,395,491	1,483,822	1,370,004
of which: resource DEL	1,072,669	1,095,797	1,043,964	1,149,527	1,183,211	1,269,830	1,141,004
of which: depreciation	31,533	56,378	40,627	43,954	47,878	67,594	49,380
Capital spending:							
Playing a full part in implementing the Good Friday Agreement and representing the interests of Northern Ireland in the United Kingdom Government; supporting and developing a sufficient, effective and responsive criminal justice system; upholding and sustaining the rule of law and preventing crime; and maintaining a secure and humane prison service and reducing the risk of re-offending							
Total capital budget:	41,929	53,422	49,748	70,758	55,489	80,329	71,91
of which: Capital DEL	41,929	53,422	49,748	70,578	55,489	80,329	71,91
Total public spending by NIO †	1,083,065	1,092,841	1,053,085	1,384,541	1,403,102	1,496,557	1,392,53

† Total departmental spending is the sum of the resource budget and the capital budget less depreciation. Similarly, total DEL is the sum of the resource budget DEL and capital budget DEL less depreciation in DEL.

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 73 / Plate B

Table 2 - Resource Budget for the Northern Ireland Office £ 000'S

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

	2001-02 Outturn	2002-03 Outturn	2003-04 Outturn	2004-05 Outturn	2005-06 Outturn	2006/07 Estimated Outturn	2007-08 Plans
Policing and security: of which:	788,310	790,906	763,538	880,460	858,570	881,743	833,974
Other policing and security costs	61,368	62,037	42,796	64,095	74,541	72,907	71,993
Direct Policing Costs 1.	664,616	671,733	692,410	771,642	729,349	758,941	709,877
Patten Report; severance costs	49,835	42,221	10,191	25,600	27,100	27,900	28,900
Patten Report; non-severance costs	12,491	14,915	18,141	19,123	27,580	21,995	23,204
Criminal Justice: of which:	20,759	22,638	19,647	23,217	26,889	27,679	24,660
Forensic Science	1,128	784	561	747	1,042	1,437	552
Criminal Justice	19,631	21,854	19,086	22,470	25,847	26,242	24,108
Public Prosecution Service <sup>2.</sup>	13,239	14,315	19,339	22,619	25,135	34,364	31,805
Prisons <sup>3.</sup>	105,217	149,162	112,194	114,175	129,349	138,757	133,773
Compensation Agency 4.	75,963	33,601	28,482	26,230	45,099	41,595	27,904
Bloody Sunday Inquiry 5.	18,679	27,037	30,411	12,411	9,397	6,687	1,100
Youth Justice Agency 6.	0	0	12,822	14,864	18,970	28,929	17,531
Other	50,502	58,138	57,531	55,551	69,802	110,076	70,257
Total resource budget DEL	1,072,669	1,095,797	1,043,964	1,149,527	1,183,211	1,269,830	1,141,004
Resource AME – Policing & Security 7.	0	0	0	208,210	212,280	213,992	229,000
Total resource budget AME	0	0	0	208,210	212,280	213,992	229,000
Total resource budget	1,072,669	1,095,797	1,043,964	1,357,737	1,395,491	1,483,822	1,370,004

- 1. Budget increase in 2004/05 is largely due to a severance provision for PSNI Full Time Reserve officers.
- 2. Budget increase in 2006/07 as a result of roll out of Public Prosecution Service.
- 3. Budget increase in 2006/07 onwards as a result of rate of growth of prisoner numbers.
- 4. Budget increase in 2005/06 due to an increase in criminal damage claims.
- 5. Budget decreases in later years due to the Inquiry drawing to a close.
- 6. Budget increase in 2006/07 relates to additional non-cash provision.
- 7. AME provision for interest on scheme liabilities in relation to the Police Pension Scheme.

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Table 2 - Resource Budget for the Northern Ireland Office £  $000^{\circ}\text{S}$ 

Total resource budget	699'720'1	767,290,1	t96'Et0'l	757,735,1	164,395,1	1,483,822	1,370,004
JMA Jagbud soruces Into T	0	0	0	208,210	212,280	213,992	229,000
Resource AME - Policing & Security 7.	0	0	0	208,210	212,280	213,992	229,000
Total resource budget DEL	1,072,669	767,290,1	t96'Et0'l	1,149,522	112,881,1	1,269,830	t00'ltl'l
Other	202'05	881,88	189'29	155,55	708'69	920'011	752,07
Youth Justice Agency <sup>6.</sup>	0	0	12,822	†98 <b>'</b> †1	026'81	676'87	155,71
Bloody Sunday Inquiry 5.	629'81	750,72	114,05	114,411	<b>466'6</b>	<b>∠89'9</b>	001,1
Compensation Agency 4	£96 <b>'</b> \$2	109'88	784,82	26,230	660'54	265,14	\$25,904
Prisons 3.	712,201	791,641	112,194	271,411	159,349	138,757	133,773
Public Prosecution Service 2.	13,239	14,315	19,339	519'77	25,135	<b>†9</b> ε' <b>†</b> ε	31,805
Griminal Justice	189'61	428,12	980'61	074,470	748,847	747,92	24,108
Forensic Science	1,128	<b>≯</b> 8∠	199	<b>∠</b> ₹ <b>∠</b>	740,1	∠£†'l	252
Criminal Justice: of which:	50,759	22,638	∠ <del>†</del> 9′61	712,82	688'97	629'27	74,660
Patten Report; non-severance costs	12,491	216'71	141,81	19,123	27,580	21,995	73,204
Patten Report; severance costs	258,64	122,221	161'01	72,600	27,100	77,900	006'87
Direct Policing Costs 1.	919'ቱ99	££Z'1Z9	014,269	749'144	645,849	146'857	∠∠8'60∠
Other policing and security costs	89£'19	7£0,23	962'77	S60'⊅9	l⊅S'⊅∠	72,907	٤66'١٧
Policing and security: of which:	016,887	906'06∠	885,837	09†'088	072,858	£₽Z'188	<b>₽</b> ∠6′888
	20-1002 Outturn	2002-03 nuttuO	2003-04	2004-05 Outturn	2005-06 Outturn	20/8002 bətemits∃ nvtturn	80-7002 sne <sup>19</sup>

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 73 / Plate B

<sup>1.</sup> Budget increase in 2004/05 is largely due to a severance provision for PSNI Full Time Reserve officers.

<sup>2.</sup> Budget increase in 2006/07 as a result of roll out of Public Prosecution Service.

<sup>3.</sup> Budget increase in 2006/07 onwards as a result of rate of growth of prisoner numbers.

<sup>4.</sup> Budget increase in 2005/06 due to an increase in criminal damage claims.

<sup>5.</sup> Budget decreases in later years due to the Inquiry drawing to a close.

<sup>6.</sup> Budget increase in 2006/07 relates to additional non-cash provision.

<sup>7.</sup> AME provision for interest on scheme liabilities in relation to the Police Pension Scheme.

1. Increase in 2004/05 largely relates to vehicle fleet and building enhancements. 2. Increase in 2006/07 budget relates to the completion of the Juvenile Justice Centre.											
£16'14	626,08	684'55	857,07	8†Z'6†	23,422	676'11	19gbud letiqes letoT				
†19 <b>'</b> S	820'9	<b>†</b> 6	8,365	606'1	197'8	128,2	Other				
0	£75	186'9	623	656'1	0	0	Youth Justice Agency				
74	215	625	089	202	282	S	Compensation Agency				
288'07	13,000	10,301	11,902	∠£9' <del>†</del> 1	13,280	692'71	snosin¶				
318	961'1	721	981	1,240	371	321	Public Prosecution Service.				
818,6	210,81	SZ7'l	0ZS'l	<b>⊅</b> \$∠	974	091'l	Criminal Justice 2.				
488	097'l	878	948	882	927	654	Forensic Science				
10,152	572,61	£58,1	914'7	2 <del>1</del> 0'1	202	616'1	Criminal Justice: of which:				
812'01	009'7	006'6	005'71	078,11	889'†1	178,2	Patten Report; non-severance costs				
23,729	£96'SE	74,700	32,084	086'91	112,02	18,207	Direct Policing Costs 1-				
874	ZZS'l	014	25	<i>tt</i> -	<b>ZZ</b>	915	Other policing and security costs				
34,920	0+1'0+	35,010	9E9'9 <del>1</del>	952'87	927'58	\$60°\$7	Policing and security: of which:				
80-7002 snal9	70/8002 betsmited nrutturn	2005-06 2005-06	2004-05 Outturn	2003-04 2003-04 2003-04	2002-03 Outturn	20-1002 nuttuO					

Table 3 - Capital budget for the Northern Ireland Office  $\mathfrak E$  offor

Appendix F :: Core Funding Tables

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 74 / Plate A

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 74 / Plate A

Appendix F :: Core Funding Tables

Table 3 - Capital budget for the Northern Ireland Office £ 000'S

	2001-02 Outturn	2002-03 Outturn	2003-04 Outturn	2004-05 Outturn	2005-06 Outturn	2006/07 Estimated Outturn	2007-08 Plans
Policing and security: of which:	24,094	35,276	28,756	46,636	35,010	40,140	34,920
Other policing and security costs	516	77	-44	52	410	1,577	473
Direct Policing Costs <sup>1.</sup>	18,207	20,511	16,930	32,084	24,700	35,963	23,729
Patten Report; non-severance costs	5,371	14,688	11,870	14,500	9,900	2,600	10,718
Criminal Justice: of which:	1,919	702	1,042	2,416	1,853	19,275	10,152
Forensic Science	759	276	288	846	578	1,260	334
Criminal Justice <sup>2.</sup>	1,160	426	754	1,570	1,275	18,015	9,818
Public Prosecution Service.	321	321	1,240	186	721	1,196	318
Prisons	12,769	13,280	14,637	11,902	10,301	13,000	20,885
Compensation Agency	5	582	205	630	529	215	24
Youth Justice Agency	0	0	1,959	623	6,981	475	0
Other	2,821	3,261	1,909	8,365	94	6,028	5,614
Total capital budget	41,929	53,422	49,748	70,758	55,489	80,329	71,913

<sup>1.</sup> Increase in 2004/05 largely relates to vehicle fleet and building enhancements.

<sup>2.</sup> Increase in 2006/07 budget relates to the completion of the Juvenile Justice Centre.

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 74 / Plate B

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Table 4a<sup>1</sup> - Grant payable to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund 2005/06: Provision and Outturn

£million	Original Provision	Final Provision	Outturn
Departmental Expenditure Limit	7,693	7,979	7,636
Annually Managed Expenditure (inc Reg Rates)	6,944	7,606	7,124
RIR Borrowing	200	281	166
Total Managed Expenditure (DEL & AME)	14,836	15,866	14,926
Less Non Cash charges	-1,468	-3,745	-2,576
Less Non Voted (DEL & AME)	-3,207	-3,678	-2,065
Voted Other Expenditure outside DEL	1,023	2,169	1,134
Accruals to Cash Adjustment			-1,352
	11,184	10,612	10,067
Adjustment for 2004/05 Prior Year			21
Adjustment for 2005/06 Prior Year			-24
Supply Expenditure	11,184	10,612	10,064
Interest Payable	120	126	119
District Council Rates	300	336	354
Miscellaneous	1	1	1
Loans Repaid			213
Loans Issued			22
NICF Closing balance			0
Total Expenditure	11,605	11,075	10,773
Income			
Add in RRI	200	281	163
Rates	757	793	785
Interest Receivable	132	129	150
NICF loans repaid			104
Internal Departmental funds			101
Temporary Investments			106
Miscellaneous receipts Of which:	379	340	334
NICF Balance	0	99	1
Continental Shelf	0	0	2
Central Receipts	5	4	2
Excess Accruing Resources	24	37	33
CFERS	31	30	79
EU CFERS	319	170	218
Total Income	1,468	1,543	1,742
Block Grant	10,137	9,531	9,031

Miscellaneous receipts Of which: Temporary Investments 901 sbnuì latrammage Denretal 104 **NICF** loans repaid 120 176 Interest Receivable **Z**\$**Z** 287 263 Rates 163 182 700 IAA ni bbA amooni 10,773 520'11 11,605 Total Expenditure MICF Closing balance 77 pənssı sueoq 213 Loans Repaid Miscellaneous 324 District Council Rates 611 176 150 Interest Payable <del>1</del>81'11 Supply Expenditure 10,612 ₱90'01 Adjustment for 2005/06 Prior Year -24 Adjustment for 2004/05 Prior Year 17 490'01 10,612 <del>1</del>81'11 755,1-Accruals to Cash Adjustment **⊅**ει'ι 691'7 1,023 Voted Other Expenditure outside DEL 702,8-Less Non Voted (DEL & AME) 876, ٤-590'7-Less Non Cash charges 247,8-894,1-945,5-(AMA & Jad) entiture (DEL & AME) 14,926 998,21 988<del>'t</del>1 RIR Borrowing 99 L 182 7,124 909'/ *†*†6'9 Annually Managed Expenditure (inc Reg Rates)

155,6

£<del>†</del>5'l

021

160,6

7<del>7</del>2′1

218

33

334

989'/

untiuO

626'2

Final Provision

**461,01** 

89†'l

**6**28

Table 4a1 - Grant payable to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund 2005/06: Provision and Outturn

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Departmental Expenditure Limit

noillim3

1 Totals may not sum due to roundings

Excess Accruing Resources

Block Grant

Total Income

EN CEEKS CEEKS

Central Receipts Continental Shelf NICF Balance

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 74 / Plate B

£69'Z

noisivor¶ lanigirO

1 Totals may not sum due to roundings 9,235 10,010 Block Grant Required 09<del>†</del>'l 1,238 Total Income 92 EN CEERS CEEKS 33 A-ni-A sulq≀u∂ Central Receipts Continental Shelf 28 NICF Balance Miscellaneous receipts Of which: 917 14 179 172 Interest Receivable 909 Regional Rates 375 988 District Council Rates 736 700 IAA ni bbA Jucome 269'01 11,248 Total Expenditure Miscellaneous 988 District Council Rates 375 911 156 Interest Payable Supply Expenditure 287,01 10,203 6<del>7</del>9'l ٤<del>٢</del>5′١ Add Voted Other Expenditure outside DEL 59l'₺-99'€ Less Non Voted (DEL & AME) Less Voted Non Cash charges 706'7 060'2-118,21 Total Managed Expenditure (DEL & AME) 608,61 700 RIR Borrowing 739 907'11 Z†S'Z Annually Managed Expenditure (inc Reg Rates)

Table 4b2 - Grant payable to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund 2006/07: Original and Final Provision

Departmental Expenditure Limit

Appendix F :: Core Funding Tables

۷9٤'8

Final Provision

139

9781010171128\_txt / Sig: 75 / Plate A

<del>1</del>90'8

Original Provision

Appendix F :: Core Funding Tables

Table 4b<sup>2</sup> - Grant payable to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund 2006/07: Original and Final Provision

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 75 / Plate A

£million	Original Provision	Final Provision
Departmental Expenditure Limit	8,064	8,367
Annually Managed Expenditure (inc Reg Rates)	7,547	11,206
RIR Borrowing	200	236
Total Managed Expenditure (DEL & AME)	15,811	19,809
Less Voted Non Cash charges	2,904	-7,090
Less Non Voted (DEL & AME)	3,665	-4,165
Add Voted Other Expenditure outside DEL	1,543	1,649
Supply Expenditure	10,785	10,203
Interest Payable	126	110
District Council Rates	336	37.
Miscellaneous	1	
Total Expenditure	11,248	10,69
Income		
Add in RRI	200	23
District Council Rates	336	37.
Regional Rates	506	50
Interest Receivable	125	120
Miscellaneous receipts Of which:	71	210
NICF Balance	-	8.
Continental Shelf	-	;
Central Receipts	4	:
Surplus A-in-A	37	3.
CFERS	30	39
EU CFERS	-	5.
Total Income	1,238	1,460
Block Grant Required	10,010	9,23

£million	2007/08
Departmental Expenditure Limit	9,378
Annually Managed Expenditure (inc Reg Rates)	7,772
RIR Borrowing	200
Total Managed Expenditure (DEL & AME)	17,350
Less Non Cash charges	-3,233
Less Non Voted (DEL & AME)	-4,633
Voted Other Expenditure outside DEL	1,654
Supply Expenditure	11,138
Interest Payable	126
District Council Rates	402
Miscellaneous	1
Total Expenditure	11,667
Income	
Add in RRI	200
District Council Rates	402
Regional Rates	544
Interest Receivable	125
Miscellaneous receipts Of which:	62
NICF Balance	0
Continental Shelf	0
Central Receipts	2
Excess Accruing Resources	30
CFERS	30
EU CFERS	0
Total Income	1,333
Block Grant	10,334
3 Totals may not sum due to roundings	

	3 Totals may not sum due to roundings
10,334	Junio voga
£££ 01	Block Grant
	Total Income
0	EN CLERS
30	CLERS
08	Excess Accruing Resources
7	Central Receipts
0	Continental Shelf
0	NICF Balance
79	Miscellaneous receipts Thich:
172	Interest Receivable
ttS	Regional Rates
407	District Council Rates
700	IAA ni bbA
	рисошь
<b>299'11</b>	Total Expenditure
l	Miscellaneous
407	District Council Rates
176	Interest Payable
881,11	Supply Expenditure
<b>⊅</b> \$9'l	Voted Other Expenditure outside DEL
££9' <del>/</del> -	Less Non Voted (DEL & AME)
££2,£-	Less Mon Cash charges
17,350	Total Managed Expenditure (DEL & AME)
700	Bl Borrowing
777,7	Annually Managed Expenditure (inc Reg Rates)
875,6	Departmental Expenditure Limit

Table  $4c^3$  - Grant payable to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund 2007/08

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 75 / Plate B

80-7002 *sns <sup>4</sup>	70-8005 Estimated *nruttuO	2005-06 Outturn*	2004-05 2004-05 2004-05	2003-04 Outturn	2002-03 Outturn	2001-02 Ouffurn		
780,2	006′1	06Zʻl	SSZ'l	∠89'լ	955'l	915'1	CS FTE	Department
87	7.5	28	48	69	18	104	Others	
591,2	726′۱	7,871	6£8,1	952'l	∠£9'l	079'l	Total	
188,1	1,822	172'1	012'1	012'1	<b>†</b> 9∠' <b>ι</b>	<i>††</i> ∠'l	CS FTE	92 Prison Service
0	0	0	56	97	0	0	Others	
188,1	1,822	172'1	982'1	982'1	₱9Zʻl	Þ⊅Z'l	Total	
			•		Notes Others includes casual staff a Figures are based on an ave			

Table 6 - Staff Figures

				s,000 3			
	20-1002 Outturn	2002-03 Outfurn	2003-04 Outfurn	2004-05 Outturn	2005-06 Estimated Outturn	70-9002 suel <sup>q</sup>	2007-08
Administration Expenditure							
llidys9	789'17	775'67	842,14	£05,54	055'∠₺	128,84	£†6'0†
Other	75,334	977'56	996'9†	070'4	119'17	<del>1</del> 00'99	<b>757'05</b>
Total Administration Expenditure	996'89	896'++1	<b>412,88</b>	92,523	191,68	104,825	<b>468'16</b>
Administration Income	∠87′8-	S67'6-	680'01-	505,01-	t09'11-	209'71-	12,573
19gbu8 noitsrteinimbA lstoT	629'09	132,672	SZ1'8Z	020,28	ZSS'ZZ	622,223	<b>₽</b> 78′8∠
Analysis by activity:							
Virins and security	۲26'٤	995'₺	<b>4</b> ,924	€65′⊅	l†£'9	££8'9	651'9
Scriminal Justice	6∠6'₺	582'6	∠8£'6	۷90'۱۱	084,11	12,089	975'∠
Public Prosecution Service	2£8	٤٥٠١	<del>1</del> ⁄65'Լ	748,1	∠ <del>†</del> 9'l	120,2	5,959
.l snosin¶	120,22	StS'94	148,02	711,22	<b>⊅</b> ∠6'71	187,81	085'91
Compensation Agency	£6£'£	9††'†	690't	∠7 <b>1</b> ′⊅	l ヤヤ'ヤ	066'8	0
γιίυραΙ γεband γbool8	∠81'l	<b>711</b> '7	<del>1</del> ⁄68′ Լ	591'1	878	677	100
Youth Justice Agency	0	0	0	0	0	001	0
Other	74,340	422,78	924,28	601,75	948'68	52,730	005'57
19gbu8 noitsrteinimbA latoT	629'09	£29'S£1	S71,87	020,28	<b>ZSS</b> ' <b>ZZ</b>	622,223	<b>₽</b> 28′8∠
1. The increase in prison costs in 2002/03 larg	gely relates to e	soo lanoitqeox	qmi m423 ìo e	əxif to tnəmris	13 bns stosse b	oì noisivonq m <sup>7</sup>	r security

Table 5 - NIO Administration Costs

Appendix F :: Core Funding Tables

**Table 5 – NIO Administration Costs** 

				£ 000's			
	2001-02 Outturn	2002-03 Outturn	2003-04 Outturn	2004-05 Outturn	2005-06 Estimated Outturn	2006-07 Plans	2007-08 Plans
Administration Expenditure							
Paybill	41,632	49,542	41,248	45,503	47,550	48,821	40,943
Other	27,334	95,426	46,966	47,020	41,611	56,004	50,454
<b>Total Administration Expenditure</b>	68,966	144,968	88,214	92,523	89,161	104,825	91,397
Administration Income	-8,287	-9,295	-10,039	-10,503	-11,604	-12,602	-12,573
Total Administration Budget	60,679	135,672	78,175	82,020	77,557	92,223	78,824
Analysis by activity:							
Policing and security	3,927	4,566	4,924	4,593	6,341	6,833	6,159
Criminal Justice	4,979	9,735	9,387	11,067	11,430	12,089	7,526
Public Prosecution Service	832	1,043	1,594	1,842	1,647	2,021	2,959
Prisons 1.	22,021	76,545	20,841	22,117	12,974	13,731	16,580
Compensation Agency	3,393	4,446	4,059	4,127	4,441	3,990	0
Bloody Sunday Inquiry	1,187	2,114	1,894	1,165	878	729	100
Youth Justice Agency	0	0	0	0	0	100	0
Other	24,340	37,224	35,476	37,109	39,846	52,730	45,500
Total Administration Budget	60,679	135,673	78,175	82,020	77,557	92,223	78,824
1. The increase in prison costs in 2002/03 la	rgely relates to e	exceptional cos	ts of £24m imp	pairment of fixe	d assets and £1	7m provision for	or security

**Table 6 - Staff Figures** 

		2001-02 Outturn	2002-03 Outturn	2003-04 Outturn	2004-05 Outturn	2005-06 Outturn*	2006-07 Estimated Outturn*	2007-08 Plans*
Department	CS FTE	1,516	1,556	1,687	1,755	1,790	1,900	2,087
	Others	104	81	69	84	82	72	78
	Total	1,620	1,637	1,756	1,839	1,872	1,972	2,165
NI Prison Service	CS FTE	1,744	1,764	1,710	1,710	1,721	1,822	1,881
	Others	0	0	26	26	0	0	0
	Total	1,744	1,764	1,736	1,736	1,721	1,822	1,881

Notes
Others includes casual staff and overtime (man years)
\* Figures are based on an average across the financial year

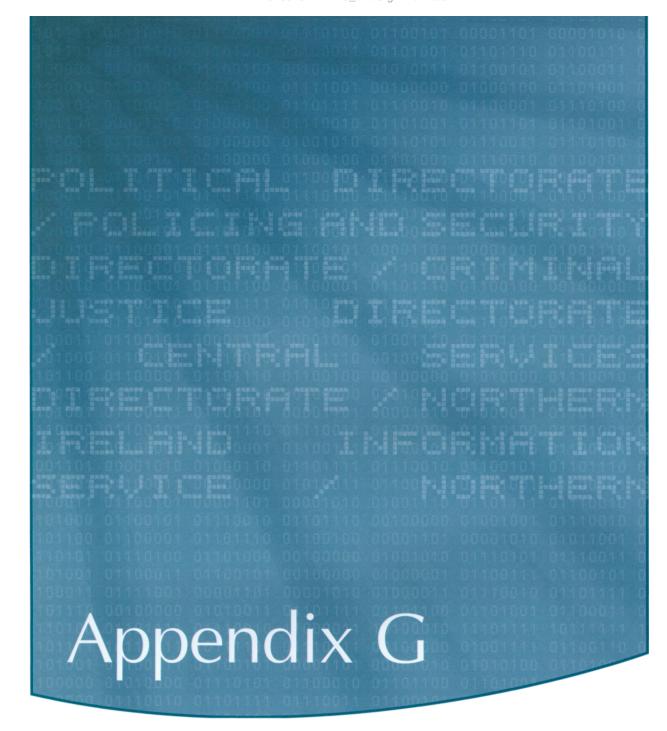
Salary Band	Number of staff
£55,000 to £59,999	14
£60,000 to £64,999	7
£65,000 to £69,999	8
£70,000 to £74,999	5
£75,000 to £79,999	3
£80,000 to £84,999	4
£85,000 to £89,999	2
£90,000 to £94,999	2
£95,000 to £99,999	1
£100,000 to £104,999	3
£105,000 to £109,999	1
£110,000 to £114,999	0
£115,000 to £119,999	0
£120,000 to £124,999	0
£125,000 to £129,999	0
£130,000 to £134,999	0
£135,000 to £139,999	0
£140,000 to £144,999	0
£145,000 to £149,999	0
£150,000 to £154,999	1
Total	51

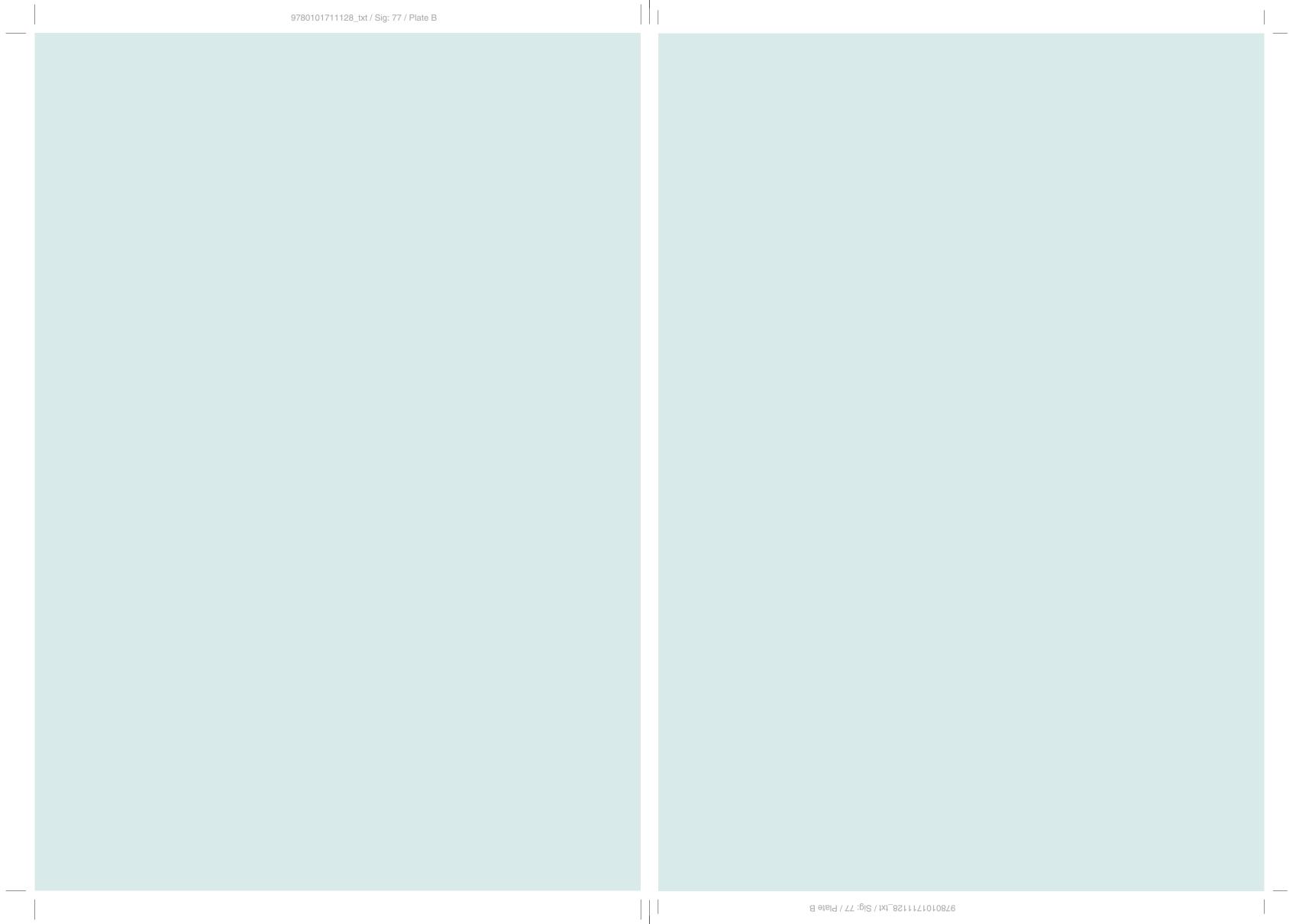
Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

Table 7 - Senior Civil Service Salaries

Į\$	lstoT
Į	£150,000 to £154,999
0	£145,000 to £149,999
0	666,4413 of 000,0413
0	£135,000 to £139,999
0	£130,000 to £134,999
0	£125,000 to £129,999
0	£120,000 to £124,999
0	666,6113 of 000,2113
0	666,4113 of 000,0113
ļ	£102'000 to £109,999
\$	£100,000 to £104,999
l	666,66 <u>3</u> of 000,26 <u>3</u>
7	666,46± of 000,00€
7	666,683 of 000,283
<b>†</b>	666,48£ of 000,08£
\$	666'623 of 000,2573
ς	666,473 of 000,073
8	£65,000 to £69,999
Δ	666,45£ of 000,05£
τl	£55,000 to £59,999
Mumber of staff	Salary Band

# D xibnaqqA





Compensation Agency which has responded to a vast amount of correspondence during 2006.

It should be noted that some parts of the Department impose a local target of replying to correspondence within 10 working days. In particular the

təgraf ni %	Number of Letters received	
%6Z	253	OIV core
%66	1224	Northern Ireland Prison Service
%86	76	Forensic Science Morthern Ireland
%00 l	۷9 <del>۲</del> ′٤۱	The Compensation Agency
%26	675	Public Prosecution Service for NI.
%00l	SS <del>t</del>	Youth Justice Agency

Against the key standard of answering letters quickly and clearly, within a Departmental target of 15 working days, performance for the period 1 January 2006 - 31 December 2006 was as follows:-

Answer your letters quickly and clearly.

good customer serv

The AIO is not a major deliverer of services to the general public but, even though no longer formally monitored by the Cabinet Office, the Department continues to use them as a way to ensure it maintains a good customer service to the general public. The

The six national standards for central government were introduced to the NIO and its three Executive Agencies from April 1997. The service standards were revised in October 1999. The Director of Public Prosecutions' Offices voluntarily apply standards 1 and 2.

(Excluding Ministerial correspondence)

Six Service Standards for Central Covernment

Improvement Strategies

Consultation documents and packs for public appointments can, on request, be provided in Braille, audio and various languages. The Office continues to provide a text telephone service.

Do everything reasonably possible to make its services available to everyone, including people with special needs. Consult users and potential users regularly about the service it provides and report on the result.

found on the website.

The VIO has a complaints procedure. It too can be

Have a complaints procedure, or procedures, for the service it provides, publicise it, including on the Internet, and send you information about it if you ask.

Details about the MIO, its Agencies, Legal Offices and Mon-Departmental Public Bodies can be found in this report, in the Morthern Ireland telephone directory and on the Departmental website http://www.nio.gov.uk. Each agency has its own website and details can be found at the back of the report.

oe who can.

Provide clear and straightforward information about its services and those of related providers, along with one or more telephone enquiry numbers and e-mail addresses to help you or to put you in touch with

The public switchboard services are subject to a Service Level Agreement - response time is set at a maximum of 20 seconds during normal operating conditions. The switchboard service is backed up by a 24 hour service provided through a duty officer scheme

### Answer telephone calls quickly and helpfully.

The Department's direct contact with the general public is very limited. The Northern Ireland Prison Service maintained a 100% record of seeing visitors within ten minutes of their pre-arranged appointment.

made at its offices.

See you within 10 minutes of any appointment you have

Appendix C :: Improvement Strategies

## Improvement Strategies

# Six Service Standards for Central Government

(Excluding Ministerial correspondence)

The six national standards for central government were introduced to the NIO and its three Executive Agencies from April 1997. The service standards were revised in October 1999. The Director of Public Prosecutions' Offices voluntarily apply standards 1 and 2.

The NIO is not a major deliverer of services to the general public but, even though no longer formally monitored by the Cabinet Office, the Department continues to use them as a way to ensure it maintains a good customer service to the general public. The Standards are to:-

### Answer your letters quickly and clearly.

Against the key standard of answering letters quickly and clearly, within a Departmental target of 15 working days, performance for the period 1 January 2006 - 31 December 2006 was as follows:-

	Number of Letters received	% in target
NIO core	753	79%
Northern Ireland Prison Service	1554	99%
Forensic Science Northern Ireland	92	98%
The Compensation Agency	13,467	100%
Public Prosecution Service for NI.	549	97%
Youth Justice Agency	455	100%

It should be noted that some parts of the Department impose a local target of replying to correspondence within 10 working days. In particular the

Compensation Agency which has responded to a vast amount of correspondence during 2006.

## See you within 10 minutes of any appointment you have made at its offices.

Appendix G:: Improvement Strategies

The Department's direct contact with the general public is very limited. The Northern Ireland Prison Service maintained a 100% record of seeing visitors within ten minutes of their pre-arranged appointment.

### Answer telephone calls quickly and helpfully.

The public switchboard services are subject to a Service Level Agreement - response time is set at a maximum of 20 seconds during normal operating conditions. The switchboard service is backed up by a 24 hour service provided through a duty officer scheme

Provide clear and straightforward information about its services and those of related providers, along with one or more telephone enquiry numbers and e-mail addresses to help you or to put you in touch with someone who can.

Details about the NIO, its Agencies, Legal Offices and Non-Departmental Public Bodies can be found in this report, in the Northern Ireland telephone directory and on the Departmental website http://www.nio.gov.uk. Each agency has its own website and details can be found at the back of the report.

Have a complaints procedure, or procedures, for the service it provides, publicise it, including on the Internet, and send you information about it if you ask.

The NIO has a complaints procedure. It too can be found on the website.

Do everything reasonably possible to make its services available to everyone, including people with special needs. Consult users and potential users regularly about the service it provides and report on the result.

Consultation documents and packs for public appointments can, on request, be provided in Braille, audio and various languages. The Office continues to provide a text telephone service.

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 78 / Plate B

### Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

### Ministerial Correspondence from MPs

For the calendar year 2006, the performance was as follows:-

Ministerial correspondence from MPs/Peers: 1 January 2006-31 December 2006

Department/Agency	Target set for reply (Working days)	Number of letters received		% of replies (where reply is required) within targets
NIO Core	10	506	341	67.4%
Northern Ireland Prison Service	10	34	34	85.3%
FSNI	10	0	0	-
Compensation Agency	7	39	39	85%
Youth Justice Agency	10	0	0	-
Public Prosecution Service	10	0	0	-

### Payment Performance

The NIO, including its agencies, is complying with the British Standard for achieving good payment performance in commercial Transactions (BS7890). Under the Standard, the policy is to pay bills in accordance with contractual conditions or, where no such conditions exist, within 30 days of receipt of goods and services or the presentation of a valid invoice, whichever is the later. Complaints about failure to pay on time are investigated promptly, explanations are provided to the complainant and, where the delay is attributed to the Department, apologies are made.

The total number of payments (estimated) for the 2006/07 financial year was 83,886, of which 73,583 (87.7%) will be settled within 30 days of the agreed contractual term if otherwise specified. Performance was as follows:-

	NIO Core*	NIPS	FSNI	Compensation Agency	Youth Justice Agency	Total
Total Number of invoices processed	45,745	24,688	3,342	494	9617	83,886
Total processed within 30 days	36,517	24,268	3,208	474	9,116	73,583
Percentage processed within 30 days*	79.8%*	98.3%	96.0%	96.0%	94.8%	87.7%

\* The NIO Core's percentage of 79.8% is an average over the entire financial year. The percentage fell between October and December 2006 due to staff shortages but it is usually around 90%.

146

### Percentage processed within 30 days\* %7.78 %0.96 \*%8.97 Total processed within 30 days 582,57 911'6 $\not\vdash \angle \not\vdash$ 802,8 897,45 Z15'98 Total Number of invoices processed 988, £8 7196 **76**7 3,342 889'77 StZ'St **NIO Core\* INS**4 Youth Justice settled within 30 days of the agreed contractual term if otherwise specified. Performance was as follows:-

\* The MIO Core's percentage of 79.8% is an average over the entire financial year. The percentage fell between October and December 2006 due

The AIO, including its agencies, is complying with the British Standard for achieving good payment performance in commercial Transactions (BS7890). Under the Standard, the policy is to pay bills in accordance with contractual conditions or, where no such conditions exist, within 30 days of receipt of goods and services or the presentation of a valid invoice, whichever is the later. Complaints about failure to pay on time are investigated promptly, explanations are provided to the complainant and, where the delay is attributed to the Department, apologies are made. The total number of payments (estimated) for the 2006/07 financial year was 83,886, of which 73,583 (87.7%) will be

### Payment Performance

to staff shortages but it is usually around 90%.

ylqər ərəhw) eəilqər to % etsegrizi nirtim (bərinpər ei	Number of letters where reply is required	Number of letters received	Target set for reply (Working days)	Department/Agency
% <del>t</del> `29	148	909	01	VIO Core
%£.28	4£	4.5	01	Northern Ireland Prison Service
-	0	0	01	EZMI
%58	68	68	Z	Compensation Agency
	0	0	01	Youth Justice Agency
-	0	0	01	Public Prosecution Service

Ministerial correspondence from MPs/Peers: 1 January 2006-31 December 2006

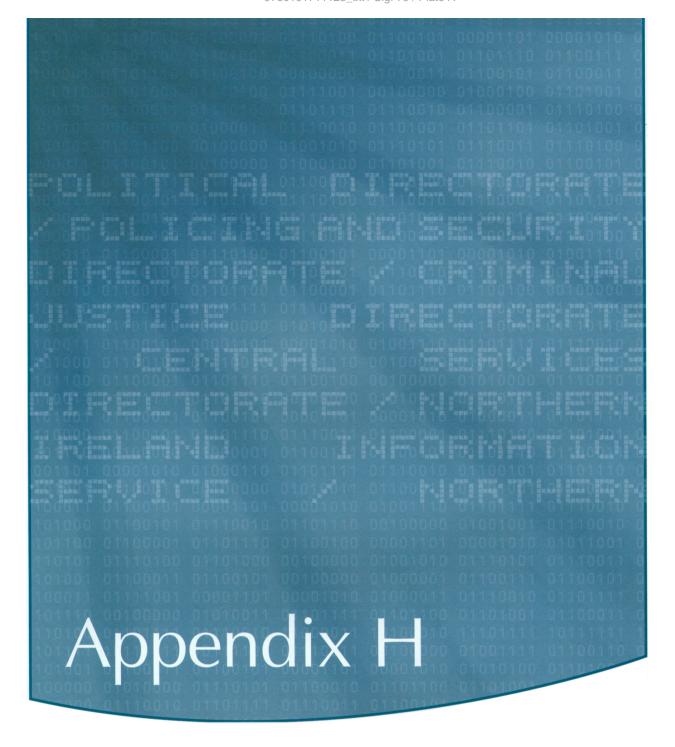
For the calendar year 2006, the performance was as follows:-

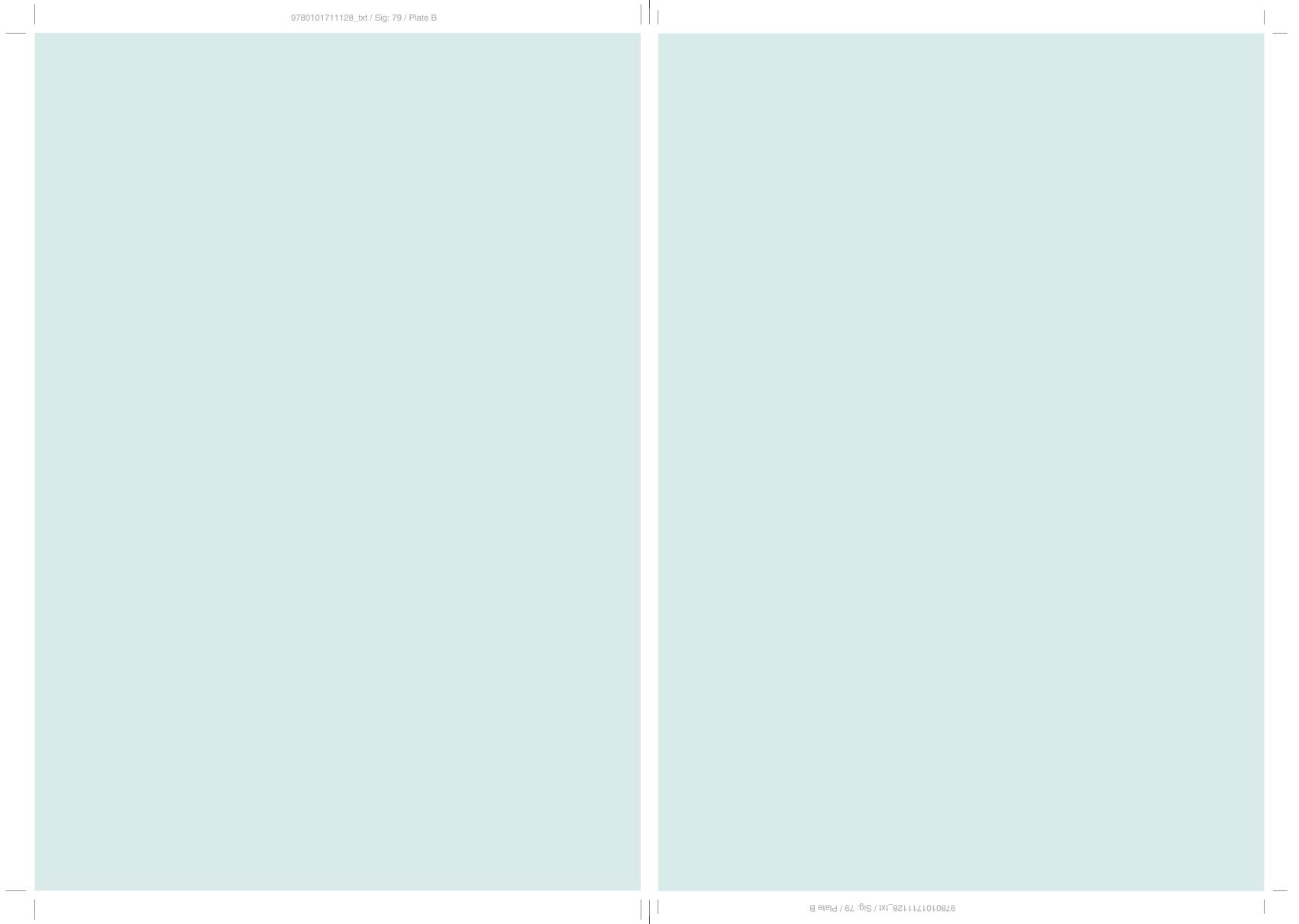
Ministerial Correspondence from MPs

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

9780101711128\_txt / Sig: 78 / Plate B

# H xibnəqqA





## Further Information (including Internet Websites)

Further information may be obtained from:-

Stormont House Annexe Stormont BELFAST BT4 3SH Telephone: 028 9052 7066 Fax: 028 9052 7050

E-mail: donna.knowles@nio.x.gsi.gov.uk

Website: www.nio.gov.uk

### ■ Compensation Agency for Northern Ireland

Royston House 34 Upper Queen Street BELFAST BT1 6FD Telephone: 028 9024 9944

Fax: 028 9024 6956 E-mail: comp-agency@nics.gov.uk Website: www.compensationni.gov.uk

### ■ Forensic Science Northern Ireland

Seapark 151 Belfast Road CARRICKFERGUS BT38 8PL Telephone: 028 9036 1888 Fax: 028 9036 1900

E-mail: forensic.science@fsni.gov.uk Website: www.fsni.gov.uk

### ■ Northern Ireland Prison Service

**Dundonald House** Upper Newtownards Road BELFAST BT4 3SU Telephone: 028 9052 5065 Fax: 028 9052 4330

E-mail: info@niprisonservice.gov.uk Website: www.niprisonservice.gov.uk

### **■ Youth Justice Agency**

41-43 Waring Street, BELFAST BT1 2DY Telephone: 028 9031 6400 Fax: 028 9031 6402/3 E-mail: info@yjani.gov.uk

Website: www.youthjusticeagencyni.gov.uk

Royal Courts of Justice Chichester Street BELFAST BT1 3JY Telephone: 028 9054 6065 Fax: 028 9054 6049 E-Mail: jennifer.ritchie@csoni.gov.uk

### **■ Public Prosecution Service**

Belfast Chambers 93 Chichester Street BELFAST BT1 3JR Telephone: 028 9089 7102 Fax: 028 9089 7030 E-Mail: info@ppsni.gsi.gov.uk Website: ppsni.gov.uk

### ■ Police Service of Northern Ireland

Brooklyn Knock Road BELFAST BT5 6LE Telephone: 028 9065 0222 Fax: 028 9090 1242 E-Mail: info@psni.pnn.police.uk Website: www.psni.police.uk

### ■ Northern Ireland Policing Board

Waterside Tower 31 Clarendon Road Clarendon Dock BELFAST BT1 3BG Telephone: 028 9040 8500 Fax: 028 9040 8540

E-mail: information@nipolicingboard.org.uk Website: www.nipolicingboard.org.uk

### Office of Police Ombudsman

New Cathedral Buildings St Anne's Square 11 Church Street BELFAST BT1 1PG Telephone: 028 9082 8600

Fax: 028 9082 8659 E-mail: info@policeombudsman.org

Website: www.policeombudsman.org

# ■ Crown Solicitor's Office

### ■ Central Management Unit

Website: www.niprisonservice.gov.uk E-mail: info@niprisonservice.gov.uk Fax: 028 9052 4330 Telephone: 028 9052 5065 BELFAST BT4 35U Upper Newtownards Road Dundonald House

E-mail: into@yjani.gov.uk

Telephone: 028 9031 6400

Fax: 028 9031 6402/3

BELFAST BT1 2DY 41-43 Waring Street,

■ Youth Justice Agency

Website: www.youthjusticeagencyni.gov.uk

### ■ Northern Ireland Prison Service

Website: www.fsni.gov.uk E-mail: forensic.science@fsni.gov.uk Fax: 028 9036 1900 Telephone: 028 9036 1888 CARRICKFERGUS BT38 8PL 151 Belfast Road сварагк

### ■ Forensic Science Northern Ireland

Website: www.compensationni.gov.uk E-mail: comp-agency@nics.gov.uk Fax: 028 9024 6956 Telephone: 028 9024 9944 BELFAST BT1 6FD 34 Upper Queen Street Royston House

### ■ Compensation Agency for Northern Ireland

Website: www.nio.gov.uk E-mail: donna.knowles@nio.x.gsi.gov.uk Fax: 028 9052 7050 Telephone: 028 9052 7066 BELFAST BT4 35H momiois Stormont House Annexe

### inU tnemegeneM lastne⊃ ■

Further information may be obtained from:-

# Crown Solicitor's Office (including Internet Websites)

# Further Information

Appendix H :: Further Information (including Internet Websites)

Website: www.policeombudsman.org

Website: www.nipolicingboard.org.uk

E-mail: information@nipolicingboard.org.uk

E-mail: into@policeombudsman.org

Fax: 028 9082 8659

BELFAST BT1 1PG

11 Church Street St Anne's Square

Telephone: 028 9082 8600

New Cathedral Buildings

Office of Police Ombudsman

Telephone: 028 9040 8500

Northern Ireland Policing Board

Website: www.psni.police.uk

Telephone: 028 9065 0222

E-Mail: info@psni.pnn.police.uk

■ Police Service of Northern Ireland

E-Mail: info@ppsni.gsi.gov.uk

Telephone: 028 9089 7102

Fax: 028 9040 8540

BELFAST BT1 3BG

31 Clarendon Road

Fax: 028 9090 1242

Website: ppsni.gov.uk

Fax: 028 9089 7030

BELFAST BT1 3JR

Belfast Chambers

93 Chichester Street

■ Public Prosecution Service

Fax: 028 9054 6049

Royal Courts of Justice

BELFAST BT1 3JY

Chichester Street

Telephone: 028 9054 6065

E-Mail: jenniter.ritchie@csoni.gov.uk

BELFAST BT5 6LE

киоск кояд

**B**rooklyn

Clarendon Dock

Waterside Tower

A 91slq / 08 :giS / 1xt\_8211171010879

Email: info@pbni.org.uk Website: www.pbni.org.uk

■ Criminal Justice Inspection for Northern Ireland

14 Great Victoria Street BELFAST BT2 7BA Telephone: 028 9025 8000 Fax: 028 9025 8033

E-mail: info@cjini.org Website: www.cjini.org

**Equality Commission for Northern Ireland** 

Equality House 7-9 Shaftesbury Square BELFAST BT2 7DP

Telephone: 028 9050 0600 Textphone: 028 9050 0589 Fax: 028 9024 8687

E-mail: information@equalityni.org
Website: www.equalityni.org

■ Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission

Temple Court 39 North Street BELFAST BT1 1NA Telephone: 028 9024 3987 Fax: 028 9024 7844

E-mail: information@nihrc.org Website: www.nihrc.org

**■** Boundary Commission for Northern Ireland

Forrestview
Purdys Lane
NEWTOWNBREDA
BT8 7AR

BT8 7AR
Telephone: 028 9069 4800
Fax: 028 9069 4801
E-mail: bcni@belfast.org.uk

Website: www.boundarycommission.org

■ The Office of the Justice Oversight Commissioner

10 Cromac Place Cromac Wood Ormeau Road BELFAST BT7 2JB Telephone: 028 9033 2040 Fax: 028 9033 3256

150

Email: cjoc@justiceoversight.com Website: www.justiceoversight.com Parades Commission

St. Anne's House

12th Floor Windsor House 9-15 Bedford Street BELFAST BT2 7EL Telephone: 028 9089 5900 Fax: 028 9032 2988

E-mail: info@paradescommission.org Website: www.paradescommission.org

■ Chief Electoral Officer for Northern Ireland

Church Street
BELFAST BT1 1ER
Telephone: 028 9044 6688
Textphone: 028 9044 6698
Fax: 028 9023 5612
E-mail: info@eoni.gov.uk

Website: www.electoralofficeni.gov.uk

■ British-Irish Intergovernmental Secretariat

20th Floor Windsor House 9-15 Bedford Street BELFAST BT2 7EL Telephone: 028 9044 3900 Fax: 028 9044 3919 E-mail: bis@nio.gov.uk

**■** Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals Panel

Northern Ireland

2nd Floor
The Corn Exchange Building
31 Gordon Street
BELFAST BT1 2LG
Telephone: 028 9092 4400
Fax: 028 9092 4420
E-mail: cicapni@nics.gov.uk
Website: www.cicapni.org.uk

■ Civil Service Commissioners for Northern Ireland

5th Floor,
Windsor House
9 - 15 Bedford Street
BELFAST BT2 7SR
Telephone: 028 9054 9151
Fax: 028 9054 9414
E-mail: ocsc@nics.gov.uk
Website: www.nicscommissioners.org

Printed in the UK for The Stationery Office Limited on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office PC1967 05/07

Printed on paper containing minimum 75% fibre content

Printed on paper containing minimum 75% tibre content

Website: www.nicscommissioners.org

■ Civil Service Commissioners for Northern Ireland

■ Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals Panel

British-Irish Intergovernmental Secretariat

Website: www.electoralofficeni.gov.uk

■ Chief Electoral Officer for Northern Ireland

Website: www.paradescommission.org

E-mail: into@paradescommission.org

E-mail: ocsc@nics.gov.uk

Telephone: 028 9054 9151

Website: www.cicapni.org.uk

E-mail: cicapni@nics.gov.uk

Telephone: 028 9092 4400

The Corn Exchange Building

Fax: 028 9054 9414

RELFAST B12 75K

Windsor House

5th Floor,

9 - 15 Bedford Street

Fax: 028 9092 4420

BELFAST BT1 2LG

31 Gordon Street

Northern Ireland

E-mail: bis@nio.gov.uk

Telephone: 028 9044 3900

E-mail: into@eoni.gov.uk

Textphone: 028 9044 6698

Telephone: 028 9044 6688

Fax: 028 9023 5612

BELFAST BT1 1ER

St. Anne's House

Fax: 028 9032 2988

BELFAST BT2 7EL

Windsor House

Parades Commission

12th Floor

9-15 Bedford Street

Telephone: 028 9089 5900

Church Street

Fax: 028 9044 3919

BELFAST BT2 7EL

Windsor House

20th Floor

9-15 Bedford Street

2nd Floor

Printed in the UK for The Stationery Office Limited on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office PC1967 05/07

10 Cromac Place Cromac Wood Ormeau Road BELFAST BT7 2JB Telephone: 028 9033 2040 Fax: 028 9033 3256 Email: cjoc@justiceoversight.com Website: www.justiceoversight.com

■ The Office of the Justice Oversight Commissioner

Forrestview
Purdys Lane
Purdys Lane
NEWTOWNBREDA
Telephone: 0.28 9069 4800
Fax: 0.28 9069 4801
E-mail: bcni@belfast.org.uk
Website: www.boundarycommission.org

■ Boundary Commission for Northern Ireland

lemple Court 39 Morth Street BELFAST BT1 1NA Telephone: 028 9024 3987 Fax: 028 9024 7844 E-mail: information@nihrc.org Website: www.nihrc.org

■ Northern Ireland Human Rights Commission

Equality House 7-9 Shaftesbury Square BELFAST BT2 7DP Telephone: 028 9050 0509 Fax: 028 9024 8687 E-mail: information@equalityni.org Website: www.equalityni.org

Equality Commission for Northern Ireland

14 Great Victoria Street
BELFAST BT2 7BA
Telephone: 028 9025 8000
Fax: 028 9025 8033
E-mail: info@cjini.org
Website: www.cjini.org

■ Criminal Justice Inspection for Northern Ireland

Probation Board for Morthern Ireland
80-90 North Street
BELFAST BT1 1LD
Telephone: 0.28 90.26 24.00
Fax: 0.28 90.26 24.70
Fax: 0.28 90.26 24.70
Email: info@phni.org.uk
Website: www.phni.org.uk

Northern Ireland Office Departmental Report 2007

978010171128\_txt / Sig: 80 / Plate B